# Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

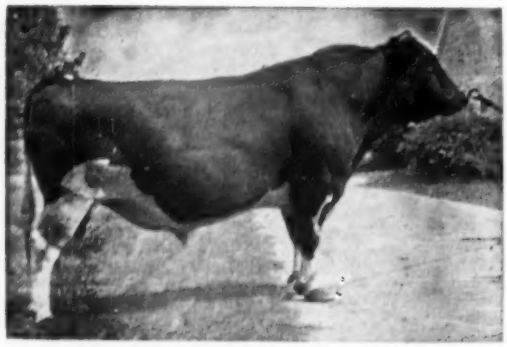
May 21, 1955

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

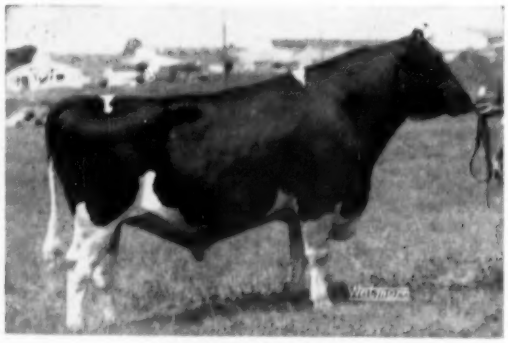
Independence Hall -- Philadelphia, Pa., Cradle of Liberty

IN THIS ISSUE....

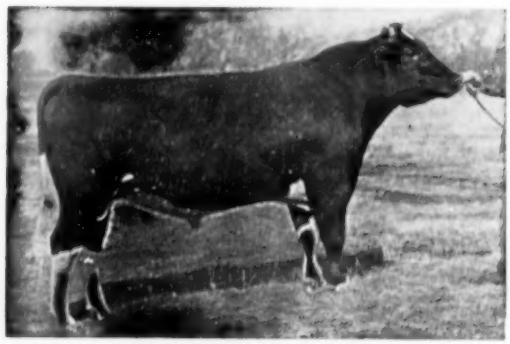
Annual Convention Number



KYLAND CASCADE BURKE (SMT)
As he looks today.



KYLAND PREMIER
Picture at 2 years.



KYLAND COMMANDER
Picture at 2 years.

# *Our Herd Sires*

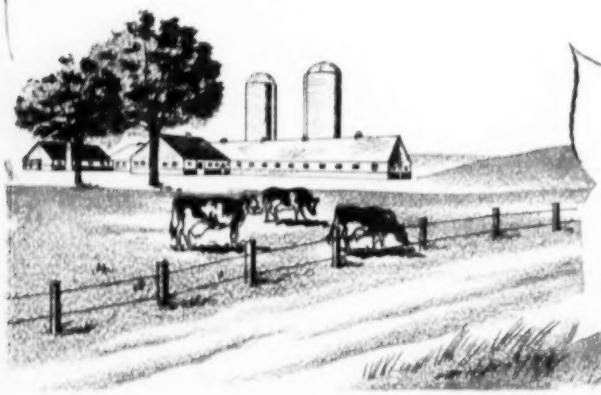
"Cascade"—(top left) is our son of Popevale Cascade Amy and sired by Kyland Fobes Burke Marathon whose dam is Ex. with 1013 F. and whose sire is a well proven Burke son from a VG cow with 1114 F.

"Cascade" is now a Silver Medal Type sire and his 9-pair proof gives him an increase of 60 lbs. F. and 2129 M. on 493-lb. dams. **We have a few "Cascade" sons available.**

"Premier" is the son of Kyland Amy (854-lb. daughter of Popevale Cascade Amy) and sired by Pabst Burke Premier, Ex. Burke son. Kyland Premier has three classified daughters, their ave. score, 84.3 points, just six points above their dams. His first daughter will soon finish with 650 F. at 2 years. **No sons available until September.**

**Kyland Commander** is a son of Popevale Cascade Amy sired by Crescent Beauty Commander. He is maternal brother to "Cascade," (above). His sire was the popular 1951 All-American 2-yr-old bull of Allen Hetts'—a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the Ex. All-American, "Lady Gloria." **A few sons of his available.**

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate



PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

# Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# a BULL from a Superb Line . . .
# a 764-lb. Royal Daughter . . .
# a ROYAL from the highest FOBES . . .

# ALL 3 TO EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER

## Osborndale Jiminy Cricket, born 1-10-54

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| His 7 Nearest Dams avg.: | 24,281 m. | 3.86% | 938.4 f. |
| His 15 Nearest Dams avg.: | 22,870 m. | 4.00% | 911.87 f. |

**His Sire:**

**OSBORNDALE SIR PIET**
**1138370**

**—48 crosses to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes**

—By SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM) with AR daughters up to 918 fat 4.0% 22,834 milk at 3½y and whose 12 AR daughters have an actual average of . . .

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 3X | 18,446 | 3.95 | 729 |

—From the 895-lb. 4.0% highest record daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and

—Next dam the 992-lb. 3.8% highest record daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May, and

—Next dam the 1041-lb. 4.1% highest record daughter of Educator!

**His Dam:**

**OSBORNDALE HILMA ORMSBY R. A.**
**2072102**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y | 365 | 3X | 21,702 | 4.0 | 877.3 | AR |
| 27m | 365 | 3X | 15,161 | 3.9 | 598.7 | AR |

Over 200,000 lbs. milk (unofficial) on ten 2X and two 3X lactations. She has an AR daughter with 888 fat 3.8% 3X at 4½y.

—She is the dam of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple, sire of the "Nuways" at Ridgely Farms.

—She is also the dam of Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple (VG-SMP).

—Her dam in turn has 728.8 fat 3.8% at 27m, is the dam of OMOT (Ex-GM), and has a 921-lb. full sister.

—The next dam, with 1084 fat 4.1% at 5½y is the dam of Osborndale Spitfire (Ex-GM)!

**We May Never Have Offered a Bull With a Stronger Pedigree!**

## AND . . . These Two Daughters of CLYDE HILL ROYAL

### Osborndale Royal Marion

**Born October 8, 1950**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½y | 365 | 3X | 20,864 | 3.66 | 764.2 | HT | (SA) |

Dam: Osborndale Marion Ormsby May 1862496
A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May with—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 365 | 3X | 19,693 | 3.7 | 730.0 | AR |

**Bred: To SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)**
on September 23, 1954.

A daughter of ROYAL, bred to FOBES, topped the April 29, 1955 Bred Heifer Classic, and the 1954 New England Fall Sale.

### Osborndale Royal Hildegarde

**Born March 23, 1953**

Dam: Osborndale Hilda Fobes—the HIGHEST RECORD DAUGHTER OF SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Ex-GM) with—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3½y** | **365d** | **3X** | **22,813** | **4.0** | **918.4** | **AR** |
| **27m** | **365d** | **3X** | **20,364** | **3.8** | **780.8** | **AR** |

**Now making a great record—figures at the sale.**

**Bred: TO OSBORNDALE ROYAL HUBERT,** a son of ROYAL from a 740-lb. 3.9% 27m daughter of FOBES now making over 800 lbs. fat.

## CLYDE HILL ROYAL

Actual comparison on 6 AR pairs, 3X:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs. | 2-5 | 18,106 | 3.85 | 698 |
| Dams | 2-7 | 17,108 | 3.90 | 673 |
| | | +998 | —.05 | +25 |

Double grandson of Zuba Amarilla King DeKol (Ex—225,232 lbs. milk) and Rock River Hengerveld Al (Ex-GM).

He has 3 daughters from 730 to 813 lbs. fat as jr. 2-yr-olds on 3X.

## ALL TO EARLVILLE — JUNE 8

# OSBORNDALE — DERBY, CONN.

**F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr.** **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

VOL. 52 - NO. 10 MAY 21, 1955

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mable C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES**

**June 4, 18; July 2, 16, 1955**

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

# THE COVER

Independence Hall, shrine of American independence, is one of Philadelphia's most revered land marks. Here on July 4, 1776, the Declaration of Independence was adopted and signed. Here also the Constitution of the United States was drafted and adopted. It was here that George Washington was made General and placed in command of the Army of the Revolution. Many of the relics and mementos of that period are preserved here. It is within easy walking distance from the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Convention headquarters, and a conducted tour is planned for Monday morning - Memorial Day - at 9 A. M.

# NEWS of the TRADE

**NEW STATE RECORDS**

**California**

Sutten Oaks His Snowcloud 3200404, is announced with a Junior four-year-old 365 day record on 2X of 23262 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 915.8 lbs. fat. This is a new California state record in class and stands second nationally for fat production. She is a daughter of Far Land Historian. Bred at Sutton Oaks she is owned by George E. Platt, Canoga Park, California.

**Indiana**

Dellinger Colantha Clavic Dean 3682929 is announced as the new Indiana state champion for fat for Senior two-year-olds, Ten-Months division 2X. Her record 549.1 lbs. fat, 13008 lbs. milk, 4.2%. Bred and owned by Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

**Colorado**

Burchris Jule Susie 3801299 (GP) is the new Colorado state champion Junior two-year-old in the Ten-Months division 3X. Calving at 24 months she made 543.1 lbs. fat, 15963 lbs. milk, 3.4%. Bred by Burt Chrisman she made her record for City Park and Brookridge Farms, Denver, Colorado.

**Michigan**

"Like mother, like daughter," says the proverb, and Budd Farm Princess 3414102, the newest State Champion producer in the Jack Budd herd at Belleville, Michigan, is a daughter of the 1479-lb. Erindale Dunloggin Anna (Ex), the highest record living Holstein in North America. The new champion was bred and is owned by Jack R. Budd.

Princess calved at 2y 5m and in 305 days on 3X made 17,086 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 660.0 lbs. fat on AR, carrying calf for 189 days of that time to become Michigan State Champion jr. 2-yr-old in 305 days 3X. Continuing to milk for the year she made 18,939 lbs. milk with 740.1 lbs. fat.

The sire of Budd Farm Princess is Minnow Creek Rodee, son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) and Minnow Creek Eden Delight (Ex) with 1218 lbs. fat on 2X plus other 2X records of 1002, 1117 and 1123 lbs. fat. Princess' dam, Erindale Dunloggin Anna, has 33,198 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 1479.4 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X AR at 11y 5m, and other 1000-lb. 3X records at 8 and 9 years, AR. The next dam is Dunloggin Duchess Anna (VG) with 941 lbs. fat at 11 years, she the fourth generation of 100,000-lb. cows. Princess has a maternal sister, Erindale Lauxmont Dunloggin Flora 2558022 (VG), with 1013 lbs. fat on 2X.

The calf Princess dropped at the start of the record was a bull by Budd Farm Master Ace, son of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master and Dunloggin Duchess Anna. This calf's seven nearest dams have an actual fat average of 1005 lbs. fat. At last report the Princess calf was still with the Budd Farm herd.

**Maryland**

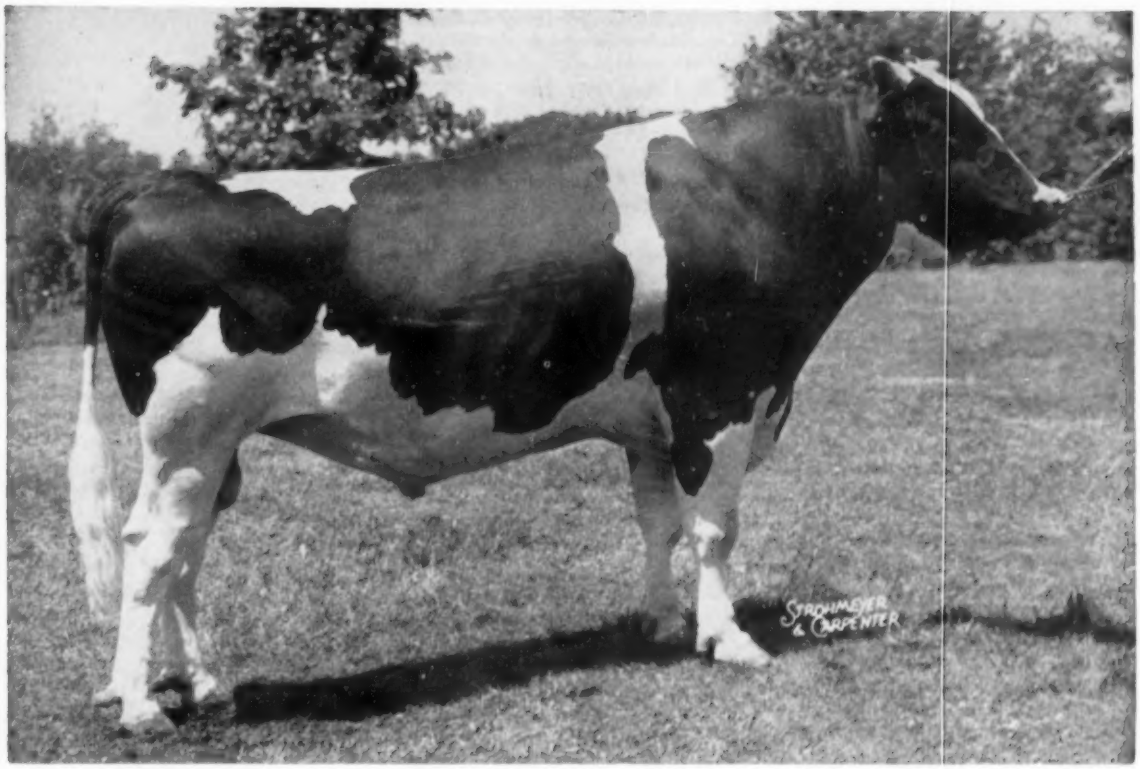
Four Maryland State Champion records and one second place in the National Butterfat List are announced for four animals bred and owned by the Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS, Beltsville, Md. Two of the new champions are paternal sisters by Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat 741318 (VG-SMP), another is by Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain 847579, and the fourth by Rose Hill Emperor Governor 743882 (SMP).

B D I Audoug Clara 3370484, one of

## In This Issue . . .

The Philadelphia Convention ..... 27
This is Pennsylvania by W. A. Prescott ..... 29
Notice of 70th Annual Convention ..... 30
Annual Report of Treasurer ..... 33
Annual Report Advanced Registry Department ..... 34
The Bollman Dispersal ..... 37
Editorial ..... 38
Yes, We Have No Rag Apples by Bill ..... 39
4 Millionth Holstein Registered ..... 64
Meetings ..... 66
Kansas and Nebraska Black & White Show ..... 102-7
Holsteins at the Sales ..... 112
A. R. Report No. 4 ..... 131
People and Obituaries ..... 40, 136
Canadian National Sale ..... 140
Sale Calendar ..... 147
Index to Advertisers ..... 149

# Green Meadow Constellation




Constellation is a Gold Medal sire with a plus proof on 37 daughters of 1484 lbs. milk and 84 lbs. fat with a .2% raise in test. Constellation's mother is the great Doreen cow with over 230,000 lbs. milk and 8,200 lbs. fat in 10 lactations, mostly on 2X, with individual records up to 1043 lbs. fat and 29,908 lbs. milk. He is sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

We have over 100 daughters of Constellation in our herd at the present time, including 2 that are classified "Excellent" and many that are classified "Very Good" with records up to 870 lbs. fat and 22,630 lbs. milk in 305 days on 2 time milking. We are using Constellation very heavy and have over 70 cows now in calf to him.

Perhaps one of his sons would help your herd. Why not drop us a card for complete information on one of them out of one of our Very Good cows. They are priced very reasonable.

**Green Meadow Farms**

**Elsie, Michigan**

*"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"*

# HILLCREST FARM

Breeders of registered Holsteins for over 40 years—on DHIA for over 40 years, on HIR testing for over 20 years.

We have developed our herd along family lines. Herd sires during recent years have included WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE, PABST ROBURKE BRIGHT, WINTERTHUR ZEUS WINNER FUJI and Fuji's full brother. One of our present sires is a son of WIS LEADER from a member of our greatest female line.

**When in search of the right kind of breeding stock, plan a visit to our herd.**

Cert. - Acc. - Vacc.

**G. HAROLD COWLES**

**Ashville, New York**

(Chautauqua County)



**. . . Good Type**

**. . . High Production**

# FORKEY FARMS

**Herd Sire —**

**Raymondale R A Alouette**

A son of the $5200 Montvic Rag Apple Ajax and out of Raymondale Simone (Ex) with 1007 and 1016 lbs. fat.

**Former Sire—**

**Strathaven Sovereign Governor**
"Very Good"

Hon. Men. for All-American Aged Bull, 1950.

He was highly proven here and sold to the Maine Artif. Breeders.

**The daughters of Alouette out of the daughters of "Governor" show great promise. A son from this cross should make a most favorable sire prospect.**

**SAM FORKEY**

**BRUSHTON, NEW YORK**
**(Franklin County)**


the Autocrat daughters, at 3y 1m in 305 days 2X AR made 17,577 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 752.5 lbs. fat, carrying calf 161 days. She is Maryland State Champion and second on the National Butterfat List in her age and class.

The second Autocrat daughter is B D I Augovdug Lady 3219385. At 4y 1m in 365 days 2X AR made 20,330 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 800.3 lbs. fat, also a State Champion performance. Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland.

The Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain daughter is B D I Algodo Olive 3507145 with a record at 2y 3m 305 days AR 2X of 13,613 lbs. milk, 4.4%, 602.6 lbs. fat carrying calf 219 days. Her sire is by Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM).

The fourth State Champion reported this time is B D I Governor Lady 3143424, a daughter of Rose Hill Emperor Governor. She has at 4y 7m in 365 days 2X AR 20,712 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 773.6 lbs. fat. Her sire is by Carnation Inka Emperor, son of Governor of Carnation, and from a dam with three crosses to North Star Joe Homestead. Rose Hill Emperor Governor is the sire of the Gold Medal Sire, B D I Gallant Ruler, former herd sire at Ray Smith's Monocacy Meadows Farm at Frederick, Md.

### STATE RECORD "ROBURKE" DAUGHTER

First 1000-lb. daughter for the Ex-GM, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple was announced in our issue of May 7 and now a jr. 3-yr. old daughter has made a new Illinois state record for 365ds. on 3X at Mooseheart Farms. She is Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill, VG, is now announced with 916.5 F., 4.1% and 22,542 M. exceeding the present state record by nearly 40 pounds of fat.

This record was made while "Jill" was on the show circuit for Mooseheart Farms, she placed second three year old at the 1954 Wisconsin State Fair and was a member of the winning "Roburke" get there; she was also Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling in 1952.

### ANOTHER PINEYHILL CHAMP

The latest addition to the list of New Jersey State Champion producers developed in J. B. Schaefer's Pineyhill herd at Washington, New Jersey is Mooiebell Mistress Lady. She made at 7y 2m, 365d 2X 21558 milk, 3.8%, 825.4 fat, under AR supervision. As her name indicates, she was bred at Walter Eichle's Mooiebell Farm, Three Rivers, New Jersey. Her sire was Dunloggin King Var (by artificial insemination), and her dam, Ridgedale First Lady, is also a New Jersey State Leader, classified Very Good, and with a record of 809 lbs. fat. "Mistress Lady" is the third New Jersey champion developed at Pineyhill in the past year, under the supervision of manager Paul Dann. She has a previous record of 865.7 lbs. fat as a 5-year-old on 3X milking. She is officially classified Good Plus, with an Excellent rating in Dairy Character.

### ANOTHER STATE LEADER AT ZIMMERMANS

Zimmerman Panstar Pride, bred and developed by Lewis Zimmerman, Zimmerman Farms, Lehighton, Pa., has just been announced as the new Pennsylvania State Leader junior 2-yr-old in the yearly division on 3X. In 365 days at 2-2, Pride made 22,158 milk, 3.8%, and 832.6 fat on 3X milking. She replaces a stablemate and a paternal sister in this division, as the record had been held by Zimmerman Panstar Etie with 24,056 milk, 3.3%, and 798.5 fat.

Pride has a very interesting pedigree as do most of the Zimmerman record holders. Her sire is Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal, a top proven son of Sheshequin Star Piebe and her dam is a double granddaughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe. Her dam, Zimmerman Par Star Penny, had a sr-2-yr-old record of 22,087 milk, 3.6%, and 793 fat in 365 days on 3X at 2-10. Penny's dam, a daughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe, had 624 as a 2-yr-old and 684 as a 3-yr-old.

### REPEAT FOR CONN. STATE LEADER

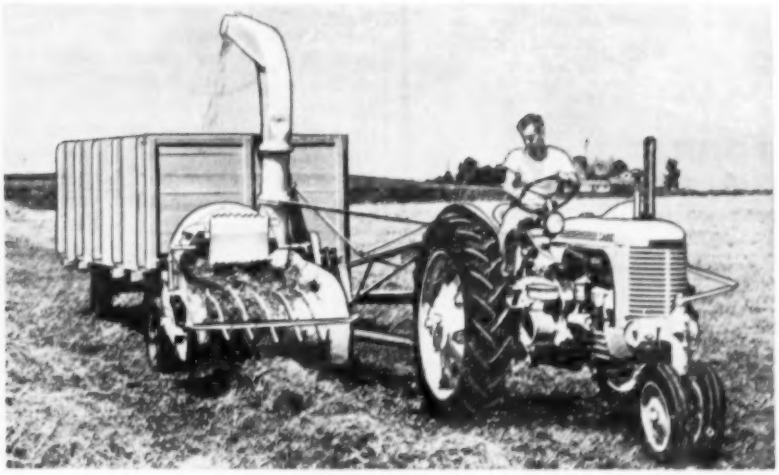
Hilltop Soldier Flower, bred and developed by Charles Stroh, Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn., has just been announced as the Connecticut State Leader in the senior 3-yr-old ten month 2X division with this record: 3-8 2X 305 days 18,807 milk, 3.9% and 734.2. As a senior 2-yr-old, Flower was Connecticut State Leader in the yearly 2X division with 18,570 milk, 3.8% and 707 lbs. fat.

This outstanding young cow is a daughter of Hilltop Soldier, a former Hilltop herd sire and a son of KAS Pabst Posch Artist out of the well known Dunloggin Fond Bango, the 909-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory. Flower's dam is Woosterdale Cavalier Stella, a daughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex-SMP) out of Bess Lass Ormsby Fobes, one of the highest 2X daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with a 6½ year 365 day record of 21,842 milk, 4.2%, and 922 fat.

**New Side-Mounted Mower** cuts clean on side slopes from 30 degrees down to 60 degrees up. Lets you watch the cutterbar while you look ahead. Cutterbar swings back if you hit an obstacle, relocks as you back up. Independent hydraulic control with two cylinders lifts cutterbar, also raises inner shoe to clear obstacles.

**New "200" Side Rake.** Side-stroke reel reduces hay travel, moves hay gently, saves leaves. Rakes clean on uneven ground, makes fluffy windrows that cure fast, makes even windrows on turns. Close-coupled for easy maneuvering. Front mounts on any 3-point hook-up, any tractor drawbar.

# SAVE LEAVES WITH CASE



NEW "130"

## FARM SIZE BALER

If you want to bale at peak of protein and palatability without depending on hired help or borrowed baler, this is the baler for you. Makes sliced, 14 x 18-inch twine-tied bales, just right in density for easy handling, storing and feeding. So simple most anyone can operate it—so low in cost most any farmer can afford it.

NEW "140"

## BIG TONNAGE BALER

Ideal for big acreages or custom baling. Makes firm, full-weight 14 x 18-inch bales, twine-tied to stay tied. Slices and compresses hay by alternately timed plungers to reduce power peaks, boost capacity. PTO drive or 4-cylinder, air-cooled engine.

NEW "200" SERIES

## AMERICA'S LIGHTEST RUNNING CHOPPERS

You chop fast, save power with Case Choppers because of simple design, few moving parts, light weight, oil-bath gears and anti-friction bearings. You save more power with low-speed, 6-knife models. *Today's widest choice of attachments* includes regular and short-corn row-crop units, windrow pick-up, regular and 60-inch "green-chop" cutterbars, corn harvester.

MAIL CASE

**VISIT YOUR CASE DEALER** for full information. Ask about the Case Income Payment Plan. For latest pictorial folders, check here or write in margin any machine or any size tractor that interests you. J. I. Case Co., Dept. E 405 Racine, Wis.

Farm Size "130" Baler
Big Tonnage "140" Baler
New Side-Mounted Mower
New "200" Side Rake
Forage Choppers
Forage Blower
4-Way Crop Elevator
Heavy-Duty Elevator

Acres you farm _____ Student? _____

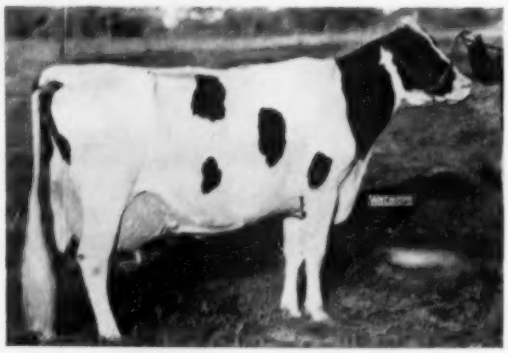
Name _____

Address _____

# 1479-lb. Twin Bulls!

## Budd Farm TOP NOTCH and Budd Farm HIGH MARK

— THEIR DAM —

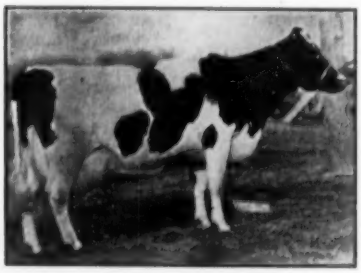


ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11-5 | 365 | 3X | 33,198 | 4.5 | 1479.4 | AR |
| 9-8 | 365 | 3X | 27,397 | 4.0 | 1088.3 | AR |
| 8-3 | 365 | 3X | 25,799 | 4.2 | 1076.4 | AR |

Highest living fat producer in North America.

The Twins' Double Granddam



DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA
Very Good at 11y
At 11, 13 and 14 years she has 941, 852 and 840 lbs. fat—now at 16 years still producing and with over 100,000 lbs. milk after 11 years of age.

## -- THE TWINS --

Born March 29, 1955, their sire is BUDD FARM MASTER ACE, son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna, (pictured at left) and Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (owned jointly with J. O. Canby).

*Stop at Greenwood Farm at Convention time to see Budd Farm Lauxmont Master*

## Budd Farm

**JACK R. BUDD** **BELLEVILLE, MICH.**

42510 Willow Run Expressway



## ★ The Correction Herd ★

"Elm-Oyd Prilly Skylark 2829042," the dam of our new herd sire, "Elm-Oyd Burke Skylark 1231048"—has now finished her 6th lactation with a record of 14,145 lbs. milk and 576 lbs. fat in 324 days on 2X.

**HIR and DHIA Testing**
**Cows, Bulls and Heifers for Sale**

*Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100, Milwaukee County*

## MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

**8885 South 68th St., Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin**

**JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Supt.** **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**


**NEW RECORDS:**

Maple Haven Frenchie Var 2685098 (V.G.) has recently completed a record at Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. that in some respects is in a class by itself. Calving as an 8-year-old, she was milked two times daily like most of the rest of the herd. She had a very nice record under way but as she was bred back very quickly the original plan at Ridgely was to stop her at 305 days. However, Frenchie Var gave no indication of wanting to stop, so they just let her go on, and in 364 days she had to her credit 25,510 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1041 lbs. fat.

Bill Baker who has advisory supervision over the Ridgely herd, writes: "In case you wonder why we terminated the record at 364 days instead of 365, I will explain that Frenchie Var did this herself by dropping a bull calf by Pride on April 29, which would have been the 365th day. This is a few days earlier than anticipated, but she and the calf are both doing nicely at last report."

We think it is probably safe to say that no other cow has ever made a 2X record of 1041 lbs. fat and calved again before the 365 days could be completed.

The new record of Frenchie Var is particularly pleasing to everybody at Ridgely as she was one of the original foundation selections personally selected by Mrs. Leggett in the Maple Haven dispersal.

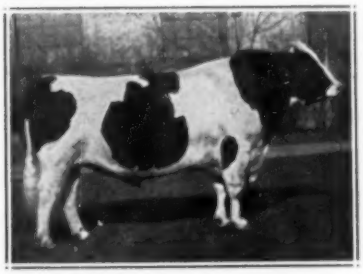
Frenchie Var is a daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var, the Lochinvar son of Dunloggin Confident Queen, and her dam, Dunloggin French Mistress, is one of the greatest daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster. French Mistress classified Excellent and has recently completed her best record to date, 1038 lbs., her second consecutive 1000 lb. record. She came to Ridgely from The Hedge dispersal a year ago. As Frenchie Var has a daughter and a granddaughter at Ridgely, they now have four generations in direct female line.

Bill Baker personally acquired the bull calf which Frenchie Var dropped at the beginning of this lactation and this yearling by a son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (G.M.—Ex.) is one of the feature offerings in the National Convention Sale.

Sprucehaven Farm Marie 2737721 (VG) is announced with her third record above 1,000 lbs. fat in Herd Test. Calving at nine years she made in 365 days, 3X 28979 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 1069 lbs. fat. Previously at seven years, eleven months she made 30786 lbs.

# A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

## for YOU at the CONVENTION SALE, June 2nd



**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST**
"Extra." Fountainhead of the modern Rag Apples.

### BELINDA has both JRAP and BURKE close-up in her pedigree

BELLINDA is one of the few females ever offered at public sale that carries both JRAP and BURKE in her three-generation pedigree. Her attractive type is the result of this rare inheritance. Her pedigree is packed with high producing cows and **Gold Medal Proven** bulls.

*BELLINDA is safe in calf to Cochran Honeyman, an $11,000 combination of BURKE-RAG greatness. What will her calf be worth?*

**WIS. ADMIRAL BURKE LAD**
**Gold Medal.** Fountainhead of the modern Burkes.

## WHIRLHILL Q ORMSBY BELLINDA 3843832

Born July 10, 1953—Consigned to the Convention Sale

**QUINTESSENCE**
**Silver Medal Production Sire**
HIR Proving:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 Dtrs. | 12675 | 3.93% | 498 |
| 17 Dams | 12395 | 3.64% | 451 |
| | +280 | +.29% | +47 |

This is the highest proving for any U. S. grandson of JRAP—yet it does not include recent records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Ariel" | | | | |
| 6y | 2X | 26753 | 4.2 | 1134 |
| "Jane" | | | | |
| 7y | 3X | 22931 | 4.0 | 923 |
| "Maryana" | | | | |
| 2y | 2X | 16247 | 4.2 | 675 |

**WHIRLHILL SIGNAL ORMSBY BELLE**
Good Plus at 2 yrs.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-9 | 2X | 314d | 12823 | 3.7 | 470 |
| 3-8 | 2X | 291d | 12440 | 3.7 | 458 |
| 4-8 | 2X | 305d | 16140 | 3.7 | 587 |

Will finish her 4-year-old record with well over 600 lbs. Note the calving dates.

Strong, straight and deep, an outstanding young cow.

**MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG)**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**
67 Dtrs. ave.
12900 3.8 490 (2X-305d)
3 over 1000 fat 3X
10 over 900 fat 3X
34 over 20,000 milk
Greatest proven son of JRAP

**MALLARY FARM POSCH FIFI (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 3X | 365d | 20387 | 4.4 | 886 |
| 7y | 3X | 310d | 20388 | 3.9 | 805 |

A beautiful cow with a beautiful udder.

**PABST SIGNAL (Excellent)**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**
Proof made in 30 herds, 12 states:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 Dtrs. Avg. | 13749 | 3.79 | 521 |
| 40 Dams Avg. | 12826 | 3.72 | 477 |
| | +923 | +.07 | +44 |

**OSBORNDALE MARTHA ORMSBY BURKE (GP)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 2X | 17945 | 3.7% | 661 |
| 6y | 2X | 16102 | 3.6% | 585 |
| 8y | 2X | 15464 | 3.7% | 565 |

Lifetime over 100,000 lbs. milk.

**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST**
**Extra** (Can. equiv. to Gold Medal)
4 times All-American
Fountainhead of modern Rag Apples
100 dtrs. avg. 15743 4% 626

**LADY MEG POSCH (GM)**
6y 305d 18533 652
Famous brood cow
5 proven sons

**MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG)**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**
Greatest son of JRAP
(See above left)

**OSBORNDALE FIDES OLLIE HOMESTEAD**
2y 2X 12472 3.9 481
Two daughters Very Good

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD**
Very Good - **Gold Medal**
Fountainhead of modern Burkes
14 Gold Medal proven sons
48 Excellent offspring

**PABST BELMONT EYEBRIGHT (VG)**
6y 3X 20791 4% 817
8th generation high record cows.

**OSB. SIR INKA ORMSBY BURKE**
His dam: 29052 3.9% 1127
Daughters to 661 fat, 2X.

**OSB. MINNIE ORMSBY MAY**
7y 3X 24086 3.6 865
Her dam: 22242 3.6 797

### Introduce this unique pedigree combination into your herd — and see why the BURKE-RAG APPLE Cross has become so popular!

*BELLINDA and her calf can become the foundation for a great family. Bid last on her on June 2nd.*

Ask About Young Bulls of This Cross
*"Close to the Fountainhead"*

# Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

**DEAN RICKARD, Operator** **JAMES M. OSBORN, Owner**

*Do You Remember . . .*

# Maytag Sunnyside Fobes Burke?

## He's a BIG boy now!

We paid $1250 for him as a 2-months-old calf in the Maytag Dispersal in 1949. He is sired by Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia (VG), an own son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. He was used liberally in our program, won first at Calif. State Fair, sired two blue ribbon offspring at Pomona and Arizona State Fair, and was leased for artificial service to Excelsior Ranch. We have some interesting offspring of him.

**His Dam**

**Maytag Ormsby Fobes Sunnyside (Ex)**

A double granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Purchased for $1550 by Pabst-Knutson in the Maytag sale, but died at freshening. She made 614 lbs. fat at Maytag. Her yearling daughter sold for $2100.

**MAY WE SEND YOU DETAILS ABOUT HIS OFFSPRING HERE?**

# Pellissier Dairy Farm

**3710 WORKMAN HILL RD.** **WHITTIER, CALIF.**



*You've Been Asking About*

## CARNATION SPECIAL COPY

**His Full Sister**

**CARNATION LOLA TILDA BEAUTY (VG)**

All-American 3-year-old, 1953.
World cover cow, April 16, 1955.

Our new junior sire. We purchased a half interest in him some months ago from Carnation and at this time have 23 cows and heifers safe in calf to his services.

— His dam an Ex. granddaughter of Governor of Carnation with 1009 F.

— His maternal granddam—Willowdale Skylark Beauty (VG) with 1174 F. and dam of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP).

— His sire, Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM)

We feel that "Special Copy" is **"the bull"** to mate with our daughters and granddaughters of Carnation Homestead Highboy (Ex-GM). His first calves will arrive in July.

A son could well fit into your breeding program. Sorry, no artificial service available.

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN


milk, 3.9%, 1185.6 lbs. fat and at six years, nine months, 29205 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 1105.9 lbs. fat, both records being for 365 days on 3X. Her latest record was made in the herd of David F. Grossnickle, Union Bridge, Md., and the two previous high records in the herd of the late H. Irving Stine, Knoxville, Md.

This great producer was bred by S. J. Hammond & Son, St. Paul's Station, Ont., a daughter of Winterthur Select Fobes Wuqufu. A Winterthur bred bull, it was in service in Canada.

Sprucehaven Farm Marie made three records in Herd Test previous to her three 1,000 lbs. records. Starting at three years, eleven months and calving three more times in two months less than three years, with all three records running less than the full year, the six records together total 135,750 lbs. milk, 5151.4 lbs. fat in 2047 days. The first two records were made on 2X milking including a performance at 4 years, 11 months of 20927 lbs. milk, 789.4 lbs. fat in 341 days.

## OBITUARY

**CARL W. HENRY**

Director Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colorado, died May 12 following an attack by a bull. No details are available as we go to press. Mr. Henry came on the Board in 1953 and had been a member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1918.

His efforts as a seed-stock breeder of Holsteins brought nationwide recognition to his constructive breeding efforts. Through his efforts his Valentine family crossed with the Burkes brought results that made his bloodlines known and valued throughout the country. He has developed several champion producers.

An ardent supporter of the Colorado State Fair, he exhibited his livestock—Holsteins and Berkshires—for 52 consecutive years without a break. A tireless worker for his State and community he served on the State Board of Health and was a member of the Board of the famed Denver National Western Livestock Show since 1955. He held the honorary FFA State Farmer Degree for his work with young people.

Director T. Hobart McVay represented the Association officially at the funeral services May 14. Our deep sympathy goes to Mrs. Henry and the family.

# Building on Three "Cornerstone Cows" and a "Cornerstone Bull"

## IVY BOWER MARIGOLD

She freshened 14 times and in 12 recorded lactations (not tested first two lactations) produced:

**166,396 M 3.5% 5985.1 F. 2X AR**

Dam of:

**JONABELL DIANA**
By Dunloggin Deubler
11 Lacts: 130,981 M 3.8 4978.7 F 2X AR

**JONABELL CINDERELLA**
By Dunloggin Deubler
10 Lacts: 138,735 M 3.7 5090.0 F 2X AR

**JONABELL MARIGOLD**
By a son of Dunloggin Deubler. "The most dairy cow I have ever seen." Said Dave Morrow in the July 17, 1954 **World.** Still going strong after 6 lactations.

## DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER

Son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby and by her son, Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM). He was purchased for $1400 in 1936 and he, his sons, grandsons and great-grandsons have been used exclusively since that time. W. A. Prescott in the **World** in 1950 said: "It was a great day for Jonabell when Dunloggin Deubler was purchased to head their herd."

## JONABELL RENA

9 Lacts: 125,021 M 3.8 4823 F 2X AR
Our favorite daughter of Deubler.

Dam of:

Present and former Jonabell herd sires including Equipoise and Solid Gold.

**JONABELL ASSAULT**
Gold Medal Sire

**JONABELL LEVEL BEST**
2-2 365d 2X 12,440 4.1 508.9 AR

## BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY

One of the greatest daughters of Ormsby Sensation 45th, she classified "Excellent" at 14 years.

Dam of:

**BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY 2d (Ex)**
Records of 861.9, 933.0 and 861.0 fat.

**JONABELL ORMSBY SENSATION (VG-GM)**
Dam also of HIR proven sires: Knight (VG), Rex (VG), Forward. And of Jonabell Sculptor.

**JONABELL IMPERATRICE**
**8 Lacts: 122,605 M 3.5 4300.5 F 2X AR**

***— You are invited to see the result of our linebreeding program —***

# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

# JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

**Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburg, Pa.**

Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.

# Our Ten Excellent Cows

**85.9 SCORE ON 50 HEAD**

**HOME OF PABST COMET (VG–GM)**

**ZARNOWSKI TRI-BURKE BELLE LASS**
(90 points) AR 6y 3X 14,048 M.
557.5 F. and 678 F. 4½y

**PABST BURKRIDE BLOOM**
(90 points) Burke daughter with 971.5 F.

**MELDOMAR COMET DOREEN**
(95 points) Daughter of Pabst Comet with 860.5 F.

**OUR FOUNDATION COW →**

←

**ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN**
(90 points)

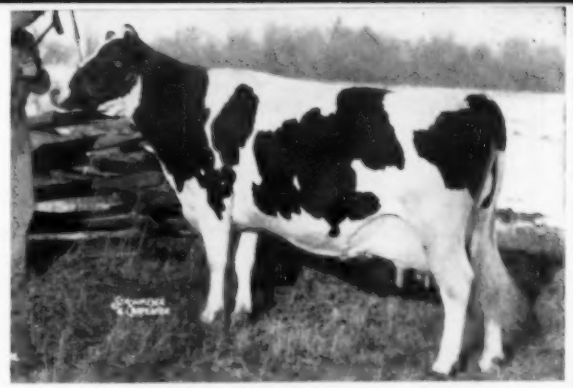
Her daughter Excellent. Two sons have been in service, one of these by Pabst Comet is VG.

**She has a total of 109,000 M. and 4057 F.** her top record 912.7 F. at 9 yrs. —was 1st 4-yr-old Wisconsin State Fair, 1948.

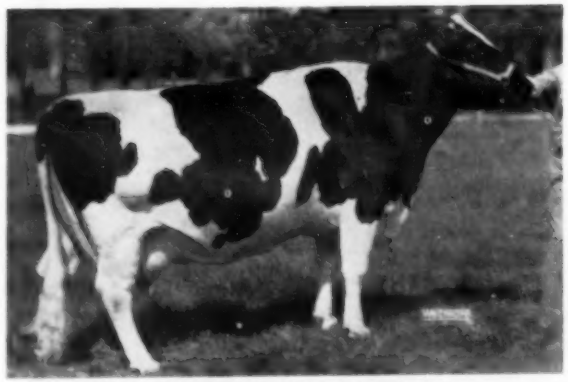
Fair, 1948.

**IDEOGRAPH BURKGOV INKA**
(91 points) 580 F. — 2 years.

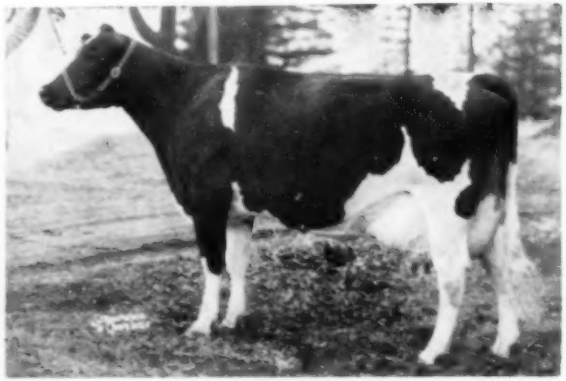
**ZARNOWSKI TRI-BURKE DINA**
(90 points) Raven daughter with 563 F.



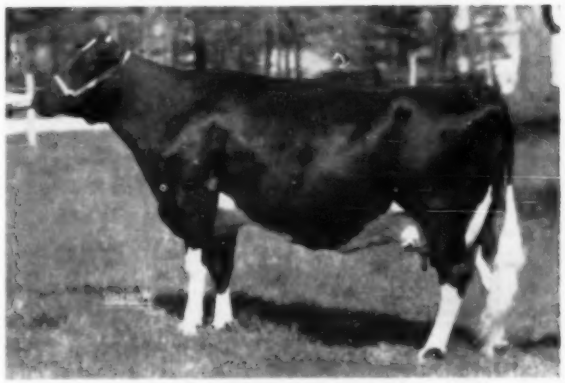
**NENA JOHANNA PIETERTJE**
(93 points) 789 F. — 5 years.



**BRAUNS HOMESTEAD LOTTIE LEA**
(90 points) 542 F. — 2 years. Daughter of "Lottie."



**TULANE PABST INKA**
(91 points) Comet daughter with 746 F. 4½ years.



**DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS**
(92 points) has 804 F. on DHIA.


—Accredited— **Braun's Sunny Lea Farm** —Certified—

ROUTE 4 ·:· BOX 667

**WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

Four Miles East on Davidson Rd.

# Lyon Brook Wallie Queen

## Our Son of Queen

### These Cows Are Bred To Him

**HAMARET DOUBLE A ARAB (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-6 | 365d | 2X | 19,270 | 3.5% | 684 |
| 5-4 | 240d | 2X | 18,794 | 3.7% | 703 |

(Still on Test)

She is a daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab out of a Prspector daughter and she is also the dam of the 1st prize jr. yrlg. bull, N.Y.S.F., 1952.

**HAMARET TABBY ARAB (VG)**

5-9 334d 2X 20,124 milk 668 fat

(Still milking 60 lbs. a day)

She is also a daughter of Arab and her dam is a daughter of Genodale Lady Boy Dictator (EX-GM) with 550 fat on 2X.

**HAMARET DORICE PROSPECTOR (VG)**

4-2 365d 15,353 4.1 629 (SA)

She is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector out of a VG dam with two 600-lb. records.

**RIVER VALLEY SUPREME AMELIA (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-8 | 365d | 2X | 17,155 | 4.7% | 800.3 |
| 6-3 | 205d | 2X | 13,780 | 4.8% | 664 |

(She is heading for the 1000-lb. mark)

She is a daughter of Inka Supreme Posch out of a cow with 5 good 2X records.

**R M F ADANTHA (GP)**

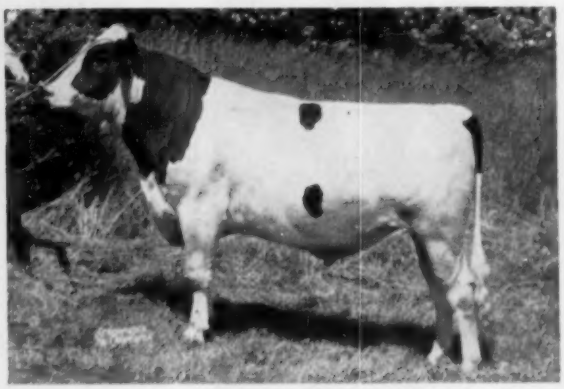
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-11 | 352d | 2X | 16,886 | 4.2 | 712.9 |
| 7-9 | 365d | 2X | 16,509 | 4.3 | 702.2 |

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Master Adantha and we are building quite a family around her.

**HIGH MEADOW FARM BUTTERCUP (GP)**

3-9 360d 2X 18,042 3.9 705.9

She is a daughter of High Meadow Farm Crusader and we have two of her daughters in our herd.



**LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN**

The son of Queen now in service at Lyon Brook Farm and River Valley Farm. His sire is the highly proven Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP) with a 44 pair proof that shows an increase of 36 lbs. fat on 466-lb. dams. Wallace is a son of Winterthur Posch Great Select out of Winterthur Fobes Great Dad Uqaylo, a twice over 635-lb. 2X daughter of P.O.F. 14th.

**The cows listed plus some other 39 females are now safe in calf to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, the son of Hamaret Queen Prospector (Ex), national record holder with 35,564 milk and 1319.1 fat. Most of them are due for fall freshening and it is not too early to reserve one of them as the dam of your next herd sire. So drop by at River Valley to see Wallie and the Wallie calves.**

## *River Valley Farm*

**Mrs. G. Low & Son** **ace. - eert.** **Milford, N. Y.**

# 10TH ON THE HONOR LIST

**ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PRIDE (VG)**

## AT 10-YEARS

## ← F. 365 D. 1101.3

## M. (3X-4.1%) 26,689

She has previous records of 798 and 754 F. and has a total of nearly 5,000 of fat.

She is the dam of our Roamer son
**ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL**

Who has an HIR proof showing an increase of 11-lbs. F. over 453-lb. dams. And ten of his young daus. have an average classification score of 80.3. They are slow maturing like their illustrious granddam pictured.

In our last ad, we pictured two of the Ex. 100,000-lb. Burke daughters that are respectively the dam and granddam of our other two sires, Pabst Forward and Pabst Encore. Write us for youngsters with this combination of breeding.

# KILLYBRACKEN

## WAYNE, ILLINOIS

**MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS**
Owner

**LOUIS KAGEL**
Manager

# *An Invitation . . .*

**for You to see and inspect a breeding program built upon DUTCHLAND (GM) and his assistants out of proven transmitting cow families for high 2X production, longevity and type.**

## Eglantiers Rag Apple
## ← Dutchland 1017797
### GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRE

Recently sold to Central Ohio Breeding Assn. (see pages 24 and 25, January 1, 1955 WORLD). Transmitting high 2X production, wonderful udders, and straight legs. Daughters with 744, 636, 592 and 587 fat, 2X, 3½y. Sire of 5 VG, 11 GP and 7 G. **His Sire** is Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (XXX), one of the outstanding transmitting sires in Canada, many proven sons. 92% of his daughters are GP or better. **His Dam** is Centre View Dutchland Daisy (VG) with 22,458 milk 3.86% 868 fat—total lifetime **103,098** milk; and her dam Excellent with **115,537** milk lifetime. His semen available from Central Ohio Breeding Assn. and from Sunny Vale.

## S V F Mario Var
## ←Dutchland 1224837

A Preferred Pedigree Bull just going into service. **His Sire** our Gold Medal Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland. His 4 nearest dams over **100,000 milk** with 3 VG and 1 EX. Full sister GP at 2y with 510 fat 2X, she 5th 2y Ohio State Fair. Maternal sister GP with 19207 4.69 900 2X 6y. **His Dam,** High Point Marie Lochinvar (VG-89 ptr.) with life to date over **116,106** milk 2X. A wonderful brood cow. Her dam VG with **106,651** milk lifetime 2X. Owned jointly with Wm. Morrow, Newton, N. J.

## S V F Abbie Rag Apple Burke Jo 1206615

Qualifies for Preferred Pedigree Bull rating; calves are arriving. **His Sire,** Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM), full brother to 4-times All-American Dusty Jo whose sire is EX-GM and whose dam is EX. Abbie has 3 GM sires and 1 XXX-Extra in his 4-generation pedigree. **His Dam,** Wyn-D-Lyn Sovereign Jean (VG) Res. All-Canadian and Nom. for All-American 1947. She by Sovereign and has 7y 365 2X 17000 3.6 607, will go over **100,000** lbs. 2X this lactation.

## Baron Rag Apple Fond Hope

← 1163474 (VG at 3y—87)

Siring deep bodied calves with attractive dairy qualities. **His Sire,** the popular Spring Farm Fond Hope (XXX), leading sire for 1954 All-Canadian winnings with 15 offspring nominated, 4 All-Canadian, 4 Res., and 4 Hon. Mention. Daughters to 741 fat 2X 2y. **His Dam,** Rag Apple Lady Hilton (GP), 4y 365 2X 17785 3.9 695, life to date, **101,336,** 2X. Her dam VG with 802 fat 4.2% at 7y.

### A Dutchland Son — Maternal Brother to Baron R A Fond Hope — For Sale

**S V F DUKE RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND**
**Born November 30, 1954**

**A CONVENTION SPECIAL**—A Nov. 30, 1954 son (pictured) of Dutchland out of the dam of Baron Rag Apple Fond Hope (pictured). 3 nearest dams over 100,000 lbs. milk. We cordially invite the Delegates and members of the Holstein fraternity to visit us at Convention time or on the way to the Forsgate Dispersal. 12 cows over 100,000 lbs. milk—Classification Score 82.9 on 64 Head: 19 **VG** 36 **GP** 9 **G.** **Herd Average,** 64 Head: 13,168 M. 3.65% 475 F. 2X.

# SUNNY VALE FARMS — Lafayette, N. J.

**CERTIFIED & ACCREDITED** **(2½ miles from Newton, N. J.)** **AN ANALYZED HERD**

**FRANK J. & ROSELYN INGANAMORT, Owners** **T. J. OKARMA, Mgr.** **W. HANSEN, Herdsman**

# The Tale of Two Heifers

THIS picture would never have been taken if it were not for two bred heifers we bought from Louis Wiese of Neenah, Wisconsin about 11 years ago. These heifers, "Phoebe," and "Johanna," were by the same sire and their VG dams were full sisters. Johanna is dead now, but Phoebe is still queen of the herd at past 12 years of age and making her second 800-lb. 2X record. They were big cows, close to a ton in good flesh, and they passed this characteristic on.

PHOEBE has three daughters and a granddaughter in the milking herd. The oldest is "Hester" (EX) with four consecutive 700-lb. 2X records, she the dam of "Allin" that is headed for 700 lbs. this year. The other two are "Arline" and "Katy." Arline has three records from 717 to 878 lbs., and Katy looks like a comfortable 700 this year. Arline is VG, Katy GP.

JOHANNA has left her mark largely through her daughter, "Big Beverly" (VG), with two records in her 6-lactation string over 671 lbs. She in turn has two daughters, one VG, one GP, both with over 600 lbs., and both heading for over 800 lbs. this year. And these two daughters each have a daughter in the milking herd, one VG with 554 at 24m, and one GP and making over 800 lbs. this lactation at just 36 months of age.

The family includes 1 Ex, 5 VG, 4 GP, 1 G. None were culled. One is not yet classified. And we have seven heifer calves from them for future additions to the herd. All records are 2X.

We have sold 12 bulls from this family which we believe are still in service in Michigan, Wisconsin and Iowa. Several were sampled liberally prior to their sale. Write us if you would like a line on any of them.

In the meantime, why not visit us and see these good big cows for yourself? Perhaps we could breed a bull for you!


**BARTLETT FARM**

Rt. 5 - Box 59 — Oshkosh, Wis.

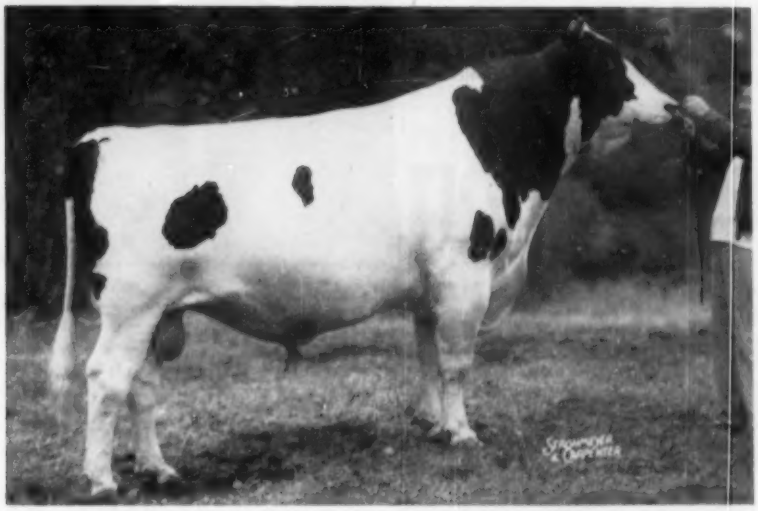
John & Kathryn Bartlett — John Leinhard

Owners — Herdsman

## JUST CLASSIFIED EXCELLENT

# CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY

## He Scored 95! Has Any Other Bull Been Rated As High?



**CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441 (Excellent—95)**
1954 All-American Aged Bull after an undefeated, grand championship season in 3-year-old form. Reserve All-American 2-year-old in 1953.

**HIS DAM ALSO CLASSIFIED "EXCELLENT"**

**SPRECHLYN GLADICE BEAUTY 2777077 (EX)**
6y 365d 3X 30136 672.6

Inspector Briggs informs us that "Jerry" is the highest rating bull he has ever seen—Excellent across the board. Both he and his sire were bred here, the sire a grandson of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie. "Jerry's" dam, our "Beauty" cow (pictured) was also rated Excellent. She is from our favorite cow family, which now makes up a large portion of our entire herd.

"Jerry" was brought back to service in our herd from a herd of mixed grades and purebreds. Four are fresh, all with pleasing udders, legs, dairy quality, strength. In our own herd we have many flashy youngsters by him, and many more on the way.

Our recent herd classification may interest you. We have 10 Ex — 32 VG — 36 GP — 20 G, a total of 98 head. 38 Treasure Model daughters, mostly 2-year-olds, averaged 81.3 points.

Artificial service to "Jerry" for sale under yearly contract for two shipments a week at a cost of $100 a month. We can also offer you sons of "Jerry" and sons of "Treasure Model."

**WRITE US FOR DETAILS —AND COME AND SEE OUR HERD**

# BOTTEMA FARMS — R D 2, Bridgeport, Indiana

**Phone: PLAINFIELD 8266 or 5603**

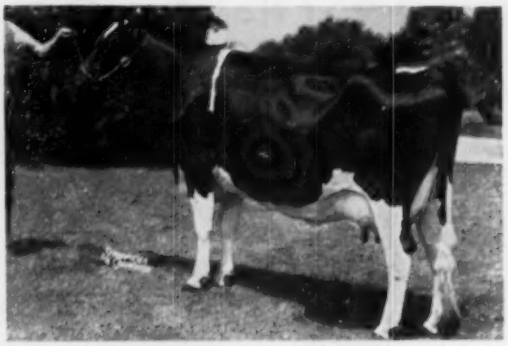
**C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner —:— MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

# Vacation Time

is when we extend a cordial invitation to "you all" to come and visit us. We'll draw up a bale of hay and "Shoot the Bull"-- - -

In the herd now over 30 daughters of **Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad** the bull we have crossed so successfully with our "Dixies." He was a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the beautiful uddered daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule—his daughters have most of them made over 500 F., several of them VG as 2-year-olds.

**YOU WILL SEE HERE THREE SONS OF THIS SIRE FROM THE THREE COWS PICTURED**



**DINAH — "Excellent"**
(Ormsby Tessie Homestead)

**GLENLANE TRIUNE ARLEEN (EX)**

1. "Dinah's" son is Taloga Crescent Beauty Ormsby —"Captain Blood," he was grand champion four times in 1953. His daughters are now old enough that we are sure he is going to be even a better sire than the old bull. "Dinah" was a member of the produce that was Hon. Mention for All-American in 1951, she has an average of 605 F. for her life production, a daughter of our old "Dixie" foundation cow with 913.9 F.

**COLUMBINE KORNDYKE PIETERTJE (VG)**

2. Taloga Arleen General Crack from our Ex. Arleen cow with 4589 F. and 137,488 M., she was All-Kansas 3-year-old and her oldest son sired four cows that were just made All-Kansas Sr. get of 1955.

3. Taloga Crescent Beauty Jasmine our son of the Columbine cow pictured at the left, below. She was the first cow in Oklahoma to make over 1000 F., her 305d. record of 899.5 was third on Honor List for both M. & F., her 365d record, 14th.

And you will also see Hickory Creek Trademark, a bull that has developed wonderfully since the Hickory Creek sale when he was just at the awkward stage. Let us show these and the entire Dixie family—our last classification—**10 EX—36 VG—41 GP—21 Good—1 Fair.**

**ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner** **LEWIS TOPLIFF, Manager**

# Adams Acres

BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

# The Dispersal of A Master Breeder Herd

# BROWN CORPORATION DISPERSAL

**73 HEAD Accredited**

A great breeding herd that has produced herd sires for several leading breeders, as well as many Honor List, Superior and Longtime Producers and winners of All-Canadian and All-American awards.

**73 HEAD Vaccinated**

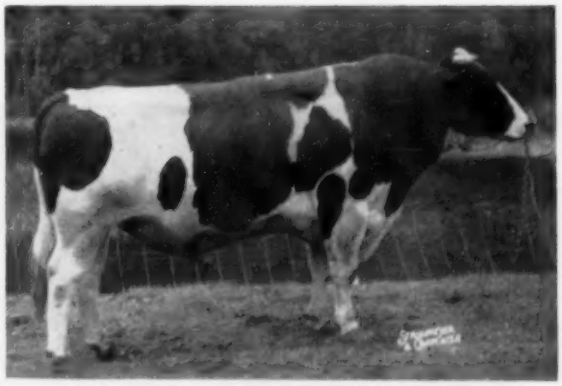
***Selling at St. Hyacinthe Fairgrounds***

## MONDAY, JUNE 13 - 1:00 P.M. - ST. HYACINTHE, QUE.

**(30 miles southeast of Montreal, on Highways 9 and 12)**

**Featuring the Offspring of—**

## MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER (XXX)



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER (XXX)**
One of the greatest of Canada's proven sires. 14 of his daughters sell, and all but five head are his descendants. A son and a grandson are the two herd sires, both selling.

All but 5 animals in the herd are descendants of this great proven sire whose 14 daughters selling average 18960 milk, 3.78%, 716 fat for their best records, 10 at under mature age and 9 of them Honor List Producers. He has 9 daughters with over 100,000 lbs. milk and 4 in the Canadian Championship List.

In Selective Registry he has 90 daughters that score 87% Good Plus and better. Selling are one *Excellent, 6 Very Good and 7 Good Plus daughters. His Get of Sire was three times nominated for All-Canadian and he has an All-American and two Reserve All-American daughters.

**See Following Pages For More Details on the "Master" Offspring.**

**HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Mgrs. — Box 470, Oakville, Ontario**

**BROWNS MISTRESS ANNETTE (*E) Selling**
Pride of the herd, dam of the junior sire "Commando;" the great Forsgate sire, Browns Master Antony; the Raymondale and Giard junior sire, Browns Belldina Antony; and the top female in the 1950 All-Canadian Sale. Has 166,706 milk, 3.84%, 6398 fat in 8 lactations, completing her 9th and due the end of June. Sells with 2 full sisters, a son and daughter, 2 grandsons and several granddaughters.

**BROWNS MISTRESS MERCEDES (GP) Selling**
Canadian champion junior 3-year-old, 305d, 3X producer with 20,734 milk, 697 fat (739 in 365d) and 5 times on the Honor List. She and her two daughters all bred to "Commando."

# Brown Corporation Dispersal

## 63 Females Selling

All but 4 bred in the herd: 15 by Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX), 17 by Abegweit Scion (XX), 29 by Browns Master Belldina (XX), and 4 (with more to come) by Browns Master Commando. One *Excellent, 8 Very Good, 15 Good Plus and 2 Good, all that were eligible at last classification. Herd will be regraded prior to the sale. We call particular attention to several foundation family groups catalogued, several of which are described under pictures, with more examples below.

### 10 Honor List Producers

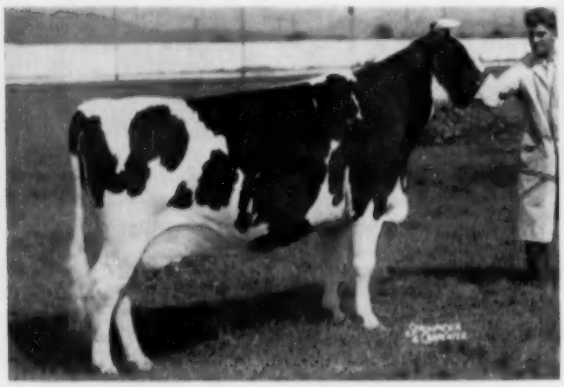
The sale includes 10 Honor List Producers. This was the leading Honor List 3X herd of 1954 in Canada and has always been well up among the leaders. They have developed 23 cows with over 100,000 lbs. milk, 16 bred here, 9 by "Master;" 8 cows with over 150,000 lbs. milk, 5 with over 170,000 lbs., and 3 with over 175,000 lbs.

### Foundation Families

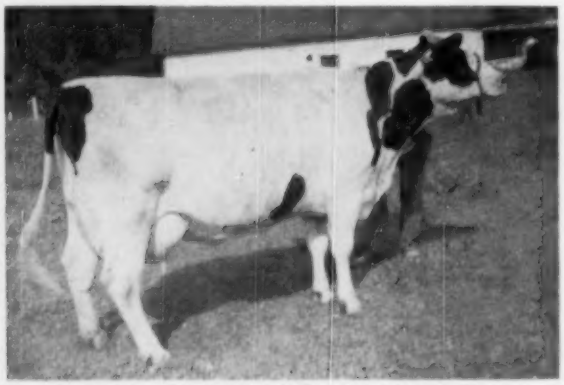
**BROWNS MISTRESS LUCY ANN (GP),** one of four full sisters that average 818 lbs. fat and from a 161,289-lb. Very Good dam. She is a twice Honor List producer with 20,726 milk, 3.86%, 801 fat at 3 years. Also selling is an Honor List "Master" daughter of Lucy Ann's VG maternal sister with her two daughters by "Belldina."

**BROWNS MISTRESS BARBARA ANN (VG),** full sister to the Reserve All-American Browns Mistress Corrine (dam of Treasure Model). She has 56,141 milk, 3.78%, 2120 fat in 4 lactations. Selling with two daughters, and due again before the sale to "Belldina."

**BROWNS MISTRESS CECILE (VG),** made 22,204 milk, 4.15%, 922 fat at 7 years, and in 7 lactations has 117,799 lbs. of 4.08% milk. Sells with a son and daughter by "Belldina" and is rebred to him.



**BROWNS MISTRESS BECKY (*EX)**
Quebec grand champion, 4 times Honor List and twice Superior Producer with up to 25,302 milk and 910 fat, and a 7-lactation total of 141,814 milk, 3.6%, 5103 fat. Selling are her daughter and granddaughter by Abegweit Scion (XX) and 3 granddaughters by Browns Master Belldina (XX).



**BROWNS MISTRESS ALBERTA (VG) Selling**
A 693-lb. 2-year-old, she has 50,999 lbs. of 3.84% milk in 3 lactations. Also selling are her son by "Belldina" and her full sister with two daughters by "Belldina."

# St. Hyacinthe, Quebec
# Monday — June 13th

## 17 by ABEGWEIT SCION (XX)

This sire was a grandson of "Master" by Browns Master Darky (full brother of Corrine) and out of Abegweit Widow (GM) whose 7 records average 800 lbs. fat, 4.3%. His 14 tested daughters average 13949 milk, 4.19%, 585 fat at 2 years, 7 in 305 days.

## 24 by BROWNS MASTER BELLDINA (XX)

This is the son that succeeded "Master." He sells, pictured and described on the following page. Three are fresh and rebred; 7 bred for fall calving; and 14 are open yearlings and calves. Four of the 13 females bred to him are due before the sale.

## 3 by BROWNS MASTER COMMANDO

This is the junior sire, selling, son of "Annette" by Wayne Rag Apple Commander. His first calves now arriving with six of the 33 females carrying his service due before the sale.

## 8 BULLS SELLING

Here is your last opportunity to buy a bull from the herd that has supplied successful herd sires for many leading breeders of United States and Canada. The two herd sires, both selling, are described on the following page. Here are some of the young bulls selling:

**BROWNS BELLIDINA ALBERT BOY** — Born Aug. 10, 1954. A double grandson of "Master" by "Master Belldina" and out of Browns Mistress Alberta (VG), pictured, with 50,999 lbs. of 3.84% milk in 3 lactations.

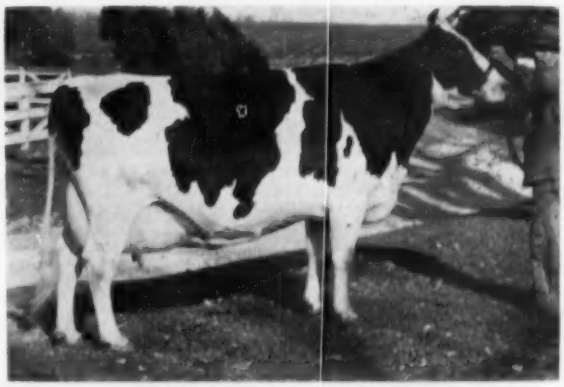
**BROWNS BELLDINA HOPEFUL** — Born Sept. 5, 1954. A double grandson of "Master" out of a Good Plus daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope with 12907 milk, 4.27%, 517 fat at 2y, 305d.

**BROWNS BELLDINA CHARLIE** — Born Dec. 8, 1954. A double grandson of "Master" out of Browns Mistress Cecile (VG) with 22204 milk, 4.15%, 922 fat, and a total of 117,799 lbs. of 4.08% milk in 7 lactations.

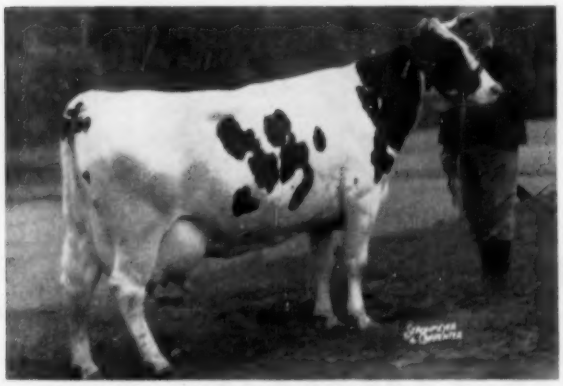
**BROWNS COMMANDO JOE** — Born Dec. 8, 1954. First son of "Commando", out of Browns Johanna Rightaway (VG) pictured, with 176,651 milk and still going strong.

**PLUS SEVERAL OTHERS WITH WONDERFUL PEDIGREES**

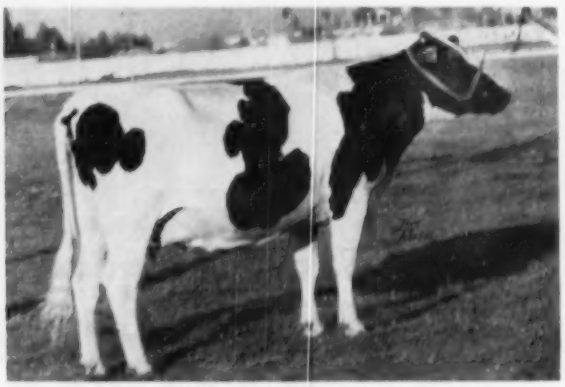
**BROWNS MISTRESS BUNTY 2ND (GP) Selling**
An inbred daughter of "Master" with 11941 milk, 3.96%, 473 fat in 305 days at 2 years, from a 127,964-lb. dam. Although she has lost a quarter, she is a great cow, and her two maternal sisters by "Scion" also sell.



**BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE**
Her full sister sells, with two daughters. "Corrine" is a daughter of "Master" and the dam of famed "Treasure Model," plus an All-American daughter and Res. All-American son. She and her two VG full sisters average 808 lbs. fat!



**BROWNS JOHANNA RIGHTAWAY (VG) Selling**
Gold Seal brood matron, selling with 2 dtrs. by "Master," 2 daughters by "Scion" and a son by "Commando." One VG "Master" daughter with 84,327 lbs. of 3.93% milk in 6 lactations has 4 daughters selling; the other with 18106 milk, 630 fat at 2 years has a December "Belldina" son. Now milking 70 lbs. a day at 16½ years, and bred to "Commando."



**BROWNS MISTRESS FANSY (VG) Selling**
One of three full sisters selling, she is a 3 times Honor List Producer with 5-lactation total of 97,228 milk, 3.65%, 3544 fat. She and her daughter both due at sale time to "Commando." Full sister to Annette (*Ex) and Theresa (GP), the three averaging 820 lbs. fat.

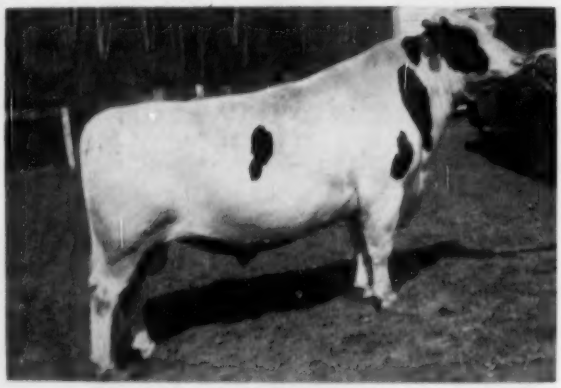
# BROWN CORPORATION DISPERSAL

## ST. HYACINTHE, QUEBEC — MONDAY, JUNE 13

### BROWNS MASTER BELLDINA (XX)

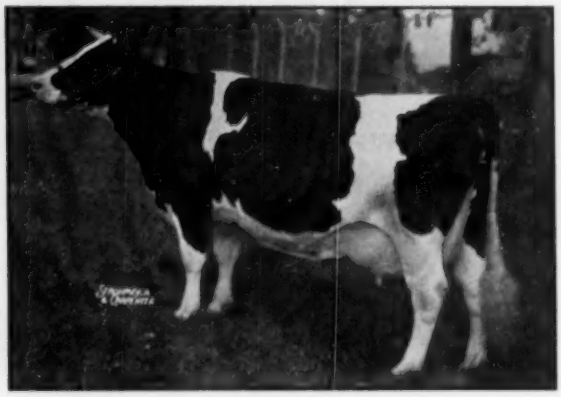
### Senior Sire, Selling With 24 Daughters and 5 Sons

SELLING

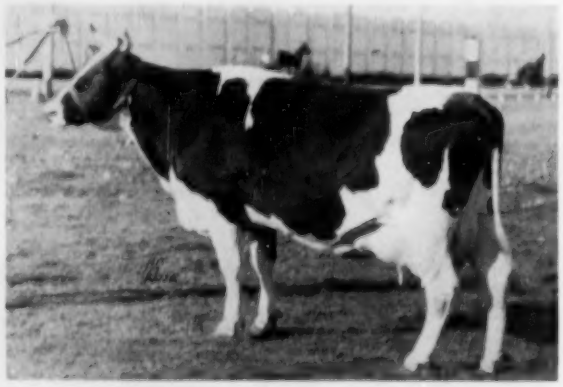


**BROWNS MASTER BELLDINA (XX)**
The son that succeeded "Master". He is out of Belldina Abbekerk Beauty (VG) with 173,325 milk, 4.42%, 7659 fat in 11 lactations, who has 6 tested daughters with 442 to 977 lbs. fat. His two famous full sisters are pictured on this page. You'll like him and his daughters, the oldest recently fresh.

HIS FAMOUS FULL SISTER



**BROWNS MISTRESS BELLDINA**
Full sister to "Master Belldina," she was Reserve All-American 4-year-old 1949, Hon. Mention Aged Cow and Best Udder winner at Indianapolis 1950. 543 lbs. fat at 2 years.



**BROWNS MISTRESS ABBEKERK (VG)**
Another full sister to "Master Belldina," an Honor List Producer and 3 times Quebec winner with up to 20,124 milk, 4.13%, 832 fat at 7 years. She is dam of the XXX sire, Browns Master Bellboy.

### And The Junior Sire —

### BROWNS MASTER COMMANDO

Born March 8, 1953. His first calves now arriving. He is the son of Browns Mistress Annette (*Ex) selling, pictured on a preceeding page. His sire is Wayne Rag Apple Commander (XX), leading Honor List sire of 1954 with 8 Superior Producing daughters, two of them World Champions. Maternal brothers to "Commando" are herd sires at Forsgate and Raymondale Farms.

### HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

There is a very good hotel in St. Hyacinthe, or you may stay in Montreal as the highway is excellent and there is also convenient train and bus service. We will be pleased to arrange your hotel reservations.

**Write Sale Manager for Catalog — Hotel Reservations**

## Canadian International Paper Company, Owners

**T. Cleland, Farm Manager** — **LaTuque, Quebec** — **R. Rondeau, Herdsman**

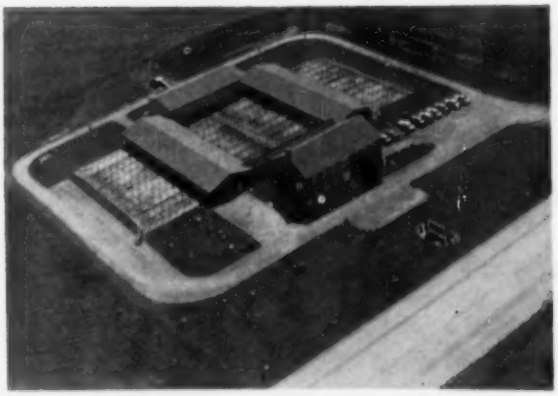
# HAYS FARMS LIMITED

**SALE MANAGERS**

**OAKVILLE — BOX 470 — ONTARIO, CANADA**

# Pennsylvania Welcomes the National Convention

## Over 8,000 S. P. A. B. C. Members Who Breed Holsteins Invite You To Visit



### ← The S. P. A. B. C. Headquarters And Bull Barns

**(Located 4 miles West of Lancaster along U. S. Route 230)**

We are proud of our Headquarters and our Holstein Stud. On your way from the Convention at Philadelphia to the National Sale at Harrisburg, if you travel via U. S. Route 30, you will pass right by. We urge you to stop in and see our modern plant and our Holstein sires.

We would also be pleased to have you see our cows in our herds.

A "TONY" DAUGHTER

### Sires in Service Include

- ☆ Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer "VG & SMP"
- ☆ Hillmac Sovereign "GP & GM"
- ☆ Sovereign Commander Antonio "VG & SMP"
- ☆ Knollwood Double Chieftain "GP & SMP"
- ☆ S. J. C. Valley Emperor Star "VG & SMP"
- ☆ Maplebend Dean King Posch
- ☆ Hedge Adean Harmony "VG"
- ☆ Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby "VG"
- ☆ Spofford Rag Apple Admiral "GP"
- ☆ Rag Apple Lockhaven Bondsman "GP"

GET OF "LUCIFER"

A "HILLMAC" DAUGHTER

# Southeastern Penna. Artificial Breeding Cooperative

**Box 254** **Lancaster, Pa.** **Phone 2-2191**

***Serving Southeastern Pennsylvania and Delaware***

# Forsgate Farms Complete

**JAMESBURG, NEW JERSEY**

### Buy One or A Carload—

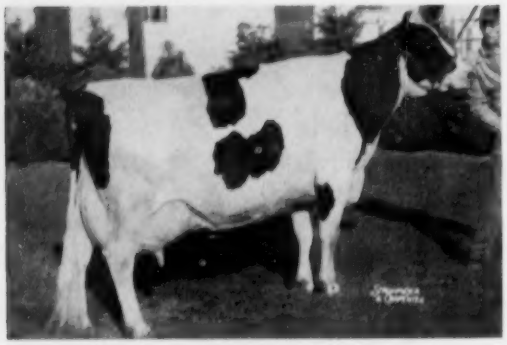
There are 300 head to choose from, including six great herd sires, and ten truly remarkable young bulls. The big selection of top quality calves and yearlings plus milking females of all ages assures adequate choice in all price ranges. If you live outside a radius of 250 miles from Forsgate Farms, and buy a total of $5,000 or more of cattle, we will deliver them free of charge to the nearest rail point to your farm anywhere in Canada or continental U. S. A. If you want good Holsteins at your own prices . . . here's the year's best opportunity!

### No Worry About Herd Health!

The herd has been fully accredited for T. B. for many years, calfhood vaccinated for 15 years, Bang's Certified for five years. All animals blood tested within 30 days of the sale. Dr. Wilson Haubrich has supervised the herd health program for many years, with emphasis on breeding efficiency. He will be at Forsgate from May 30th until the sale is over, making final pregnancy checks, and preparing breeding certification on all females of breeding age. He will be available for consultation with buyers at any time.

## A SALE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS—
## The Culmination of 42 Years of Constructive Breeding!

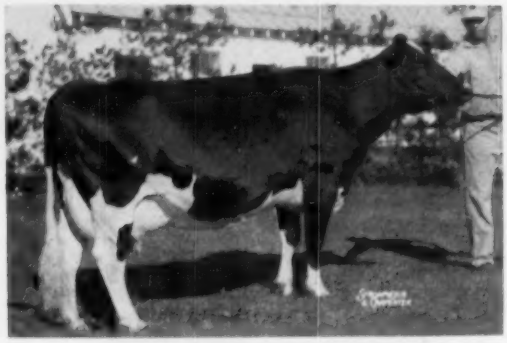
**"HIGHLAND PIEBE" SAFE IN CALF!**



**FORSGATE HIGHLAND PIEBE (EX)**

Lot 36. Dam of Lots 37, 38, 39. From the heart of the Idlewild family. Pronounced safe in calf to March 30 service to Browns Master Antony. Two of her daughters are by "Smithland", the other a VG 4-year-old by Forsgate Montvic King Pabst.

**"LEDA" FRESH WITH BULL CALF**



**LEDA INKA DE KOL (VG)**

Lot 231. She has records of 1102 and 949 lbs. fat. She freshened last week with a beautiful bull calf by Browns Master Antony—a real herd sire prospect for you. A son of "Leda" heads the Orson D. Smith herd in New York state.

**"LILLY" OVER 1000 LBS. AGAIN!**

**FORSGATE MED LILLY (VG)**

Lot 63. She just completed her 10-year-old record with 1011.2 lbs. fat, 3.7%, following a 1029-lb. record at 9 years. She is again safe in calf, to Browns Master Antony. Her [illegible] "Smithland" daughter also sells, now milking 70 lbs. a day as a 2-year-old.

**LOOK UP "GOLDIE'S" DAUGHTER!**

**GOLDIE SUPREME POSCH (EX)**

Lot 255. A great cow, on AR and looking like 800 lbs. of fat. We particularly call your attention to her November heifer calf by "Sir Oliver." She's one of the favorites, a bit short age for this fall, but a real smoothie.

## *The Forsgate Farms Dispersal - June 3 & 4 - -*

# *Dispersal* *Forsgate Farms*

## FRI. — SAT. — JUNE 3 and 4

### Pedigrees—Plus Performance!

This 42-year-old breeding program has been developed under HIR or AR supervision from the beginning, and features the proven Ormsby-Rag Apple cross. The herd includes 117 females which have completed at least one lactation, with an average of 20,388 lbs. of 3.8% milk, 781 lbs. fat. The last four HIR herd averages have each been above 500 lbs. The herd includes 8 Excellent cows, 31 Very Good, and 54 Good Plus. Their show record of the past four years is well known!

### A "Show String Hunter's" Heaven!

Since the last Forsgate show herd went on the road in 1953 a new generation of promising tan-bark stars has been developed. Sharp-eyed judges will have a field day picking them for the 1955 season, from calves to aged cows. A few are mentioned on this page . . . and if you are looking for tips, turn to the Forsgate Farms advertisement on the inside back cover of this issue.

**Why not visit FORSGATE ahead of the Convention—And look them over?**

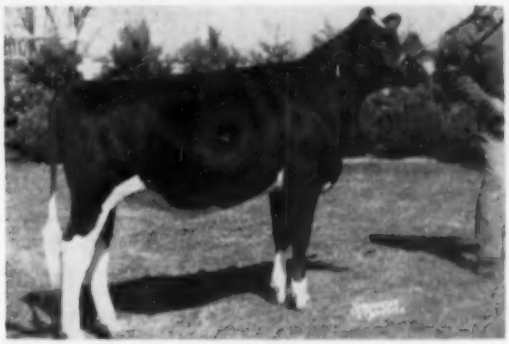
**HAYS FARMS LIMITED,** ***Sale Managers*** **Box 470, Oakville, Ont.**

**"JANE" IS DUE TO "ANTONY"**

**FORSGATE MED POSCH JANE (VG)**

She has now been pronounced safe in calf to Browns Master Antony. She's a favorite cow in the herd, with records of 943, 815 and 786 lbs. fat, and again on test at 8 years.

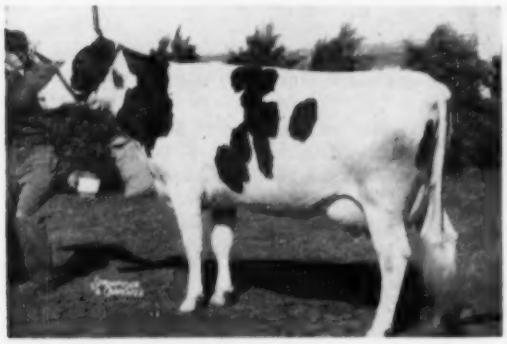
**DON'T MISS "DIXIE'S" DAUGHTERS!**



**FORSGATE SUPREME DIXIE**

This is the October 1953 daughter of Dix Burke Dixie by "Smithland." We think she's a top senior yearling prospect. Her full sister, born Feb. 11, 1955, is a beautiful calf that could be the right junior yearling for 1956. Be sure to see them.

**HERE'S ONE WE HAVEN'T SHOWN YOU!**



**FORSGATE PIEBE LADY (VG)**

Lot 76. An interesting young inbred daughter of Forsgate King Piebe. She made 467 at 2y, 537 at 3½y, and is now on test at 5y, since August, with 524 lbs. fat in 220d. Her 1061-lb. 4.3% dam also sells, and she is a maternal sister to one of the top young bulls (Lot 7) by Spring Farm Fend Hope.

**THIS HEIFER NOW FRESH!**

**FORSGATE MONTVIC INKA ROSE**

Lot 252. This daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Johanna has just freshened—and she's something to see! Her dam is a 726-lb. daughter of Inka Supreme Posch that was a member of the 1st prize Get at Eastern States in 1951. A maternal sister also sells.

***The Day Following The National Convention Sale***

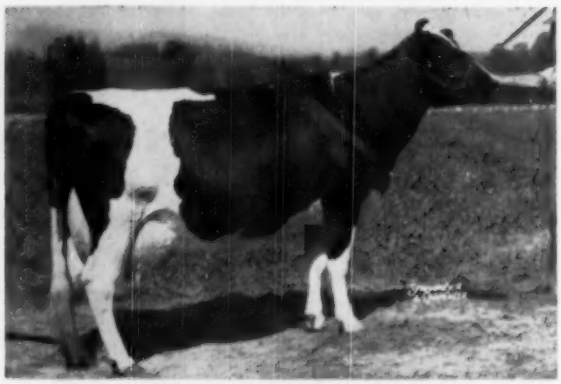
# This Outstanding Bull and Two Sensational Heifers Consigned to the Earlville Super - Duper

## *June 8-9 at Earlville, New York*

HE SELLS

**CARN. CHIEF BOUNCING BOY**
Born October 17, 1954
FROM THE SAME DAM AS CARN. PROMISE WHO HAS DONE SUCH AN OUTSTANDING JOB AT BEAVER DAM STOCK FARM.

HER DAUGHTER CONSIGNED



**CARN. VIOLET INKA BRACELET "VG"**
1st Sr. Yrlg. Jr. and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1950 Pacific Int. Stock Show.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 3X | 365d | 17,187 | 611.4 | 3.6% |
| 3-6 | 3X | 326d | 19,153 | 682.4 | 3.6% |
| 4-7 | 3X | 365d | 21,513 | 770.4 | 3.6% |
| 5-11 | 3X | 264d | 18,257 | 686.4 | |

(This record incomplete. Should make over 900 lbs.)

CARNATION CHIEF BOUNCING BOY is a son of Flashy Chief, our sensational breeding son of Frasea Leonora Wayne "EX." His dam has 95,563 lbs. of milk, 3,785.4 lbs. of fat in the first six lactations. She is a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from an 1,100 lb. 4.1% daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby out of an 869 lb. 4.1% Inka May daughter from the great Cascade Jessie family.

CARNATION MUTUAL BRACELET INKA, born April 4, 1953, is a big, beautiful daughter of Carnation President (Sire of the 1953 All-American Heifer Calf) out of Carnation Violet Bracelet Inka, pictured above. Carnation Violet Bracelet Inka is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (V.G.-G. M.) The next dam is a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, with 987 lbs. of fat, from a 920 lb. Inka May daughter out of a daughter of Hazelwood Bracelet Korndyke.

She is due September 22, 1955 to the service of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

CARNATION SKYLARK QUALITY was born September 16, 1954—just right for the heifer calf class this fall. This is one of the most sensational heifers ever consigned to a public sale. Don't overlook her!

She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a daughter of Carnation O Boy "Ex." (Son of "Ex"-Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor from an 1,100 lb. Governor daughter from a 1,069 lb. daughter of Prince) with 16,225 lbs. of milk, 586.3 lbs. of fat and classified "Good Plus" as a two-year-old. You'll hear more of this young cow! The next dam is a "Very Good" 1,057 lb. Governor daughter out of a "Very Good" (at 14 years of age) 1,090 lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection from a daughter of Carnation Prince with 1,015 lbs. of fat, and who has three 1,000 lb. daughters.

Write for pedigrees and pictures.

**Address:**

Carnation Milk Farms

**CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**Dept. 181, 1060 Stuart Building**
**Seattle 1, Washington**

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 52 — No. 10

May 21, 1955

# The Philadelphia Convention

## Pennsylvania Breeders to be Hosts at 70th Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America May 30 to June 1

## National Sale June 2

On the Memorial Day weekend Holstein breeders from all over the United States will be converging upon Philadelphia — The City of Brotherly Love— and historic shrine of the beginnings of this nation. It was here at Philadelphia that the Declaration of Independence was signed on July 4, 1776. Here also was signed the Constitution of the United States. Here the first and second Continental Congresses convened and the city was the National Capitol from 1790 to 1800. The cradle of Liberty, indeed.

Philadelphia, long America's third largest city, now has a population of over 2,100,000. Besides being rich in tradition, it is among the leaders in manufacturing and technology, and its industry is highly diversified. Philadelphia is a popular convention city.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America met here in 1919 and 1929. In the first instance headquarters were at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel and in the latter year the then new Benjamin Franklin was the headquarters as it will be for the 1955 Convention. At the 1919 Convention the Association made a fundamental change in its orginizational setup increasing the size of the Board of Directors to sixteen thus permitting broader representation. Previously the Board had consisted of nine members.

The 1929 Convention here was uncontroversial. It was followed by a great 2-day Brentwood Sale, the first to be held under the management of P. B. Misner. This year's Convention may well mark an epoch in its action on a plan for recognition and official use of DHIA records. If adopted, it will result in a valuable expansion of our breed record information.

As in both of the previous Philadelphia conventions, the entertainment will include a trip to Winterthur Farms and the World-famous Longwood Gardens. In earlier years the trip to Wilmington was made by boat. Developments this year, however, made it more desirable to travel by bus, a time saving change in a busy schedule. A chicken barbecue, which is something to be remembered as these Pennsylvania Dutchmen do it, will be served at Winterthur by the Lancaster County Poultry Association. The evening at nearby Longwood Gardens, with its overwhelming Color Fountain Display, will be a treasured memory.

It is hoped and expected that the delegates will start arriving in goodly numbers by Sunday afternoon to participate in social events planned for that evening and Monday morning before the Winterthur tour. On Monday morning there will be a walking tour covering nearby Independence Hall and the tour to Winterthur is scheduled to leave the hotel at 2:30 P.M. Visitors should remember that all events are on Eastern Daylight Saving Time.

It should be understood that these events are not confined to members and their families. Interested guests are most welcome but should register and procure the necessary tickets. We assume these will be available at Winterthur Farms for those who find it more convenient to join the party at that point.

At the Tuesday Open Forum session Pennsylvania's new Farmer-Governor, Hon. George H. Leader is

(Please turn to page 42)

### CONDENSED SCHEDULE

**All Events on Daylight Saving Time.**

**Sunday Evening, 29th**
**Social Get-Together at the hotel.**

**Monday 30th, 2:30 p. m.**
**Winterthur and Longwood Gardens.**

**Tuesday, 31st**
**Open Forum Day, State Caucuses.**

**Wednesday, June 1, 10 a. m.**
**70th Annual Convention.**
**6:30 p. m. Annual Banquet and Dancing.**

**Thursday, June 2**
**National Convention Sale at Harrisburg.**

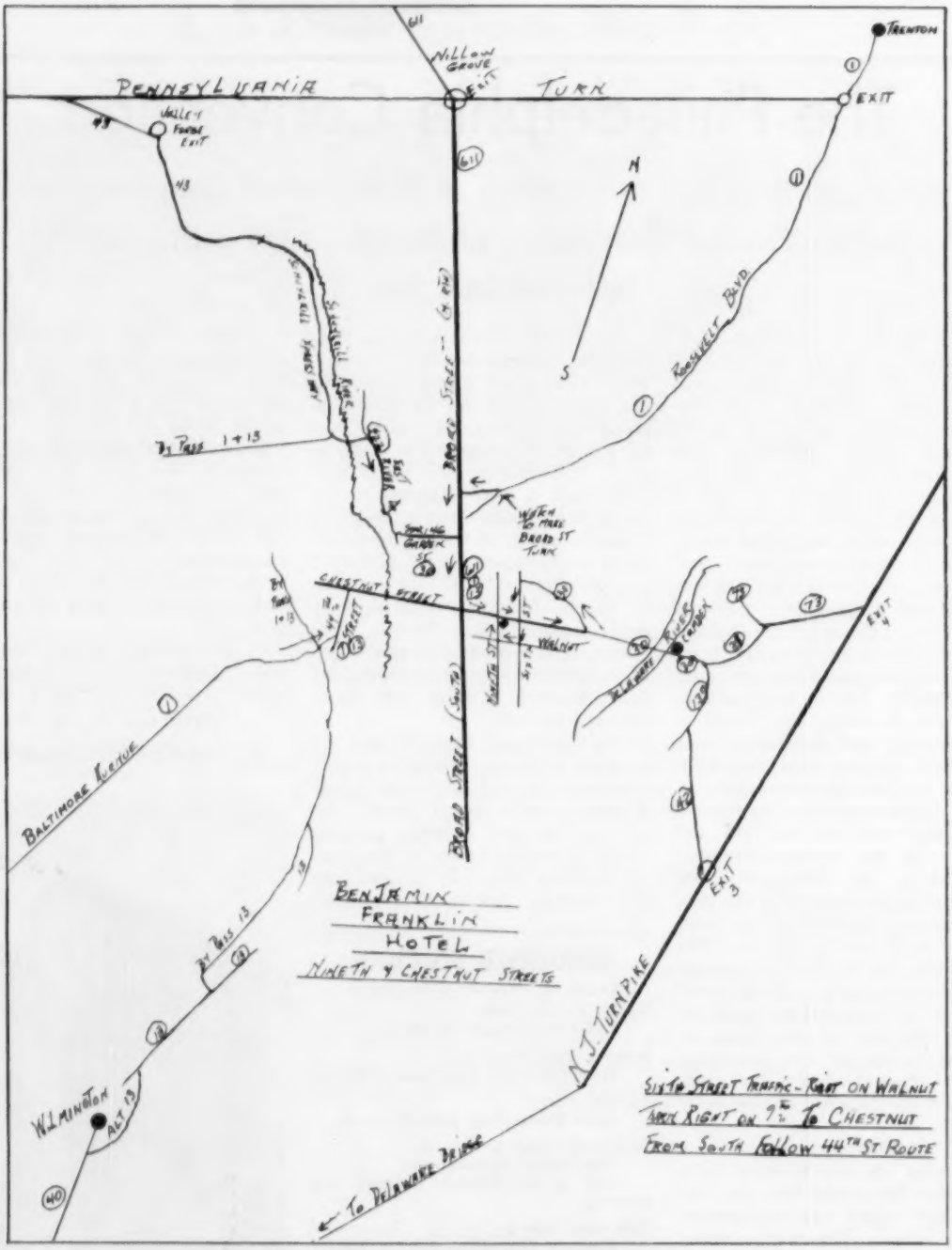
**Friday—Saturday**
**Forsgate Dispersal, Jamesburg, N. J.**

**(For complete schedule of events see WORLD May 7, Page 25.)**

### Convention Headquarters

HOTEL BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

# How to Reach Your Hotel




**MAP GUIDE TO CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS**

This city route map was prepared by P. B. Misner for the convenience of those unfamiliar with Philadelphia in driving to the Benjamin Franklin Hotel. Tear out this page. If you are maintaining a file, you can pick up another copy at the Convention. Key route at the top is the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

# This Is Pennsylvania

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

This is Pennsylvania — a state noted for its coal mines, its mammoth steel plants, its mountain scenery and mighty rivers, and some of the finest farm land and best dairy cattle under the sun. It is the fastest growing Holstein territory in the world, in spite of the fact that the state also ranks first for Guernseys, second for Ayrshires and seventh for Jerseys.

Long rating third among the Holstein states, after New York and Wisconsin, Pennsylvania has now passed Wisconsin in active members, transfers and new buyers, and in 1954 was, for the first time, top state of all for new members—nearly 10% ahead of its neighbor, second-place New York.

Pennsylvania now stands second to New York in the other categories mentioned and also ranks second in number of herds classified, third for junior project work and fourth for state association members. For herds on test in A.R. or H.I.R., Pennsylvania is in fifth position, a rating that is perhaps influenced by the fact that the Pennsylvania D.H.I.A. organization is one of the best in the United States. Holstein herds hold a dominant position in Pennsylvania D.H.I.A. work.

Pennsylvania's general activity index for 1954 stood at 121, which compares with the national average of 106.8.

In spite of the high rating of Pennsylvania herds in the other dairy breeds, Pennsylvania Holsteins in D.H.I.A. are making a most distinguished showing.

Holsteins came to Pennsylvania in 1870, when the Doylestown Agricultural and Mechanics Institute purchased the bull, Earl of Middlesex, whose picture appears as the frontispiece of Vol. 1 HHB, the first published herd book of our breed anywhere in the world. We are told that Earl of Middlesex sired "about 100 calves" during his first two years in service at Doylestown, a far cry, of course, from the records being set in these days of artificial service and frozen semen, but considered worthy of public notice back in 1870.

About this same time, Capt. William Steckle of Doylestown brought to Pennsylvania what is believed to be the first registered Holstein female in that state, a heifer named Texalaar 9th, 54 HHB, from the herd of the original importer, Winthrop W. Chenery of Massachusetts. We are told that with first calf her udder measured 45 inches around and and that they saved her milk, over and above what her calf would take, and from it churned 5½ pounds of butter from a week's supply. This was probably Pennsylvania's first production record.

**Three Pennsylvania Pioneers**

In the early days before the turn of the century, three men played a big part in the development of the Holstein breed and Holstein organization work in Pennsylvania. They were William Singerly of Philadelphia, Edgar Huidekoper of Meadville and Watkin G. Powell of Springboro, all three of whom became presidents of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America during the formative years of that body.

William M. Singerly was founder and publisher of the **Philadelphia Record**, and a man of large affairs, but deeply interested in his farm and Holstein herd. He was elected director of the old Holstein Breeders Association back in 1881 and served as vice president of that body for three years. When the present Holstein-Friesian Association of America was organized in 1885, Mr. Singerly was elected second vice president, was reelected in 1886, was elected president in 1887 and a director for several years thereafter. Of his accomplishments as a breeder, very little appears to be recorded. We know that he made extensive experiments in the feeding of Holstein steers, raised the largest pair of working oxen known at that time and we are told, made the first publicly acknowledged record above 70 lbs. milk in a day on a two-year-old. In nominating him for president, Mr. E. A. Powell paid high tribute to his lovable character, his tact and executive ability, but added: "He is not a breeder in the ordinary sense of having breeding stock to sell."

Edgar Huidekoper, after serving two years as a director and one as vice president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was elected president in 1889. He was a large

## Former National Presidents from Pennsylvania

**W. M. SINGERLY**
Philadelphia, Pa.
President in 1887.

**EDGAR HUIDEKOPER**
Meadville, Pa.
President in 1889.
A leading early importer.

**DR. L. M. THOMPSON**
Montrose, Pa.
President 1931 to 1933.

# Notice of 70th Annual Convention

## The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

## JUNE 1, 1955

You are hereby notified that the Senentieth Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be held on the first Wednesday in June 1955 (the first day of the month) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in the Benjamin Franklin Hotel at 10:00 a. m. for the election of officers and the transaction of any other business which may properly come before it.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at 10:00 a. m., Eastern Daylight Saving Time, by the President, Mr. J. Homer Remsberg.

You will also take notice that the following matters will be acted upon at such meeting and the order of business will be substantially as follows:

**1. Reading of the Call for this Meeting**

**2. Report of the Committee on Elections,**

Mr. Howard A. Kimball, Fitchburg, Mass.

Mr. Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.

Mr. Fred M. Nichols, Derby, Conn.

**3. Announcement by the President of Committee on Credentials and Permanent Membership to consider the report of the Committee on Elections, to receive credentials from elected Delegates, to prepare a permanent Roll for the Convention, and to act as Tellers.**

Mr. Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Missouri

Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Mr. E. M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa

**4. Report of Chairman of Credentials Committee on Permanent Membership Roll of Delegates — Mr. Scott Meyer**

**5. Roll Call of Delegates—Executive Secretary**

**6. Reading of Minutes of Last Meeting**

**7. Annual Report of the Executive Secretary,***

Mr. Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.

**8. Annual Report of the Treasurer,***

Mr. Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vt.

**9. Annual Report of the Finance Committee,***

Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois

Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

**10. Reports of Special Committees:**

(a) Special Production Testing Committee to study acceptance of DHIA records,

Mr. Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine

Mr. R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio

Mr. Mark L. Borror, Springville, California

Mr. Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park, Michigan

Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Dr. E. S. Harrison, Camden, N. Y.

Mr. Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin

(b) Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions,

Mr. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois

Mr. C. M. Horn, Cleveland, Ohio

Persons having proposals of amendments to the By-Laws, or resolutions, should appear at one of the sessions of this Committee which will be held between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. and at 4:00 p.m., Tuesday, May 31, 1955, in the Independence Room in the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**11. Resolutions:**

Consider Resolutions reported by Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions.

**12. Proposals for Amendment of the By-Laws:**

**A.** By Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, on authorization of the Executive Committee:

To revise Article IV, Section 13, to read as follows:

"It shall be the duty of each member or other person registering cattle in the Holstein-Friesian Herd-Book to keep accurately, on all service-age females in the herd that are registered or eligible for registry, a complete and consecutive record showing date of service or insemination, name and registration number of animal served or inseminated, name of sire used, date of calving, sex and identification of offspring."

**B.** By Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, on authorization of the Board of Directors:

To Amend Article I, Section 1, by deleting present subsection (a) and substituting the following:

"(a) Upon the payment of a fee of $25.00, a ten-year membership may be granted in the name of an estate being administered by an executor, administrator, or trustee of a deceased person, whether or not such person was a member of the Association.

"However, without being granted such estate membership, the estate of a deceased member shall be entitled to register and transfer cattle at members' rates for a period of two years after the decease of such member, but in that event the estate shall have no voting power, nor shall the privilege of registering and transferring at members' rates be accorded to it unless due notification of the member's decease has been filed with the Association."

importer of Holsteins, making no less than eight trips to Holland and bringing back 312 head of Holland cattle. He purchased the famous Billy Boelyn from Gerrit Smith Miller of New York and showed him at leading fairs and expositions all over the state and in other states. Billy Boelyn became about the most popular sire of his day, ranking right up with Netherland Prince as a leading foundation sire of the breed. He served six years in the Gerrit Miller herd and eight in the Huidekoper herd before passing on at the age of 15 years. He was the first sire to have two daughters—Pledge and Copia—averaging over 100 lbs. milk in a day and it is recorded that every one of the first 75 1000-lb. fat producers of the breed traces to him from two to 34 times, a total of 871 times in the 75 pedigrees, a record exceeded only by that of Netherland Prince.

Watkin G. Powell was a member of the firm of Powell Bros., whose Shadeland Farm appears to have been the Curtiss Candy of the '80's, raising nine breeds of horses, two breeds of sheep, Holstein and Devon cattle. Watkin G. seems to have been the "front man" of the organization, at least so far as the Holstein interests were concerned, serving as director or vice president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America from 1885 to 1896, being elected president in 1897 and a director several years after leaving the presidency. The Shadeland herd was one of the most famous of its day, their cow, Shadeland Boon, being known as "Queen of the Dairy World", with her record of 31 lbs., 15½ oz. of churned butter in seven days. Her daughter, Shadeland Boon 2nd, was the first cow to milk over 800 lbs. in seven days.

### The State Organization

The Pennsylvania Holstein Association was organized in 1913, with John Geiger of Kimberton as president and W. M. Benninger of Walnutport as secretary. Holstein organization work was a new thing for Pennsylvania and the infant association for a number of years found the going rather rocky but it was kept alive through the efforts of Mr. Benninger, H. C. Reinhold, George E. Stevenson, Eugene Bennett and a handful of others.

In 1921 a movement was started, centering in Pennsylvania but with some support in a few other states, to sell the "Little Breeder on the Hillside" the idea that he was being eploited by the predatory "Big Breeder" and that the vast sums of money being raised by an increase in

transfer fees was being wasted on useless extension from which only the "Big Fellow" derived any benefit, while the "Little Fellow" paid the bills. As the post-war boom wanted and prices of farm products began going down and down, this campaign had a certain appeal among the thrifty Pennsylvania Dutch farmers who had been brought up to make their dollars stretch, and a new association was organized with headquarters in Harrisburg and the bulk of its membership in Pennsylvania. The new association offered registrations and transfers at cut rates and specialized in bitter and often libelous attacks on the regular association and its officers.

Wise and constructive leadership, however, kept the Pennsylvania Association from going off the deep end in this crucial period. The men who during the '20's served as presidents of the association, then known as the Pennsylvania Federation of Holstein-Friesian Clubs, held the line unflinchingly and the Pennsylvania Holstein industry in the main remained loyal to the regular Association. These three presidents were John A. Bell, Jr. (1920-23), Dr. L. M. Thompson (1924-26) and Albert B. Craig (1927-28).

These three former presidents all took an active part in the councils of the National Association, Dr. Thompson serving two terms as president of the national body in 1931-33. An enduring monument to his memory is the bull, Lathrop Star Homestead, bred and proven in Dr. Thompson's Lathrop herd. Mr. Bell, then owner of the famous Bell Farm at Coraopolis and now of the Jonabell Herd at Sewickley, was a director of the National Association from 1919-34, serving his first year on the Finance Committee and fourteen straight years on the Executive Committee, where he was always a tower of strength in the councils of the Association. When he retired from the Board at his own insistence in 1934, John Bell was succeeded by Albert B. Craig, who served as a director for sixteen years, retiring in 1950 due to the limitation rule and being elected vice-president in 1953 and reelected in 1954. He went on the Finance Committee in 1936 and became Chairman of that committee the following year, holding that exacting position for 13 years. He was succeeded as director in 1950 by the late H. A. Snyder, who declined reelection after serving a four-year term and was followed by J. O. Canby, the present incumbent.

**Pennsylvania Field Work**

Pennsylvania was one of the last of the important Holstein states to employ a full time field man. For about twenty years, Pennsylvania was included in the territory served by Eastern Fieldman Allen Crissey, along with the whole of New England, New Jersey, Delaware and for much of this period the Southeastern states as well. Not even so dynamic and hard driving a personality as Allen Crissey could spread himself that thin and do justice to the work.

In 1920 it was voted to pay Secretary Hugh Jones the sum of $300 for his services as secretary and during the following years he was followed by several others who devoted a lot of time to this arduous and important work on a modest part-time stipend. They were G. H. Truckell, two years, H. E. Robertson, six years, Raymond B. Arnold, four years and Jesse Kurtz three years.

At the annual meeting of the Federation in the fall of 1940 a change in the set-up was inaugurated. After a full discussion throughout the morning session, President Charles Chaffee appointed a committee consisting of Albert Craig, Earl Groff and H. A. Snyder to work out a plan for employing a full time field secretary. This committee reported back to the afternoon session with a skeleton budget and a recommendation for a sliding scale of membership fees that should make it possible to hire a full time fieldman. The recommendations were adopted after further discussion and a committee consisting of the newly elected president, Gleason A. Burdick, manager of Lauxmont Farms, the new vice president, Earl Groff and the retiring president, Charles Chaffee, was instructed to find and hire a competent man.

This action resulted in the hiring of Clarence Lyons of Strasburg, then a DHIA supervisor in Lancaster County, as Pennsylvani's first field secretary. Two years later he was called into the armed forces and was succeeded by W. M. Rider for five years. Upon his return from the wars, Clarence Lyons organized the Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., which for several years has been holding a successful series of monthly sales.

In 1949 Jack Fairchild succeeded Mr. Rider as field secretary, serving for three years before accepting appointment, as a Herd Classification inspector. Arthur Nesbitt followed him in 1952 and has since been serving with outstanding success.

**National Champions**

Pennsylvania's first national champion after the start of Advanced Registry testing came in 1916, when Keystone Beauty Plum Johanna set a new high mark for senior four-year-olds of 1035.77 lbs. fat, this on 4X milking and strictly official. She was owned and tested by George E. Stevenson, Clark's Summit, Pa. and was one of a group of naturally polled

(Please turn to page 42)

## NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING (Continued)

**C. By Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:**

**To amend Article V, Section 3, by adding the following as a new paragraph:**

**"The production testing system known as Dairy Herd Improvement Association testing of all females of milking age in herds registered in the Herd-Books may be established in this Association and maintained under conditions, rules and regulations prescribed by its Board of Directors."**

**13. Matters referred to the Convention other than those listed**
**14. New business as may be presented (not involving amendment of the By-Laws)**
**15. Election of Officers**

**"At each Annual Convention or Meeting, there shall be elected a President and Vice-President, each for a term of one (1) year; and four (4) Directors to serve for a term of four (4) years." [Article II, Section 1, Paragraph (c).]**
**Officers and Directors to be elected at this time:**

President to succeed Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland
Vice-President to succeed Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four Directors for a term of four years to succeed:
*Mr. E. M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa
*Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin
*Mr. Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Missouri
Mr. Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio.
* Under Article II, Section 1 (c), these persons are ineligible to succeed themselves as Directors—". . . No Director who has served two or more full terms of four years each shall be eligible to succeed himself."

ROBERT H. RUMLER
**Executive Secretary**

Brattleboro, Vermont
April 4, 1955

ROBERT H. RUMLER

* Printed reports will be available at the convention.

# The Convention Committee Chairmen & State Officers

**PAUL ANTHONY**
President, Penn. Holstein Association

**J. O. CANBY**
General Chairman and Chairman Entertainment. National Director

**ARTHUR NESBITT**
Pennsylvania State Secretary

**H. M. GANS**
V. P. Penn. Assn., Member Sale Committee

**GEORGE RUTT**
Chairman Finance Committee

**EARL GROFF**
Chairman Sale Committee

**TIMOTHY GEHMAN**
Chairman Reception Committee

**CHARLES LOWNES**
Chairman Registration Committee

**FURMAN GYGER, JR.**
Chairman Banquet Committee

**MRS. WM. F. GREENAWALT**
Co-Chairman, Hostesses

**MRS. J. O. CANBY**
Chairman Hostesses

**HAROLD HALDEMAN**
Chairman Publicity Committee

**J. HOMER REMSBERG**
National President

**ALBERT B. CRAIG**
National Vice-President

**ROBERT H. RUMLER**
Executive Secretary

**GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER**
Special Representative and Convention Speaker.

# *Annual Report of Treasurer*

**R. B. KESSEN,**
Treasurer

Again in 1954 and marking the fifth consecutive year, total Association income exceeded one million dollars. From the standpoint of total yearly income, 1954 ranks third highest but the volume of certificates issued in 1954 was greater than any year except 1951.

Income and expenses for 1954 resulting in net income for the year of $58,879.70 are shown below:

Association assets totaled $1,529,207.89 with liabilities amounting to $148,913.13 and total surplus of $1,380,294.76 as of December 31, 1954. Operating results year by year necessarily vary considerably and by grouping together results over a period of years a more informative picture of Association operations is available. The charts below illustrate the source and disposition of each dollar of Association income for the aggregate of the post World War II years 1946-1954 inclusive and provide an informative picture of the net results of Association operations for that period. Expenses of the General Department, consisting of overhead items, have been apportioned to the respective operating departments as indicated by the shaded portions of expense applicable to each department. This apportionment of overhead is based on clerical wages of employees in the operating departments.

| | 1954 Income | 1954 Expense |
|---|---|---|
| General Department | $ 26,798.26 | $ 257,463.14 |
| Registry Department | 832,458.46 | 233,510.73 |
| Advanced Registry Department | 168,324.75 | 190,406.79 |
| Extension Service Department | 10,320.49 | 232,999.24 |
| Depreciation Charges | ——— | 64,642.36 |
| | $1,037,901.96 | $ 979,022.26 |

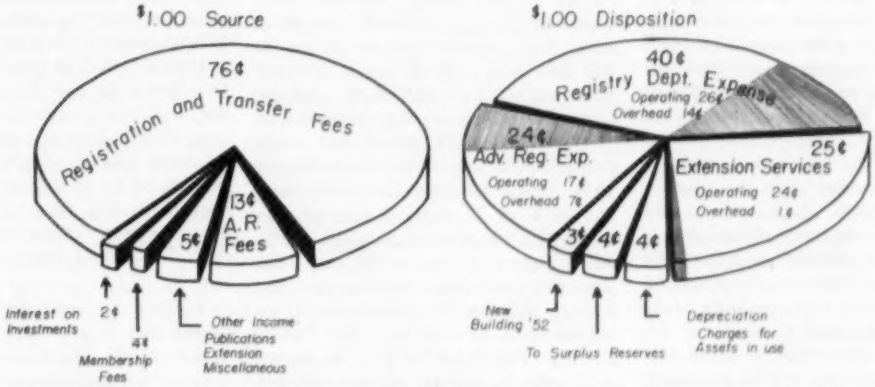
Our Reserve Fund was increased $36,185.00 by the addition of new membership fees accepted during the year and the total reserve fund of $785,382.26 consisted of government securities plus a small amount of cash on deposit as of December 31, 1954.

Detailed financial statements for 1954 including report of trustee of the employees' pension trust follow.

Respectfully submitted,
**R. B. KESSEN, Treasurer**

March 31, 1955

## DOLLAR INCOME 1946-1954 INCLUSIVE




### BALANCE SHEET SUMMARY

As the Balance Sheet of the Association's finances is given in full detail in the printed report, available to all members, we are not taking space to present this complete information here. The following summary will be of interest.

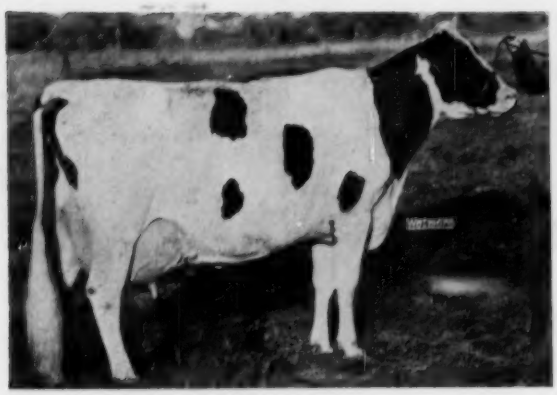
A conservative program of depreciation is followed on all Asset items. Auditors are Paterson, Teele and Dennis, Boston, Mass.

**ASSETS**

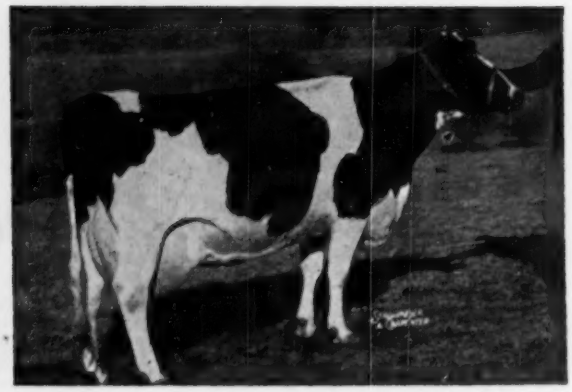
| | |
|---|---|
| Cash | $244,908.74 |
| Investments—U. S. Government Bonds | 865,343.90 |
| Accrued Interest and Increment | 40,430.65 |
| Accounts Receivable | 9,283.69 |
| Real Estate at Brattleboro | 246,923.35 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 71,421.94 |
| Mobile Exhibit (With Truck) | 1,316.43 |
| True Type Originals | 300.00 |
| Publications | 3,035.00 |
| Unexpired Insurance | 1,991.97 |
| Deferred Charges | 4,294.25 |
| Supplies | 39,957.97 |
| TOTAL ASSETS—GENERAL and RESERVE FUNDS | $1,529,207.89 |

**LIABILITIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounts payable | $ 24,782.80 |
| Accrued Wages | 7,101.78 |
| Accrued Liability to Employee's Pension Trust | 4,652.05 |
| Deferred Income and Surplus Items | 112,376.50 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | $148,913.13 |
| **SURPLUS** | |
| General Fund | $594,912.50 |
| Reserve Fund | 785,382.26 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS | $1,380,294.76 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS | $1,529,207.89 |



**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA 2265454 (EX)**
A. H. at 11y 5m 23198 4.5 1479.4 (365d 3X)
National Champion in Herd Test; 2nd high in A.R. Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.



**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR 2803453 (EX)**
National Champion for both milk and fat (2X 365d)
A. H. at 6y 11m 35565 3.7 1319.1. Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.

# 1954 Annual Report

# *Advanced Registry Department*

Activity in this Department continued at a high level during 1954. The number of herds and cows enrolled in the Herd Improvement Registry system of testing was higher than ever before. Although the number of cows on Advanced Registry test declined somewhat during the year, the total number of cows on Official Test was increased, because the increase in the number of cows tested in Herd Improvement Registry more than offset the decline in the number of cows on Advanced Registry test. More than 23,000 animals were classified for Type during the year, representing a substantial increase over the number classified in 1953, which was in turn the largest number ever classified in a single year. In addition to the regular activity of the Department, a considerable amount of time has been spent in carrying on studies aimed at advancing the Association's breed improvement programs and in preparing material to be supplied to Educational Institutions interested in carrying on research projects in cooperation with the Association.

**High Records**

A new National record for both milk and butterfat production on 2X milking was completed by Hamaret Queen Prospector 2803453 (EX), owned by Archie Meek, Norwich, New York. Her record of 35,565 pounds of milk, 3.7%, 1,319.1 pounds of fat in 365 days at 6 years of age is considerably higher for both milk and fat than the previous National records.

The National 2X record for Junior two-year-olds was broken twice during 1954. Skokie Supreme Geraldine 3341-222 (VG) at 2 years, 3 months produced 21,271 pounds of milk, 3.8%, 803.9 pounds of fat in 365 days. She was owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois. Her record was exceeded late in the year by Plattco Duchess 3441882 with her 2X record at 2 years, 4 months of age of 20,534 pounds of milk, 4.0%, 811.8 pounds of fat in 365 days. She is owned by the George E. Platt Co., Canoga Park, California.

Skokie Supreme Geraldine 3341222 (VG) qualified for a Ten-Months record in the same lactation mentioned above and holds first place in the National Leaders List for Junior two-year-olds, 2X in ten months, with her record of 18,466 pounds of milk, 3.7%, 677.1 pounds of fat in 305 days.

Nowisco M B B Jean 3040955 holds first place in the National Fat List for Senior four-year-olds on 2X milking, Yearly Division with her record of 21,473 pounds of milk, 4.9%, 1,050.5 pounds of fat at the age of 4 years, 10 months in 365 days. She is owned by the Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

Budd Farm Admiral Kate 3414096 established a new record for Junior two-year-olds, 3X, Yearly Division. At 2 years, 5 months, she produced 24,162 pounds of milk, 4.1%, 990.2 pounds of

**SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE 3341222 (V.G.)**
National Champion Jr. 2-yr-old 2X 10m A.R. at 2y3m 18466 3.7 677.1. National Champion yearly division when made. Also high for milk in both divisions. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

**PLATTCO DUCHESS 3441882**
National Champion Jr. 2-yr-old (365d 2X) A.R. at 2y 4m 20534 4.0 811.8. Geo. E. Platt Co., Canoga Park, Calif.

**BUDD FARM ADMIRAL KATE 3414096**
National Champion Jr. 2-yr.-old (365d 3X) A. R. at 2y 5m 24162 4.1 990.2 Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.

**SKOKIE PRINCESS L NELL 3219192 (VG)**
National Champion senior 3-year-old 3X 365d
A. R. at 3y 9m 23707 4.8 1146.5. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

**NOWISCO M B B JEAN 3040055**
National Champion Sr. 4-year-old 2X 365d
A. R. at 4y 10m 21473 4.9 1050.5 Has another sensational record in progress. No. Wis. Colony & Tr. School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

fat in 365 days. She is owned by Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Michigan.

Skokie Princess L Nell 3219192 (VG) set a new record for Senior three-year-olds on 3X milking in the Yearly Division with her record at 3 years, 9 months of age of 23,707 pounds of milk, 4.8%, 1,146.5 pounds of fat in 365 days. She is owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.

A new National record for Senior four-year-olds in the 3X Ten-Months division was established by Pabst Comburke Belmont 3001716 (VG) with her record at 4 years, 9 months of 20,663 pounds of milk, 4.2%, 876.7 pounds of fat in 305 days. She is owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

Eighteen records above 1,100 pounds of fat were completed during the year 1954, of which 13 were AR and 5 were HIR records. Records over 1,000 pounds of fat numbered 43 and 8 records exceeded 30,000 pounds of milk. At the close of the year our All-Time List of 1,000 pound fat producers included 625 cows and there were 240 cows on our 30,000 pound milk list.

**Lifetime Producers**

Our breed has long been recognized as the supreme producer of milk. Its supremacy is well demonstrated by the large number of long-time producers that are credited with lifetime totals of more than 100,000 pounds of milk on official test. The number of such cows in our breed is several times the total of such cows in all other breeds combined.

Our latest figures show that 4,861 Holstein cows have lifetime credits of 100,000 pounds milk or more, all on official test. Of these, 45 have produced more than 200,000 pounds and 486 have produced more than 150,000 pounds.

The lifetime champion of our breed is Pansco Hazel 1817843 (EX), with 281,193 pounds milk and 10,599.1 pounds fat.

Our leading living milk producer is Essex Suzone Ida 1849120 (GP) with 245,028 pounds milk and 8,589.6 pounds of fat in 5,463 days.

**Type and Production Year Book**

Volume 10, covering records of production and classification for the calendar year 1953, was distributed early in October. Most of the copy for this book was prepared on the Association's IBM Machines and a change in the format of the book provided a larger print on the finished copy, making it much easier to read than was the case with the previous volume.

Some minor changes in the organization of the material also added to ready availability of information in this volume. Volume 10 contains the records of classification on offspring of some 5,500 sires and the production records of the offspring of approximately 16,000 sires as well as numerous other lists containing information of interest and value to Holstein breeders.

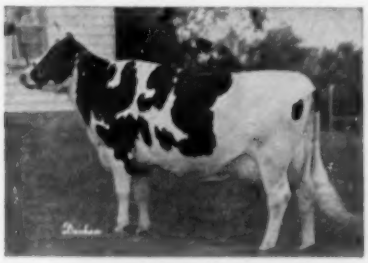
**Advanced Registry Testing**

This form of testing, which is the Association's oldest, has been giving way to the program of testing requiring all animals in the herd to be tested. While the general trend of all Association work has been upward, Advanced Registry testing has been slightly downward.

On January 1, 1954, 3,120 cows in 199 herds were on AR test while at the beginning of 1955, 2,657 cows in 171 herds were on AR test. More than 50% of herds having cows on AR test were at the same time entered on Herd Improvement Registry test.

A total of 3,268 Advanced Registry records were completed in 1954, including 945 Ten-Month records and

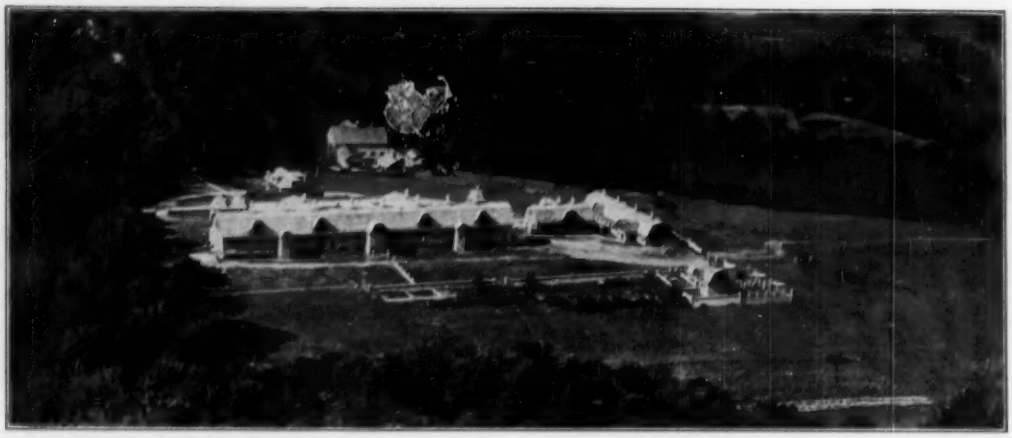
(Please turn to page 100)



**ANN CARNATION DEWDROP 3289051 (V. G.)**
H. T. leader Sr. 4-yr-old 2X division. At 4y 7m 365d 26891 4.2 1128.5 T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

**PABST COMBURKE BELMONT 3001716 (V.G.)**
National Champion Sr. 4-year-old 305d 3X. A.R. at 4y 9m 20663 4.2 876.7 Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT 2494802 (EX)**
Second high 2X (1218.4 lbs. at 10y) and only cow of the breed to make four 1000-lb. records on 2X. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.



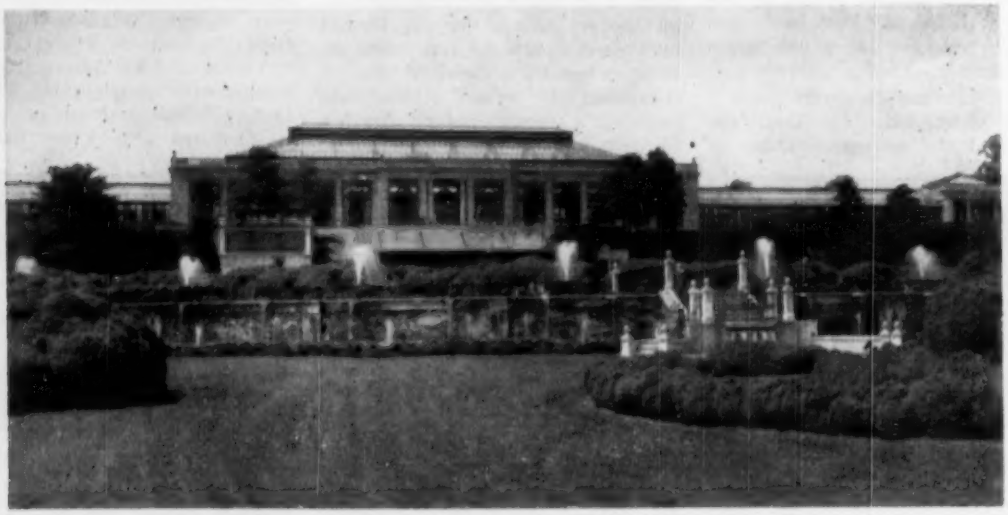
**WINTERTHUR FARMS — AN AIRPLANE VIEW**
The tour on Monday afternoon (May 30) to this seed-stock institution will be a magnet for breeders. Chicken barbecue an added attraction.

## Distinguished Speakers on the Program

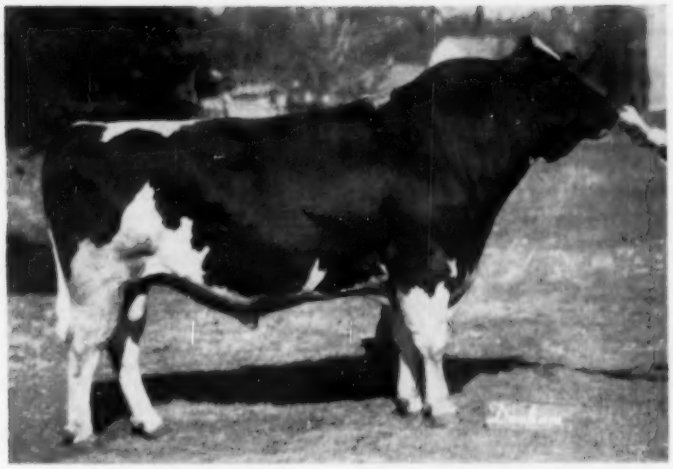
**DR. G. M. CAIRNS**
Dean of the College of Agr., University of Maryland, and widely known as an all-breed judge. His Tuesday afternoon topic: "Frozen Semen In Relation to Breeding Holstein Cattle."

**HON. GEORGE D. AIKEN**
U. S. Senator from Vermont, ranking minority member of the Senate Agriculture and Forestry Committee. His Tuesday afternoon topic: "National Legislation of Interest to Dairy Farmers."

**DR. M. E. JOHN**
Head of the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. He will speak Wednesday afternoon on the subject of the Social Aspects of Farm Living. Penn State Univ.



**A VIEW OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS LONGWOOD GARDENS**
The Monday tour will visit this beauty spot and will have the rare opportunity of seeing the marvelous color fountain display. People come from all over the world to view it.



**BOLLMAN KING PEARL ORMSBY (EX)**
At $6100, purchased in the Raymond Bollman Dispersal, Edna, Kansas by Badger Brothers Co-op., Shawano, Wis. He has 4 daughs. VG as 2-year-olds with records up to 633 F. His daus. sold up to $1725 and 23 offspring including 3 calves and 7 yearlings averaged $550.

# The Bollman Dispersal

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 58 Females 2y and over | $37,195 | $641.29 |
| (11 calves under 3m sold with dam) | 3,005 | 273.18 |
| 4 Bred Yearlings | 1,445 | 361.25 |
| 5 Open yearlings | 1,955 | 391.00 |
| 11 Heifer calves over 3m | 3,190 | 290.00 |
| 4 Bulls over 3m | 7,945 | 1,589.00 |
| 83 head | $54,735 | $659.46 |

Buyers from nine different states were attracted to the Raymond Bollman dispersal at Edna, Kansas on April 7 when 83 head sold for a total of $54,735 or an average of nearly $660. This is a new high mark for 1955 for either dispersal or consignment sales. States other than Kansas represented by purchasers were Ohio, Missouri, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin.

Badger Breeders of Shawano, Wisconsin were the successful bidders at $6100 on the five year old Excellent herd sire, Bollman King Pearl Ormsby. A son of the VG Lashbrook King Pearl Walker, his dam is a ten year old daughter of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot with records up to 880 of fat. She sold for $725, heading a group of six head purchased by Sky-Go Farms, Fulton, Missouri. There were 23 young daughters of this Excellent $6100 bull sold including seven yearlings and three calves that brought prices up to $1725 and made an average price of over $550.

There were a dozen daughters sold of the double Burke grandson, Weber Perfecto Burke Spot, that brought a total of $8,680 or the sensational average of over $723. Six paternal sisters of the $6100 sire sold for an average of $528; and, including the bull, the seven offspring of the Lashbrook sire brought $9,270 or an average of $1324. Five daughters of a former herd sire, Skokie Prince Delight, (son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince), sold up to $1600 and made the remarkable average of $857. Sixteen daughters of Bollman Burke Piebe, (son of the Weber bull), made an average of $506. Seven animals went into the four figure bracket and 20 others sold from $600 to $1000.

SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio not only took the two top females but proved to be the heaviest buyer with a total of $10,050 for eight head. Both of the $2000 top females to SanMarGale were classified Excellent; one was a daughter of Bollman Burke Piebe with two heifer records over 600 fat, her dam Excellent with 809 fat. The other top was a daughter of the Weber bull with two heifer records over 500 fat. Another Weber daughter in this group at $1100 is VG with two records over 600 fat. Two daughters of the Skokie bull went to Ohio, one at $1600 with 579 fat at 3-yrs.; the other at $1050 is VG with 522 fat at 3-yrs.

H. T. Brady, Springdale, Arkansas broke into the four figure column with his purchase of a two year old daughter of the Excellent bull at $1725, her dam was an 885-lb. daughter of the Weber bull that headed the group of six purchased by C. A. McConnell, Haizington, Kansas. Mr. McConnell took three other daughters of the $6100 bull, (one from the $2000 Weber daughter); a Skokie daughter

(Please turn to page 112)

**BOLLMAN NETA ORMSBY BURKE (EX)**
Another $2000 top of the Bollman Dispersal purchased by SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio. Dau. of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot, two heifer records over 500 F.

**BOLLMAN NAOMI BURKE PIEBE (Ex)**
She has two heifer records over 600 F. Dau. of the Ex. Bollman Burke Piebe. One of two top females at $2,000 in the Bollman Dispersal, purchased by SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio. Her two daughters brought $800 and $725 going to Harold Ewing, Independence, Kansas.

**BOLLMAN PEARL ORMSBY (VG)**
Dau. of the Ex. $6100 Bollman King Pearl Ormsby, she was third high female in the Bollman Dispersal, the buyer, H. T. Brady, Springdale, Arkansas. Her dam is an 885-lb. dau. of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot that sold for $925 to C. A. McConnell, Haizington, Kans.

# EDITORIAL

## The Convention Agenda

Principal business of the Convention will center in the Report of the Special Production Testing Committee, recommending a system of recognition and use of DHIA records. The committee, under the chairmanship of Director Fred Nutter of Maine, took its job seriously and its report was presented in full in our March 5, 1955, issue.

While comment of breeders was invited for the WORLD Round Table not one letter has been received. Nor have we seen any reference to it in reports of local meetings. Just what this may imply as to breeder attitude, we can only guess—except that it is much more natural to write a letter to the editor in protest than in praise.

We have commented previously on this report. We still think well of it and feel it is a good step in the right direction.

There are no resolutions in the Call, which is an unusual circumstance. Any matters not involving changes in the by-laws may, however, be introduced without this advance publication.

The proposals for amendment to the by-laws are three in number and all have official origin. One from the Executive Committee changes the wording of the section on maintenance of a private herd register. It in no way changes the present basic rule but makes it a bit more definite and specific in regard to some more recent management practices.

The second amendment, from the Board, defines more clearly the status of estates of members, and adds a clause permitting limited membership for an estate, whether or not such deceased person had been a member. Neither of these amendments is in any way controversial.

The third amendment has been drawn by Counsel Horn to implement the official use of DHIA records by our Association and we presume it will be offered only if the Special Testing Committee Report is adopted.

Under the head of New Business usually come the invitations for later conventions. While under the by-laws the Board has the responsibility of designating the place of meeting, it is quite customary for the conventions to receive the invitations and indicate their preferences. The Board has without exception regarded such action as a mandate.

Under existing hotel situations many organizations have adopted the practice of determining their convention locations two or more years in advance. As we pointed out in this space last year this is also important in our case from the standpoint of local planning, as Pennsylvania is demonstrating this year. Recognizing this situation, our Board very properly did not wait for Convention time to do some advance planning on this matter. As a result arrangements have already been made for the 1956 Convention to go to Milwaukee, with the Wisconsin breeders as local hosts. This action will meet with full approval, we are sure, as our last meeting in this great Holstein state was in 1940. It is always a pleasure to go to American's Dairyland.

We understand that the Indiana breeders will extend a formal invitation for the 1957 Convention, either at Indianapolis or Ft. Wayne, and we suggest that other groups should be starting thinking and planning in terms of a 1958 convention bid. The entertaining of a great national convention like ours has a very stimulating effect on local organizations. It is a lot of work—but very rewarding in terms of satisfaction.

**Election of Officers and Directors**

This Convention will have the responsibility of electing a president and vice president for terms of one year and four directors for terms of four years. The executive secretary and treasurer are appointed by the Board.

Mr. Remsberg is completing his second term as president, and Mr. Craig his second term as vice president. There is no specified limit to their eligibility to continue in these offices. In the case of the Directors, the by-laws prescribe that "No Director who has served two or more full terms of four years each shall be eligible to succeed himself." Mr. Wright of Iowa, Mr. Nelson of Wisconsin, and Mr. Meyer of Missouri, are now completing their second terms and are thus ineligible for reelection this year. Mr. Miller of Ohio, whose term also expires, has completed three years on the Board to fill out the unexpired term of the late M. R. Moomaw.

As we go to press comes the sad news of the tragic death of Director Carl W. Henry. His term would have expired in 1957—and a successor for that period will be chosen.

We are pleased to know that some excellent candidates are being presented from the states where vacancies are occurring as well as from new territories not at present represented on the Board. With our million-dollar business, it is more important than ever to choose men of high ability for these responsible offices.

This year, for the first time in several years, we have delegates elected from every state in the Union and we anticipate a very large attendance of breeders outside the official delegations to enjoy and take part in the excellent programs that have been arranged, and attend the unusually interesting sale events immediately following the Philadelphia activities.

## A Sound Resolution

Resolved by the New York Purebred Dairy Cattle Association that all milking procedures for dairy cows on public exhibit, especially when they are milked in the show ring for best uddered class, be conducted under very sanitary conditions. Clean, attractive, sanitized milk pails should be used for this milking. Dairy farmers are required by inspection laws to follow these practices on their farm, at home and certainly should do the same when their cattle are on exhibit to the public at fairs.

Facilities should be available to immediately cool and properly store the milk to preserve the health promoting factors in this fine product which is generally recognized as the greatest of all human foods. The fair management, the superintendent of dairy cattle, and the exhibitors should all work cooperatively toward this goal for the benefit to consumers of milk.

—Adopted at Annual Meeting, Ithaca, N. Y., March 24, 1955

We commend the New York State Purebred Dairy Cattle Association for an excellent and constructive idea as expressed in the resolution quoted above.

Intent on the business at hand in the showring, exhibitors so often overlook the fact that a milk-out in the ring can be made into an effective demonstration for milk consumers. The effect is definitely bad in this respect if old pails, feed buckets, etc. are permitted to be used. Some shows have already taken action along this line by furnishing bright, new milk pails for ring use. We urge its general adoption.

# Yes, We Have No Rag Apples

## By BILL

**WM. A. PRESCOTT**
He posed the problem.

Okay, Mr. L. V. LaMotte of Freeville, New York, so you don't believe my little story of how the Rag Apples got their name—so you write a skeptical letter and use a bad word in it and try to make out there never was such an apple as a rag apple and that Johanna Rag Apple Pabst maybe didn't get his name from nothin'. Probably a Burke breeder, maybe?

Well, anyway, I've got some pretty big guys in there pitching for my team now and one of them is none other than the United States Dept. of Agr. Just a short while back I get a letter on the stationery of said U.S.D.A. and signed by none other than the Assistant to the Under Secretary of Agriculture, himself, in person and not a moving picture, saying in effect that there sure as heck was a Rag Apple and submitting the documents to prove it.

It seems that back in 1903, when you and I were very young, Mr. LaMotte, some guys by the name of S. A. Beach, N. O. Booth and O. M. Taylor published a report for the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, entitled "The Apples of New York," and in Vol. II on pages 146 and 147 they devote considerable space to an apple known as **Munson,** and have this to say about it:

*"In some parts of New York this variety is better known under either the names of Meachem Sweet or Rag Apple than it is under the correct name of Munson."*

So, Mr. LaMotte, if you want to call him Johanna Munson Pabst or even Johanna Meachem Sweet Pabst, you will be within your rights; but you gotta admit that there really was a Rag Apple. The Assistant to the Under Secretary of Agriculture went to a lot of trouble to secure photostatic copies of the two pages of this publication that tell the story of the rag apple—also a photostat of the page containing a picture of three different views of a rag apple, but unfortunately, none of the bush or tree on which the rag apples grew. I had hoped to be able to illustrate this story in the **World** with reproductions of these photostats, but our Art Editor tells me they are not clear enough to reproduce well. We will keep them on file, however, so any skeptics who may think I am making this all up can drop in and see them. And to clinch the authenticity of these documents, he even sent a photostat of his request card to the USDA Library asking for a copy of "Apples of New York." From this request card I deduce that the name of the Assistant to the Under Secretary is T. S. Gold.

On further search, I find a letter from said T. S. Gold which is kind of cute and I would like to read you a few excerpts form it. He starts with a conventional "Dear Bill," then goes on to say:

*"It is time you came home from Florira . . . I am fascinated with the way Florida sun inflames your excitement, (vide) your repetitious use of hell."*

Now, Ted, it wasn't my hell, it was Mr. LaMotte's hell and I repeated it so often just for emphasis, just like the U. S. Dept. of Agr. does when they are telling us to breed our Holsteins to Rhode Island Reds or something. He goes on:

*"Anyway you should have known you could get the answer to any legitimate question from the United States Department of Agriculture. I took your problem to the largest agricultural library in the world. Fortunately I had the foresight to tell them I did not want a reference to the writings of William A. Prescott when I asked them for anything they could find on the subject of rag apples."*

Well, Ted, we Crackers down here in Florida have a saying, if your hat blows off, don't chase it. Some dumb —or damb—yankee will run after it and bring it back to you. And sho nuff, as we say down here, that's just what happened. You not only brought back my hat, you dusted it off. Then he continues:

*"Here is your Rag Apple. I don't know about the bush. It appears that this is a tree. Perhaps, however, someone might describe a small rag apple tree as a rag apple bush."*

I think they could. In the description given in the book it says the rag apple tree has a spreading form, roundish or rather dense. Like a bush, see? And under "Historical," it says it is still (1903) being propogated by nurserymen but not being planted in New York State as much as it was a generation ago. That would explain why young fellows like Mr. LaMotte and myself never saw or heard of one until this thing came up.

Another thing, Ted. You will remember it said that even in 1903 it was not grown much commercially but was a desirable variety for home use. That's what Don Wood used it for, as I understood the story—for home use —to protect the modesty of the women folks when they had to go out back.

Just one thing more and I am through. I promised many, many dollars worth of free publicity to the person sending in any information about a rag apple bush. Well, now, Ted Gold needs publicity about like the rest of us need a hole in the head. He is the guy that has everything—a nice Connecticut farm with a good little Holstein herd on it and an enormous rambling orchard—no rag apples but where the deer run in great profusion and Ted, when he is home, has

(Please turn to page 42)

**TED GOLD**
He got the facts.

## OBITUARY

### C. M. BOTTEMA

Cassius M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Indiana, veteran Holstein breeder, died at his home April 12 from complications due to his advanced age and finally to the effects of pneumonia.

A native of the Netherlands, Mr. Bottema had turned 82 years of age in February. He came to America at the age of 18 where he followed the dairy industry that he had learned in his native country. He settled at Indianapolis about 50 years ago on a place which is still the family home. He bred many good cattle and was also widely known as a cattle dealer. Animals of his breeding have long been prominent in the showring and have accounted for several national championships in production. He has been a member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1910.

He was active in farm organizations being a former president of the Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana; one of the organizers of the Mutual Milk Company; one of the original stockholders of the Marion County Farm Bureau and was an organizer and director of the Indianapolis Dairyman's Cooperative.

Of his seven children, six survive. These are: Mark C. Bottema of Indianapolis; C. M. Bottema, Jr. of Bridgeport; whose Bottema Farms are also widely known; and Raymond C. Bottema of Beech Grove who was in partnership with his father in the Zeldenrust herd; three daughters, Teena and Nellie at home and Effie Mae Kingen of Muncie. Also six grandchildren, three great grandchildren, three sisters and a half brother.

C. M. BOTTEMA

---

### TRIBUTES

Mr. Bottema's life is another story of a Netherlands immigrant boy who came to this country at an early age. He entered the dairy industry upon his arrival in this country, and diligently pursued that business his entire lifetime.

For many years Mr. Bottema bred and developed world champion Holstein milk producers as well as many champions in the show rings. He was well known throughout the United States and Canada, where he attended many sales, fairs and exhibits. Mr. Bottema was recognized as one of the best cattle judges in the United States and Canada. He was considerate and a very kindly man, and was willing to give advice when sought. He gave advice freely to younger and less experienced breeders.

He took great pride in his Holstein cattle, and always welcomed visitors. He enjoyed showing his visitors what he was doing, and was never too busy to spend his time in giving assistance.

Mr. C. M. Bottema, Sr. will be missed by the Holstein Breeders.

C. K. McCormack, President
Indiana Holstein-Friesian Association

---

I have known Mr. Bottema since my boyhood days when in 1922 he turned his show herd over to his oldest son, Mark, and a boy named Pete Bowman as helper. We showed at Kentucky, Ohio and Indiana State Fairs. The friendships with the Bottema family formed at that time have lasted through the years and have had a great impact on my life. It was a matter of special pride when some years later I had an opportunity to own a National Champion which he had bred.

There are few men who have contributed more to the advancement of the Holstein breed in America. He had the great faculty of teaching and inspiring young men and I know what satisfaction he took in the achievements of his own sons as breeders. What a grand and glorious feeling it must have been for him as a Dad to live to see their triumphs in the show ring last fall. His younger son, Raymond, who was in partnership with him, bred the Junior All-American heifer calf, Zeldenrust Valiant Lady, while his older son, Cash Bottema, Jr., had the undefeated All-American aged bull as well as the All-American two-year-old heifer, both home-bred animals.

I want to add my word of tribute to one of the best friends any man ever had.

Pete Bowman
Circleville, Ohio

---

From Glen M. Householder: The passing of Cassius M. Bottema, Sr. at the Bottema Homestead near Indianapolis, Ind. on April 12 at the age of 82 removes from the Holstein fraternity one of its staunchest long-time supporters.

Born on a Friesian breeding establishment farm in the Netherlands, Mr. Bottema learned dairying the hard way following the death of his father when still a young man. He milked his first cow at four years of age and continued hand-milking throughout his entire life span. It was difficult for him to acknowledge that a man-made machine could duplicate the milking job which Hollanders do so well. He emigrated to America at the age of 18 and approximately 50 years ago purchased what has since been the Bottema Homestead located less than four miles from Monument Circle in the center of Indianapolis. Tenaciously, he stayed with his lifetime occupation of dairying in the face of astronomical evaluation placed on his acres by virtue of the expansion of a great city.

In addition to the achievements of his sons in the Holstein business, one of the proud moments in Mr. Bottema's life was when his daughter, Effie Mae, (now Effie Mae Kingen, Muncie, Ind.) was named State 4-H Club Holstein Girl Champion in 1947.

G.M.H.

---

I met C. M. Bottema years and years ago. I found him to be a student of Holstein cattle. I later encountered him at the Franlo Dispersal and he was nearly 80 years of age at that time.

He was so interested in the fine buildings at Franlo Farms that he wanted to buy Franlo Farms from Mr. Griswold. And, if it hadn't been for his son, C. M. Bottema Jr. and his son Ray Bottema, I think he would have bought Franlo Farms that day.

He and his son Ray and C. M. Jr. were all interested in better cattle and bought many at the Franlo Dispersal.

It is too bad that men like he have to grow old and pass on.

W. L. Baird
Waukesha, Wis.

# FOR SALE — —
# A TOP YOUNG BULL CALF!!

We have a very typy, nicely marked bull calf (about 70% black) Ear Tag 654, for sale at this time. He is MARLOW REGAL ROBURKE LARRY 1248923, born Oct. 23, 1954—A "Selected Pedigree" Bull

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418 (EX)

**His Sire:** Regal Roamer Marlow Burke 1048418, a double Burke sire officially classified "Excellent," from Pabst Regal and a "Very Good" daughter of Pabst Roamer, who has 6 records from 508 to 696 lbs. fat, all 2X. Lifetime Record to date: 102,085 lbs. milk, 3,609 lbs. fat. Regal Roamer Marlow Burke's first 5 daughters to complete records have from 422 to 521 lbs. fat as 2-yr-olds on 2X, twice-a-day milking.

**His Dam:** Marlow Femco Alma Phylis Pansy 2670257, classified "Good Plus," has made 3 records from 572 to 652 lbs. fat—2 over 600 lbs., and is now making another 600 lbs. fat record with 4% test, all on twice-a-day milking. She is sired by our "Silver Medal" Production sire, Femco Almas Only Son and from a "Very Good" dam—a consistent producing foundation cow with records up to 544 lbs. fat in 307 days.

For pedigree, price and other details, contact us now. Other bulls available from baby calves to serviceable age. Wire, write or phone right away.

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARM**
**J. C. Marlow, Owner**

MARLOW MILKER

**BOX 148, MANKATO, MINN.**
**John Rahbek, Op. Partner**


## LAST SURVIVING CHARTER MEMBER DIES

Mark R. Seeley, last surviving charter member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, is now deceased at the age of 94. A native of Michigan, Mr. Seeley started breeding Holsteins as a young man at Farmington, Michigan, under the firm name of Phelps and Seeley. He was prominent as a breeder and importer. He sold the first registered Holsteins to the Michigan Agricultural College in 1882, and made some excellent importations direct from Holland.

He was one of the organizers of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association back in the early eighties.

Mr. Seeley was Vice President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America from 1885 to 1898. He was also prominent as a judge at the fairs in the earlier days, having served in this capacity at the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto, and many state fairs.

In his later years he resided at Northville, Michigan, and was active in the civic affairs of that Detroit suburb. He was a charter member of the Northville Rotary Club and a life member of the Masonic Order.

He was married in 1884 to Mettie Simmons who died in 1929. In 1931 he married Mrs. Mary Mosher who survives him. Surviving also are a daughter, Mrs. Bessie LaRue, Ypsilanti, two grandsons, five great grandchildren and a brother.

Mr. Seeley attended the Annual Convention at East Lansing in 1941, and was given recognition at that time as the only living charter member of the Association.

THE LATE MARK R. SEELEY
He was the last surviving charter member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

## JOHN R. LOGAN

John R. Logan, Seward, Ill., died April 10 in Rockford Memorial Hospital following an illness of only a few days. He was 83 years of age, having been born December 17, 1871 in the township where his entire life was spent.

Mr. Logan started in business for himself at the age of 20 as a breeder of purebred Shorthorns but about 1911 shifted to the breeding of purebred Holsteins, joining the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1912. He was an active and interested member of this organization, frequently serving as delegate from Illinois, and was for many years a director of the Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association. In local affairs he had served since 1920 as a member of the county board of supervisors and had attended a meeting of this board only the Monday before his death.

As a Holstein breeder he was very successful, his son, Ross being actively associated with him in the business. The most famous animal of the Logan breeding was the cow, Side Hill Ormsby Segis, whose seven day official record of 941.6 lbs. milk has never been equalled in the U. S. In the same lactation she made 27,419 lbs. milk, 915 lbs. fat and was sold for $5,200 at auction as a foundation for the Firestone herd in Ohio.

He is survived by his son, Ross and a granddaughter. Mrs. Logan died in 1935.

## ADDITIONAL HERD BOOKS WANTED

The item which you inserted in the World sometime ago helped me to get some of the Herd-Books which were needed by several breeders, and I have been able to pretty well complete their sets. However, there are a few more books which would help two more people to complete their sets, and I am wondering if you would be willing to insert another item in the next issue of the World requesting Volumes 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83 (2), 88, 89, 91, 92 and 95.

A. H. WINCHESTER
Office Manager
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vt.

## BARRON SALE MONTH EARLIER

Robert W. Koepp, manager of the annual Barron Fall Sale at Barron, Wisconsin has posted September 26 for the date of the 1955 event. This sale has previously been held in October, and has become one of the leading events on the fall sale calendar. Attention is called to the earlier date for the benefit of consignors who like to select entries freshening about sale time.

## Convention —

(Continued from page 27)

scheduled to give the address of welcome supplemented with remarks from Pennsylvania State Association President Paul Anthony. Vice President Albert Craig, another Pennsylvanian, will respond in behalf of the Association. Secretary Rumler will outline the state of Association business; Mary Ellen McCabe, Wisconsin's Alice in Dairyland, will bring a message on milk promotion and Glen Householder will discuss a current threat in the milk legislative field.

In the afternoon the official business of the following day will be informally considered, with an opportunity for any member to express his views, whether a delegate or not. At this time will perhaps occur the principal discussion of the Testing Committee report on use of DHIA records.

Senator George D. Aiken, ranking Republican member of the Senate Agricultural Committee, will speak, followed by Dean Gordon Cairns of Maryland, who will give an address on Frozen Semen in Relation to Breeding Holstein Cattle, a most timely topic.

Another get-to-gether is scheduled for the evening of Tuesday. Wheeler McMillen, Editor of Farm Journal and Robert H. Reed, Editor of Better Farming (formerly Country Gentleman) will talk and the B & O Chorus will present an Hour of Song. This session will be concluded in time for the usual delegate caucuses.

Wednesday is the formal Convention day when action will be taken by the delegates on matters presented. As this should not be a lengthy session this year, opportunity is given for additional speakers. Dr. M. E. John, Head of the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology at Pennsylvania State University, is scheduled at 2:00 p. m. Dr. John's subject will be The Changing Way of Life on Dairy Farms and will deal primarily with sociological changes rather than economics.

Dr. W. J. Tyler of the University of Wisconsin will present a Research Committee report on Correlation Between Type and Production, embodying the results of recent studies made at the Wisconsin station through initiative of our Research Committee.

Following adjournment, the annual banquet will be held with entertainment to follow in a nearby theater, for greater comfort. Back in the ballroom round and square dancing to the music of Howard Lanin's orchestra will conclude the Philadelphia activities.

**WILLIAM F. GREENAWALT**
Bucks County Agent—right hand man of Chairman Canby and all committees in Convention planning. We extend him a special salute.

The National Convention Sale will be held on Thursday, June 2 in the Pennsylvania Farm Show Building at Harrisburg, which is about 100 miles west from Philadelphia on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. The sale is scheduled to start at 12:00 o'clock sharp EDST. It being held under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., with Earl Groff making the selections in his capacity as Chairman of the Sale Committee. Elsewhere in this issue will be found more detailed information on this sale and also on the Forsgate Farm Dispersal to be held on Friday and Saturday at Jamesburg, New Jersey, under the management of Hays Farms Limited.

There are many fine herds in the counties adjoining Philadelphia and it is hoped that Convention guests may find a little time to look them over. Transportation will be provided for any desiring it.

Pennsylvania has made great preparations for this Convention and we look for a record outpouring of members and guests.

## Rag Apples —

(Continued from page 39)

the privilege of shooting same any time he gets hungry for a taste of fresh meat, regardless of deer season or no.

On top of that he has this fine job helping Mr. Benson run the agricultural economy of our great nation, and if cattle prices don't go up, you know who to blame—I mean whom to blame.

If you attended many of our National Conventions during the Twenties and Thirties and maybe some of the Forties, you saw him there with the New England delegation, for which he and John Ellis were usually the spokesmen and when either spoke he usually had something to say. I might add that in any group of tall, dark and handsome chaps, Ted Gold was apt to be the tallest, the darkest and the handsomest and his pipe was sure to be the richest, if that is the word I am groping for.

So, my thanks, seriously now, to both Teds, Ted Gold and Ted LaMotte, for helping me have a little fun with this serious and important subject of the Rag Apple name.

## Pennsylvania —

(Continued from page 31)

cows that he had purchased for use in his program of building a strain of hornless Holsteins. Her record stood until 1922.

In 1926, Berks Spring Farm Pontiac, bred and owned by A. S. Deysher, Reading, set a mark that still stands when she produced as a senior two-year-old on 4X 1044.53 lbs. fat, becoming the first heifer under three years of age to produce over 1000 lbs. fat. Mr. Deysher, who had one of the top producing herds in the country of that day, also brought out several other national champions, including Lyons Sarcastic Korndyke with 702.45 lbs. fat in 305 days at 3y, coming back with 854.88 lbs. fat in 305 days at four years, both national championships on 4X. Another was Pietje Butter Girl of Berks with 761.07 lbs. fat at 2½ years in 305 days 4X. These national records, made back in the '20's, have of course long since been surpassed, with the exception of Berks Spring Farm Pontiac.

In the late '30's, Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, broke a number of national records, none of which still stand. In 1938, Lauxmont Rag Apple Nettie as a senior two-year-old, 3X, set two new marks for both the yearly and ten months divisions with 807.5 lbs. fat in the year and 717.8 lbs. in 305 days. The next year, Colantha Rose Mooie set a new high for aged cows 305 days 3X with 893.2 lbs. fat.

Also back in 1939, Marion Harper, Newtown, broke the national record for milk with Herosa Thelma Isa Ormsby with 21,764 lbs. milk in 305 days 3X as a junior three-year-old, a record that stood for fifteen years and is still second high.

In 1954, L. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, brought out Zimmerman Piebe Star with 926.2 lbs. fat as a senior two-year-old on 3X 365 days, setting a new national mark that still stands. The Zimmerman herd has long been famous for tremendous herd averages in HIR, being the only herd in the nation that has averaged over 700 lbs. fat three different years.

Other sensational producers in Pennsylvania include the three times

(Please turn to page 100)

# THE SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE SALE

**12 Noon WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8 Comfortable Pavilion**

**The Wednesday Following National Convention — Earlville Is Easily Reached from Forsgate**

## 60 SELECT REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

**All carefully selected by the Sale Organization and F. M. Nichols, Derby, Conn. who covered the New England States to make this truly a Super-Duper Buying Opportunity!**

**AND**

## 125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

SELL IN THE

## 312TH EARLVILLE SALE — THURSDAY, JUNE 9-11 A. M.

## AT EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

**LOCATION**

Earlville is located on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton.

**HEALTH**

All from T. B. Accredited Herds, Blood Tested, nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. A large majority from Bang's Certified Herd and ready for shipment anywhere!

**HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS**

Colgate Inn at Hamilton, N. Y. and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y. Sale Managers will make reservations if you wish.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Trains or planes will be met on request. Just phone Mexico, N. Y. 7-7231 or Earlville, N. Y. 10.

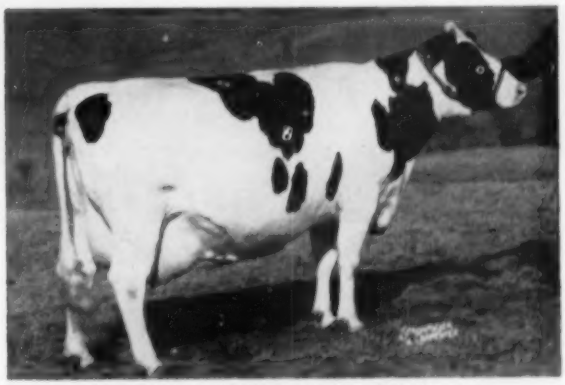
**★ A Feature ★**

## "Zeus" Dtr. From 796-lb., 2X "Arab" Dtr. Sells Bred To "Queen's" Son!

**— HER SIRE —**

**PABST WINTERTHUS ZEUS (GM-E)**
Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from nearly 1000-lb. daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. Proven at a 609-lb. fat level on 23 official pairs.

**— HER DAM —**



**HAMARET RE-ECHO ARAB (VG-89 pts.)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | — 365d | 6y | 2X | 24231.0 M | 798.8 F |
| HIR | — 365d | 3½y | 2X | 22650.0 M | 746.9 F |

Daughter of the terrific Winterthur Victor Select Arab from 514-lb. 2X dam.

**LYON BROOK RE-ECHO ZEUS,** born February 19, 1953. Daughters of the great "Zeus" (pictured above) and out of the sensational high record "Arab" daughter also pictured above. Note dam's classification rating of 89 pts.! ! Due in September to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, son of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace from 1319-lb., 2X Hamaret Queen Prospector.

**ONE OF THE MOST SENSATIONAL HEIFERS EVER OFFERED IN ANY EARLVILLE SALE!**

**—ARCHIE MEEK, Norwich, N. Y.**

**Turn Page For More Details of this Great Earlville Sale!**

**SEND 50c WITH CATALOG REQUESTS TO**

**Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Mexico, N. Y.**

# SELLING ON JUNE 8 — THE GREATEST GROUP OF

**CARNATION CHIEF BOUNCING BOY**
**Born October 17, 1954**
7 nearest dams, ave.: 975 F 23629 M 4.1%

## From Carnation — — A Maternal Brother To Carnation Promise!

The sensationally beautiful dark colored bull pictured at left is a maternal brother to Carnation Promise, Honorable Mention All-American former herd sire at Beaver Dam Stock Farm. Daughters of "Promise" have records over 600 lbs. fat at 23 mos., 2X!

**"Bouncing Boy" is sired by Carnation Flashy Chief, who is by Carnation Imperial Chief out of the 1040-lb., "E" Frasea Leonora Wayne.**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **His dam** | **AR** | **365d** | **6½y** | **3X** | **21352** | **4.1%** | **869.7** |
| **His 2d dam** | **AR** | **365d** | **5½y** | **4X** | **26970** | **4.1%** | **1105.2** |
| **His 3d dam** | **AR** | **365d** | **10½y** | **4X** | **21185** | **4.1%** | **869.3** |
| **His 4th dam** | **AR** | **365d** | **4y** | **4X** | **23921** | **3.8%** | **912.7** |
| **His 5th dam** | **AR** | **365d** | **9y** | **4X** | **24867** | **4.1%** | **1021.5** |

The dam is by Carnation Governor Imperial; 2nd dam by Matador Segis Ormsby; and 3rd dam by Sir Inka May.

**— HIS DAM —**

**CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY JESSIE**
**365d 6½y 3X 21352 4.1% 869.7**

**— HIS SIRE'S DAM —**

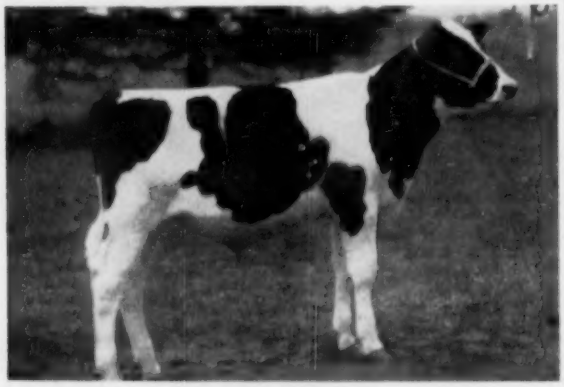
**FRASEA LENORA WAYNE "E"**
**365d 8y 3X 26624 3.9% 1040.6**

**— HIS MATERNAL BROTHER —**

**CARNATION PROMISE**
Hon. Ment. All-Am., 1948

**A SENSATIONAL HERITAGE OF THE RICHEST CARNATION BLOOD — MATERNAL BROTHER TO CARNATION PROMISE AND FROM SAME FAMILY AS CARNATION SENSATION (GOLD MEDAL SIRE OF AN ALL-AMERICAN GET FOR PABST FARMS).**

**THIS BEAUTIFUL ROSAFE CENTURION SON FROM THE "VEE" FAMILY SELLS!**



**GLENAFTON HERO**
**Born December 17, 1954**

**His 3 nearest dams average 863 F 21255 M 4.06%**

**His sire** is the great Glenafton herd sire, "Centurion" (pictured at left) whose dam was All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1954 and maternal brother was purchased by Glenafton for $20,100.

**His dam** is a Glenafton Engraver dtr. with 727 lbs. fat, 2y, 3X, 3.84%.

**His 2d dam** is a 989-lb., 3X, 4.75% dtr. of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman; **3d dam** a 947-lb. 3X, 5.34% dtr. of Montvic Chieftain 7th; 4th dam also a "7th" dtr. with 967 lbs. F., 4y, 4.6%.

**He is from highest testing family of the breed.**

**—GLENAFTON FARM, Alliston, Ontario**

**MATERNAL BROTHER TO FAMOUS OSBORNDALE SIR RAG APPLE (Sire of the "Nuway's") SELLS!**
**OSBORNDALE JIMINY CRICKET—born Jan. 10, 1954**

**His 7 nearest dams, ave. 938 F 24281 M 3.9%**

**His 15 nearest dams, ave. 911 F 22870 M 4.0%**

His maternal brother, Osborndale Sir Rag Apple, sired many great daughters now at Ridgely Farms with up to 894 lbs. fat, 2X. His maternal sister has 903 lbs. fat on 3X.

He comes from a family that is noted for the large number of good bulls it has produced.

**His Sire**—OSBORNDALE SIR PIET

Son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes from an 895-lb., 4% dam; 2d dam 992 lbs.; 3rd dam 1041 lbs. An Osborndale Herd Sire.

**His Dam**—OSBORNDALE HILMA ORMSBY RAG APPLE
**AR—365d 4½y 3X 21702 4.0% 877.3**

Classified "VG" at 15 yrs. Just fresh at 17. Has over 205,000 lbs. milk in lifetime. She is by Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple.

**His 2d Dam—AR—365d 27m 3X 19139 3.8% 728.8**
She dam of OMOT (GM-E)

**His 3d Dam—AR—365d 5½y 4X 26510 4.1% 1084**
She dam of Osborndale Spitfire (GM-E)

**His 4th Dam—AR—339d 4y 4X 20666 3.6% 748.3**
She dam of a 3X Res. All-American Bull

**—OSBORNDALE FARMS, Derby, Conn.**

# BULLS EVER SOLD IN ANY EARLVILLE SALE!

**PABST RAVEN COJESS**
**Born October 29, 1954**
"A show calf."

## From Pabst — — A "Raven" Son Whose Maternal Sister Promises National Record!

**His Sire**—WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (GM-E)
Pabst Farms Herd Sire. Sire of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire, 1954. He has 4 "E" daughters. AR Daughters with records to 1082 lbs. fat.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **His Dam—** | AR—365d | 3½y | 3X | 21000 | 3.9% | 811.1 |
| | AR—365d | 2y | 3X | 18911 | 4.0% | 749.2 |
| **His 2d Dam VG** | AR—365d | 8y | 3X | 22870 | 4.0% | 918.5 |
| **His 3d Dam XG** | AR—365d | 9y | 3X | 19939 | 3.9% | 779.3 |

**His Dam's Sire**—Pabst Comet Jess

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **His Maternal Sister—** | 179d | 2½y | 3X | 13129 | 3.9% | 514 |

Still on test—promises a National Record!

**Note High Tests of His Three Direct Dams And His Maternal Sister!**

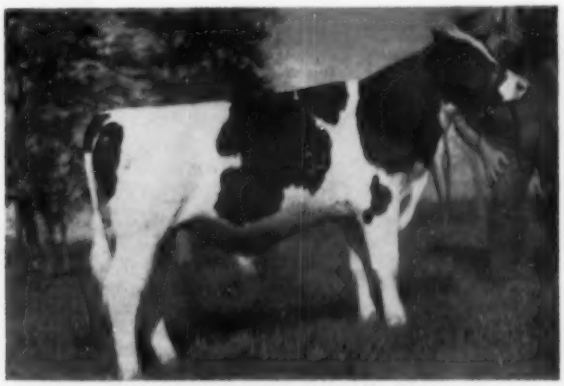
**A Wonderful Opportunity For Eastern Buyers To Purchase Sons of the Great Pabst Herd Sires, "Raven" and "Leader" Direct from Pabst and Pabst Knutson.**

## From Pabst-Knutson — — A "Leader" Son From A 706-lb. 2 Yr.-Old "Roamer" Dtr.

— HIS SON SELLS —

**WIS LEADER (GM-E)**
Pabst Farms Herd Sire purchased at $12,000 in the 1952 Blue Ribbon Sale. Sire of three "E" daughters and has A R Daughters to 829 lbs. A dtr. now "E" made 775 lbs. fat, 2½ yrs., 3X, 4%.

— SELLING —



**PABST LEADER ROBURKE DELL**
**Born October 4, 1954**
By "Leader" from a Pabst Roamer dtr. with 706 lbs. fat and 17210 lbs. milk, 2½y, 3X, 4.1%. Dam again on test promising 800 lbs. fat, 4.2%. Dam's dam is a 657-lb., 4½y dtr. of "Burke."

## Bulls Selling Whose Granddams Have 1154 and 1195 Lbs. Fat!

**CARROLL BURKE INVINCIBLE CHRIS** born Oct. 16, 1954.—Consigned by **BENNETT FARMS**, Victor, New York

— His Dam —

**KEL-MAR FARMS BURKE CLARA**
**Jr. All-Amer Jr. Yrlg., 1953**
**Going way over 500 fat, 2y, 2X.**

— His Dam's Dam —

**ELMCO SUPREME B "E"**
365d 8¼y 3X 28495 4.0% 1154
A "favorite" at Harden's.

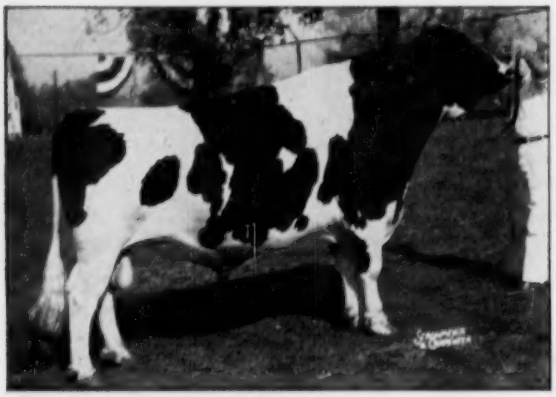
— His Sire's Dam —

**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SALLY**
365d 9½y 3X 29829 4.0% 1195
365d 7y 3X 29299 4.0% 1175

# YOU Are Most Cordially Invited To Attend The

**SUPER-DUPER QUALITY**

**HIS SON SELLS — FROM ROMANDALE**



**A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN XXX**

Twice sire of the All-American Get of Sire. His son Romandale Lucky Shamrock, born December 22, 1954 sells. "Shamrock" is from a "VG" dam making 650-700 lbs. fat this year on 2X. Dam is by Lucky Supreme. 2d dam also "VG" has 672 lbs., 2X, 4%. His 2nd and 3rd dams both have three "VG" daughters.

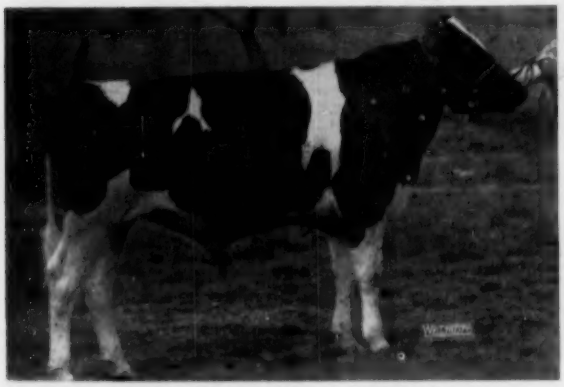
**FROM ARCHIE MEEK — HER SON**

**HAMARET CANNIE PROSPECTOR "VG"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIR** | **— 365d** | **7y** | **2X** | **22845.0** | **M** | **724.6** **F** |
| **HIR** | **— 333d** | **6y** | **2X** | **22241.0** | **M** | **714.5** **F** |

Her son born May 27, 1954 by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (son of 1319-lb., 2X "Queen") sells. His dam and sire's dam both by Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector. A great doubling up of "Prospector" blood. His maternal sister—now on test promising 22,000 305d 2X.

**SELLS — FROM STEEL-BILT FARM**

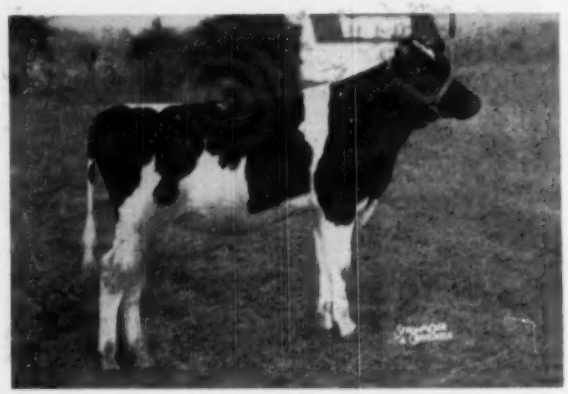


**STEEL-BILT CHIEF LIBERATOR**

**Born May 14, 1954**

By proven sire, Piek Spring Montvic Liberator from dtr. of Curtiss Candy Renown Chief with 806 lbs. fat, 6y, 2X, 4%. His maternal brother sold for $3,400 in 1952.

**SELLS — FROM PINEYHILL FARM**



**Born April, 1954**

Son of Springbank Sovereign Price, a GM son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His dam is a Dunloggin King Var dtr. with N. J. State Fat Record of 822 lbs. fat and 21555 lbs. milk, 7y, 2X, 3.8%. Dam's dam has 809 lbs. fat, 3X, 3.9%.

**THIS "FOND HOPE" SON — FROM BOND HAVEN**

## ... ALSO FROM BOND HAVEN FARMS! ...

**AN OUTSTANDING "MARKSMAN" DAUGHTER!**

Bred heifer due in late August to Rosafe Centurion. By Montvic Rag Apple Marksman from 788-lb., 4.08% dtr. of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. Dam's full sister has 932 lbs, 4y, 3X, 4.18%.

**A SENSATIONAL "ROWSDALE" DAUGHTER!**

Daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign with 638 lbs. fat at 5 yrs., 2X, 4.4%. Her dam is an 836-lb, 4.11% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Dam's dam has 814 lbs., 3X, 3.75%. Due in June to the All-Canadian, Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat. Two full sisters sold in Canadian sales for $1500 and $2500. Two other full sisters have good 4% 2-yr-old records.

**RAG APPLE BREEDING AT ITS BEST!**

←

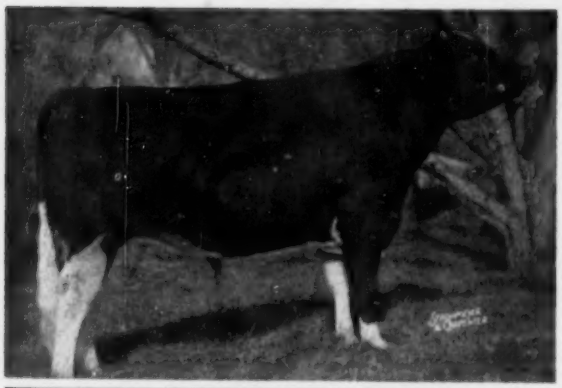
**BOND HAVEN ACTIVATOR PRINCE**

**Born August 10, 1954**

By Spring Farm Fond Hope from 726-lb, 2y, 3X, 4.17% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Dam's dam by Pietertje Kerk Colanthus has 737 lbs., 2X, 3.87%.

# Super-Duper Earlville Sale on June 8th!

**A Sensational Pair of "Royal" Daughters From Osborndale!**



**● OSBORNDALE ROYAL MARIAN ●**

**HIR — 365d 3y6m 3X 20864 3.66% 764.2**

One of the best daughters of Clyde Hill Royal due in late June to Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes! Her dam is a 730-lb. 3-yr-old Sir Bess Ormsby May dtr.; 2nd dam has 711 lbs.; and 3rd dam 973 lbs.

**● OSBORNDALE ROYAL HILDEGARDE ●**

A bred heifer by Clyde Hill Royal. **Her dam is highest record daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes with:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR — 365d | 3½y | 3X | 22813 | 4.0% | 918.4 |
| AR — 365d | 27m | 3X | 20364 | 3.8% | 780.8 |

**(Again on test making an even greater record.)**
**Due in July** to a son of Clyde Hill Royal from a 740-lb., 3.9% 2-yr-old daughter of "Fobes."

←

**CLYDE HILL ROYAL**
**9 AR Daus., ave., 365d 2½y 3X 17845 3.8% 683**

## Glenafton Farms' "Dream" Heifer Sells — 7 Nearest Dams Ave. 1023 F.

**7 nearest dams., ave. 1023 F 22372 M 4.57%**
**(The seven test from 4.32% to 5.76%!)**

**BRED DEC. 24, 1954 TO ROSAFE CENTURION!**

**Her Sire — GLENAFTON HALLMARK**
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman from an 1178-lb., 4.43% daughter of Emperor of Mt. Victoria. Full brother to sire sold at $40,000.

**Her Dam—GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE B**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 17939 | 4.86% | 871 |
| 365d | 3y | 3X | 17877 | 4.77% | 853 |
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 12511 | 5.11% | 639 |

**Her 2d Dam — VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 16169 | 5.76% | 932 |

**Her 3d Dam — PEBBLE BEACH VERA SEC.**

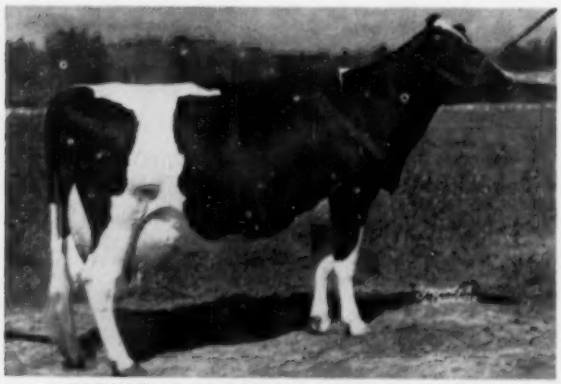
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4y | 4X | 21035 | 3.60% | 967 |

←

**GLENAFTON L. COLLEEN VEE**
**Born May 18, 1953**

## DAUGHTERS OF THESE WONDERFUL CARNATION COWS SELL!

**HER DAUGHTER'S 7 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE 998 F.!**



**CARNATION VIOLET INKA BRACELET "VG"**
**AR — 365d 4½y 3X 21513 3.6% 770.4**
**AR — 233d 5½y 3X 16451 3.7% 612.3 (Inc.)**
She is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad from a 987-lb. dam—and the next dam has 920 lbs. **Her daughter —by CARNATION PRESIDENT sells—due June 22 to CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION himself.**
**—Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

**HER DAUGHTER'S 6 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE 1027 F.!**

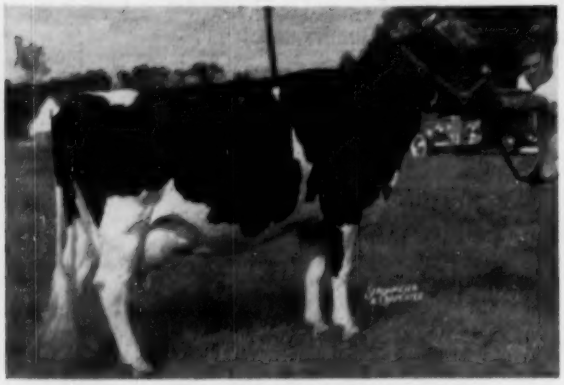
**CARNATION CINDY QUALITY**
**AR—365d 2½y 3X 16225 3.6% 586.3**
**(Again on test with second calf)**
She is a daughter of the "E" Carnation O Boy. Her dam is a "VG" 1057-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation and the next dam is "VG" with 1090 lbs. **Her daughter** born Sept. 17, 1954 sells—by **CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION.**

**SEND 50c WITH CATALOG REQUEST TO**

**SEE NEXT PAGE**

**Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS Inc. Mexico, N. Y.**

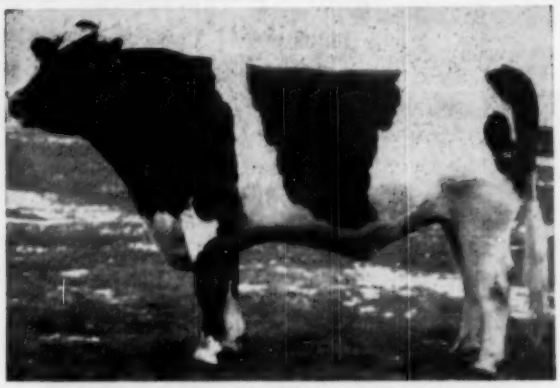
## HER MATERNAL GR'DTR. SELLS!



**NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE "E"**

A great daughter of Dunloggin Follow On with 928, 961, 987 and 998 lbs. fat, tests 4.2% to 4.4%. She has a "VG" 842-lb., 3X, 4.1% daughter by Dunloggin Gracious Master . . . and the Sept. 22, 1954 heifer calf out of this 842-lb. daughter and by Broad Rock Gracious Governor "E" sells. What a Dunloggin pedigree.—**St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.**

## HIS 631-LB. 2X DAUGHTER SELLS!



**SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (GM-E)**

**His daughter selling has these A R Records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 2X | 16193 | 3.9% | 631.5 |
| 365d | 4y | 2X | 13899 | 3.7% | 510.7 |

Dam of this heifer is an Iowa State Champion daughter of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes with 692 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X, 4%. Her dam's dam has 807 lbs., 3X, 4.2% and the next dam 721 lbs., 3.9%. She will be just fresh. —**Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.**

### A LOVELY BRED HEIFER FROM KENT WHIPPLE'S GREAT "BLOSSOM" FAMILY!

Daughter of Marshline Regal Pilot who is a son of Pabst Regal from a 792-lb., 2X, 4.1% cow.

Her dam is a paternal sister to the $2,500 cow in December, 1954 Earlville being by NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega. Dam has 267 lbs. fat and 6590 lbs. milk in 1st 100 days, 2X, 4% at 4½y. Her 2d dam is a 519-lb. dtr. of 806-lb. "Blossom." Due in October to son of "Blossom."

—**KENT WHIPPLE, Savannah, N. Y.**

### A TOP PAIR OF BRED HEIFERS FROM OSWEGO COUNTY

**A lovely pair — both sired by "VG" Machold Murdock Lohishe whose dam is over 700 lbs., 2X.**

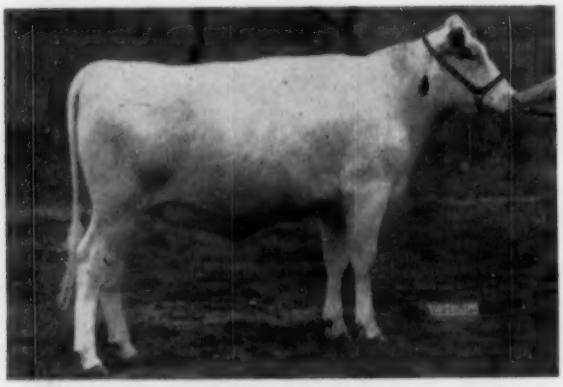
* **One** is from the lovely prize winning Woosterdale Lass Perfection who has 660 lbs. fat, 4½y, 2X, 3.8%. Dam's dam is a "VG" 922-lb., 2X dtr. of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Due in late August to a Curtiss Candy Dandy George son.

—**Bishop and Turk, Pennellville, N. Y.**

* **The other heifer** is from a granddaughter of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar that has 518 lbs. fat and 13280 lbs. milk, 305d, 27m, 2X, 3.8%. Due last of July to 992-lb. proven son of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar.

—**Ken Bell & Sons, Pennellville, N. Y.**

## ONE OF TWO FROM STEEL-BILT FARM SELLING!



**STEEL-BILT WALKER TRIUNE**
**Born January 1, 1954**

Own daughter of the sensational proven sire, Hartog Rag Apple Walker from a Ravenglen Hartog Triune dtr. making a top 4-yr-old record.

**Also from Steel-Bilt Farm, Mansfield, Ohio comes:**

A bred heifer by SVF High Jax Dutchland from a 518-lb., 2½y, 2X, 3.8% dtr. of Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland; dam's dam 572 lbs., 2X, 4%. Bred to son of Knollwood Supreme from "Nettie" family.

### TWO DAUGHTERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL SIRE, GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER SELL!

- —**One dtr. selling** has 574 lbs. fat and 13412 lbs. milk, 2½y, 3X, 4.3%. Her dam is a 634-lb. 4-year-old. Due in July too 927-lb. son of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman.
- —**Other dtr.** is from a dam with 648 lbs. fat in 298 days, 3X, 3.7%. Due in late June to 927-lb. son of Montvic R. A. Nobleman. —**WESTLEA FARM, Bridgewater, Mass.**

---

**FROM WM. A. ASHFORD, Lyons, N. Y.—**

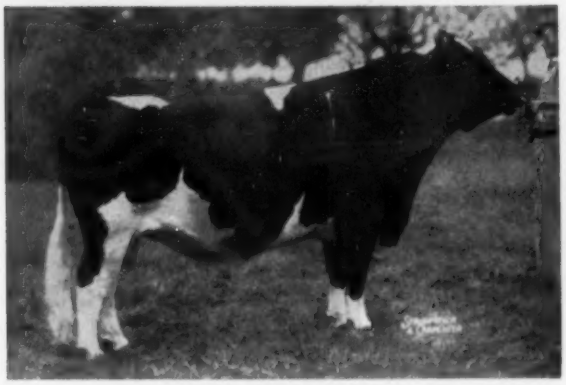
- Just a 3-year-old now, and at 29m she made 14,910 M. 501 F 518d 2X—milking up to 67.4 for the tester. Bred to a grandson of Regal from Kent Whipple's great "Ex" 807-lb. "Blossom."

---

- **AND EUGENE GORTON, Stone Ridge, N. Y. Sends—**
  **A 500-lb. 4% 4-year-old by Baralee Montvic Rag Apple** from a dam with 3 consecutive records over 600 fat 2X. Due in August to "Masterpiece."

# SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE
## WEDNESDAY - JUNE 8

**HIS DTR. FROM 965-LB. DAM SELLS!**



**PABST REGAL (GM-E)**

His daughter selling is a bred heifer due in October to Knollwood Chief 21st whose dam is a 768-lb., 4.8% 4-yr-old daughter of 1041-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Barbara.

**The heifer's dam has these A R Records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7y | 3X | 27130 | 3.6% | 965.9 |
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 26436 | 3.6% | 938.5 |
| 343d | 9y | 3X | 23872 | 3.6% | 870.8 |

One of the highest records on the dam of any "Regal" daughter ever sold at public sale.

**—W. W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y.**

---

**MALLARY FARMS SEND A BRED HEIFER FROM SAME COW FAMILY AS SIRE OF "ARIEL"**

Daughter of Glenafton Excelsior from a Glenafton Keystone dtr. making top 3-yr-old record. Dam's dam is a dtr. of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph and 3rd dam is 886-lb., 4.4% "Fifi" whose son "Quintessence" sired the Mitchells' great 1134-lb., 2X "Ariel." Due in Oct. to son of 1121-lb. dam. **—Mallary's, Bradford, Vt.**

---

**H. J. SZOLD OFFERS A "JOVE" DAUGHTER FROM AN "EX" DAM!**

Bred heifer due in August. By the great Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove from an "E" daughter of Montvic Pathfinder with 609 lbs. fat, 5½y, 2X, 4.1%. 2d dam has 701 lbs., 3rd dam 784 lbs. SOME RAG APPLE PEDIGREE!

**H. J. SZOLD, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

---

**A 566-LB. DUNLOGGIN MASTER ADANTHA DAUGHTER FROM A 240,000-LB. DAM!**

A beautiful "Woodmaster" gr'dtr. with 566 lbs. fat and 16090 lbs. milk, 305d, 4y, 2X. Dam is a marvelous 730-lb. fat cow whose lifetime milk total is 240,000 lbs., 2X! Due in Sept. **—Allison Durant, Ellisburg, N. Y.**

---

**AN 864-LB. DAUGHTER OF A 914-LB. FAT DAM COMES ALL THE WAY FROM OREGON!**

Allfame Oregon Rose Tillamok has 864 lbs. fat and 23,370 lbs. milk, 6y, 2X, 3.7%. Her sire is by Hallrose Progressor and her "VG" dam with 914 lbs. is sister to the four times 1000-lb. cow selling in the National. Due in June.

**—Mrs. Agnes Van Bavel, Scappoose, Ore.**

---

**THE DAUGHTER OF "QUEEN'S" MATERNAL SISTER SELLS — PROMISES 700 LBS. FAT ON 2X!**

She has 649 lbs. fat, 14800 lbs. milk, 2X, 4.3% in 1st 321 days at 5 yrs. By a proven son of a Femco bull and dam is a maternal sister to 1319-lb., 2X Hamaret Queen Prospector. Due in July to grandson of Lochinvar and Sovereign. Her yearling son by a 5% Rag Apple bull sells Thursday, June 9.

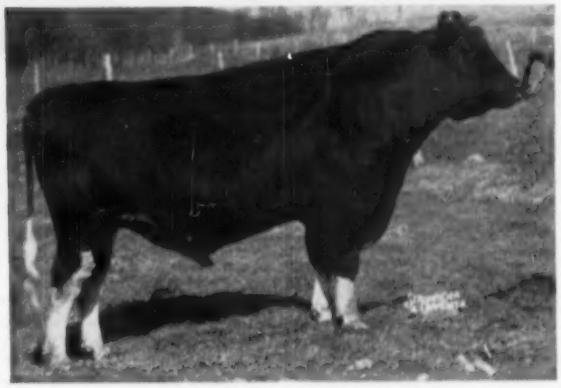
**—M. D. Safanie, Ancram, N. Y.**

---

**FOR THE FIRST TIME**

**— IN ANY CONSIGNMENT SALE —**

**WHIRLWIND HILL SELLS A PABST SIGNAL DTR.!**



**PABST SIGNAL (GM-E)**

**Comparison on 40 H T pairs**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave. | 13749 M | 3.79% | 521 F. |
| Dams ave. | 12826 M | 3.72% | 477 F. |
| Increase | 923 M | .07% | 44 F. |

One of the greatest of the "Burke" sons. His daughter selling is from a 608-lb., 2X, 4.3% dam. She is due with first calf in September to $11,000 Cochran Honeyman.

**—Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.**

---

**A "MARKSMAN" AND A "DIPLOMAT" FROM THE HEDGE, PINE PLAINS, N. Y.**

The "Marksman" daughter has a 599-lb., 4.1% 2-yr-old full sister. Her dam has 518 lbs., 4.13% and 2d dam 915 lbs., 2y, 4.03%. Due in November to Harden Farms Deen 24. The Bond Haven R. A. Diplomat (He an All-Canadian) dtr. is from a 629-lb. 2-yr-old Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign dtr. Due in October to Hedge Acreston De Ormsby.

---

**TWO HEAD BRED TO MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE FROM FARRELL FARMS!**

One is a 500-lb., 2X 3-yr-old and the other a 491-lb., 2X, 3.9% 2-yr-old. One due in Aug., the other in July to the "VG" Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake.**—Farrell Farms, Fairlee, Vt.**

---

A 569-lb. 2X, 4.28% Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean Dtr.

**—F. H. and W. Todd, Bovina Ctr., N. Y.**

---

**PLAN TO ATTEND THIS LONG-ESTABLISHED SUPER-DUPER SALE THAT HAS FURNISHED DICRIMINATING BUYERS WITH TOP-FLIGHT HOLSTEINS FOR OVER A DECADE!**

**SEND 50c WITH CATALOG REQUESTS TO**

**SALE MANAGERS R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. MEXICO, NEW YORK**

# SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE SALE — JUNE 8

**SIX DAUGHTERS SELL!**

**PABST WALKER REBRIGHT**
Reserve All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1953. Son of All-American, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from "VG" 965-lb., 3.9% Pabst Regal daughter.

**A DAUGHTER SELLS ON JUNE 8!**

**A HEIFER CALF** from a daughter of twice Reserve All-American, Raymondale Lawrence. **Dam is highest record cow in Weller herd with 753 lbs. fat and 21,834 lbs. milk, 7y, 2X, 3.5%.** She has a marvelous string of records.

**FIVE DAUGHTERS SELL ON JUNE 9!**
**All from good record HIR 2X Dams.**
**—ALSON WELLER & SON, Lowville, N. Y.**

---

**A 500-lb., 2X, 4% 4-year-old Dtr. of Baralee Montvic Rag Apple.**
**—EUGENE GORTON, Stone Ridge, N. Y.**

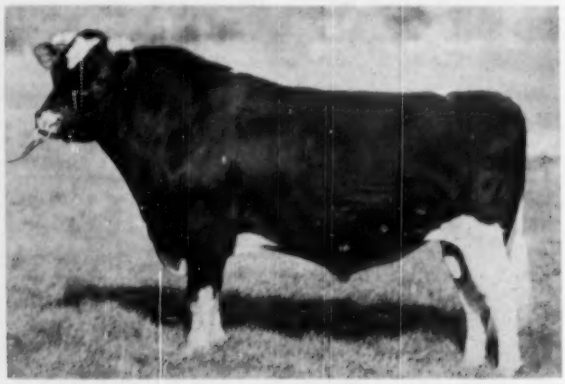
**A 525-lb., 2X, 3.9% 3-year-old Dtr. of Huff Sir Scott. Bred to great proven sire.** **—EDW. R. DAVIE, Stanley, N. Y.**

**A 496-lb., 2X 3-year-old dtr. of 510-lb., 2X dam.**
**—CECIL BEERS, Prattsville, N. Y.**

**A 594-lb. 2-year-old dtr. of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby.**
**—PINEYHILL FARM, Washington, N. J.**

**A granddaughter of "Mary Pontiac" is selling.**
**—THOS. McCARTHY & SON, Cherry Valley, N. Y.**

**A DTR. FROM 3 GENS. OF 100,000-lb. COWS SELLS**



**WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (SMP)**
One of the best sons of Carnation Imperial Cavalier with an increase of 105 lbs. fat on 42 daughters over their dams. **His daughter selling is a bred heifer from a dtr. of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection with 133,469 lbs. milk in lifetime, 2X; 2d dam 106,375 lbs.; and 3rd dam 147,000 lbs.** Her own full sister made 499 lbs. fat, 3.8% at 23 mos. and 529 lbs., 4% at 2½ yrs., all 2X. Due in August to son of N. Y. Champion, "Lilly."**—Earl V. DeLong, Mexico, N. Y.**

## 3 Fine Heifers From The Bairds'

**Two by PINWOOD MASTER DESIGNER**

1. **BIRDLEA MASTER PHOEBE, b. 12-16-52**
Dam a "GP" daughter of Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk with 2X records from 537.5 to 582.7 fat. **Bred 10-19-54 to HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE (VG-SMP)** son of Deen Var and 1007-lb. Locvale Knight Klick.

2. **BAIRDLEA MASTER KATRINKA, b. 12-25-52**
Dam a Deen Twelve daughter with 501 fat 4.1% 2X at 3y—next dam 553. **Bred to BAIRDLEA DEEN EMPEROR, 11-2-54**

3. **BAIRDLEA DEEN FAWN, b. 12-26-52**
By H F DEEN TWELVE (VG-SMP) from a twice 500-lb. 2X dam. **Bred Oct. 20 to Deen Emperor.**

**—P. M. BAIRD & SONS, Chester, N. Y.**

**A "VG" Cow With Four 500-lb. Records, all 2X.**
**—MAYNARD HALL, Clyde, N. Y.**

**A 603-lb. 2-Yr.-Old and a 700-lb. Cow from**
**—TRUNLAN FARMS, Millerton, N. Y.**

**A nice consignment including a 600-lb. Fat Cow.**
**—WALTER STAFFORD & SONS, Peru, N. Y.**

**A NICE SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN DTR. FROM FRANK N. DECKER, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK!**

---

***Be Sure to Attend the Second Day and Choose from 125 Head!***

# 312TH EARLVILLE SALE — THURSDAY, JUNE 9

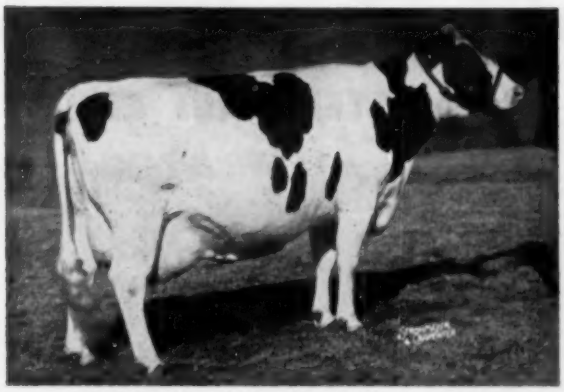
**A feature of the second day will be two lovely heifers from Machold Farms, Ellisburg, N. Y. carrying their many years of great breeding.**

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE:**

**Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Mexico, N. Y.**

# Our Most Sensational Consignment To Date——

**Her Daughter by "Zeus" Sells**



**HAMARET RE ECHO ARAB (VG-89 points)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-9 | 2X | 365d | 17,593 | 593.8 | HIR |
| 3-10 | 2X | 365d | 22,650 | 746.9 | HIR |
| 5-0 | 2X | 330d | 19,653 | 656.2 | HIR |
| 6-2 | 2X | 365d | 24,213 | 796.8 | AR (SA) |

A daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab, she has 81,925 lbs. of milk to date at just 7 years of age.

## —— To The June Super Duper A Pabst Winterthur Zeus Daughter

## ← Out Of This Great Cow

## LYON BROOK RE ECHO ZEUS

**Born February 19, 1953**

Designed to be a herd sire, Re Echo Zeus turned out to be a heifer and what a heifer she is turning out to be. They wanted her for the National but we thought we would like to sell her closer to home so you can stop in and see her dam (classified 89 points), her dam's paternal sisters, and the outstanding daughters of her service sire. We know they will all please you and we know this heifer can play an important part in anyone's breeding program. What else can you ask for? Here is a Zeus daughter out of a great dam with over 24,000 lbs. of milk on 2X.

## A Word About Her Sire —

——Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM), the great plus proven son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad that did so much for Winterthur Farms. He is the sire of the $11,000 Cochran Honeyman and his sons head many of the top herds in the country. One is a junior herd sire at the great Pabst Farms. *"You can't hardly buy these Zeus daughters any more."*

## And She Is Bred To Wallie →

Re Echo Zeus was bred December 9, 1954 to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (pictured), our son of the "Queen of Queens." Wallie is sired by another great Winterthur bred bull, Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP) who was a plus proven son of Winterthur Posch Great Select out of a high record daughter of P. O. F. 14th.

**The Service Sire**

**LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN**

**Her Wallie Son Selling**

## A Wallie Son

### Out Of This Great Prospector Daughter →

### Also Consigned

### LYON BROOK WALLIE CAPTAIN

**BORN MAY 27, 1954**

Captain is developing into an outstanding individual and he has a production-packed pedigree difficult to equal anywhere. His maternal sister in our herd sired by "Arab" is milking as a 5-yr-old at the present time. In A R on 2X, she has 20,140 milk and 683 fat in the first 275 days, and she is still milking 60 lbs. a day although bred right back. This follows a 4-yr-old record of 632 fat on 2X. Another maternal sister has 540 fat as a 5-yr-old in DHIA in 10 months.

**HAMARET CANNIE PROSPECTOR "VG"**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11 | 2X | 365d | 16,600 | 581 | DHIA |
| 5-1 | 2X | 328d | 18,221 | 601.5 | HIR |
| 6-2 | 2X | 333d | 22,241 | 714.5 | HIR |
| 7-3 | 2X | 365d | 22,845 | 724.6 | HIR |
| 8-7 | 2X | 321d | 19,392 | 634 | AR (SA) |

Just at the 100,000 lb. mark, she is one of the great daughters of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector.

**The "Queen of Queens"**

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (Ex)**

6-11 365d 2X 35,564 3.7% 1319.1 AR National 2X Champion for both milk and fat. The dam of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen and a paternal sister to the dam of Captain.

**Both animals are eligible for any state and any herd and we think they will please everyone. We would also like to take this opportunity to invite anyone coming to the Super Duper Earlville Sale to stop in at Lyon Brook Farm. We are 20 miles south of Earlville, just off Rt. 12 on the east side of the river (4 miles south of Norwich).**

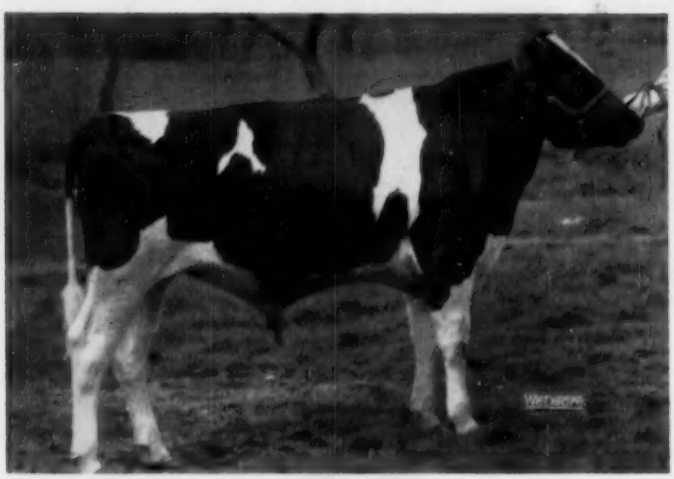
# LYON BROOK FARM

**Archie Meek** **Norwich, N. Y.**

**ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED**

SUPER QUALITY FROM **STEEL-BILT** TO THE

— THE BULL SELLING —



## STEEL-BILT CHIEF LIBERATOR

**Born May 14, 1954**

His sire and dam pictured below —his dam with 806 F. now finishing with over 700 F. again this lactation. She was 7th prize heifer calf at Waterloo in 1946.

Anyone looking for a bull that will sire type and top production, we **believe this is it.**

**HIS SIRE**

**PIEK SPRING MONTVIC LIBERATOR**
7 AR daus.
5 from 445 to 722 F.
Has five near crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

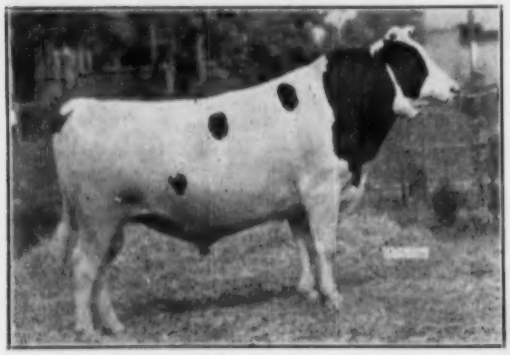
— HIS 806-LB. DAM —

**BANCROFT ACRES RENOWN BELLE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fat | 365d | 6y | 806.4 |
| Milk | (2X-4%) | | 20265.0 |
| Fat | 333d | 7y | 620.9 |
| Milk | (2X-3.8%) | | 16189.0 |
| Fat | 365d | 3y | 604.9 |
| Milk | (2X-3.9%) | | 15699.0 |
| Fat | 365d | 4y | 544.9 |
| Milk | (3X-3.8%) | | 14442.0 |

Now making over 700 F.

**HIS MATERNAL GRANDSIRE**



**CURTISS CANDY RENOWN CHIEF**
Daus. up to 806 F. Son of Montvic Renown from 867-lb. Abegweit Sparkee.

## A MATERNAL BROTHER TO THIS BULL SOLD FOR $3,400 IN 1952 -

*Don't Miss Him at Earlville*

## STEEL-BILT

MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS

CLIFFORD JURGENS, Manager Millsboro Rd.

# SUPER-DUPER SALE

**EARLVILLE — JUNE 8-9**

— ONE OF THE HEIFERS SELLING —

## STEEL-BILT WALKER TRIUNE

WALKER'S OLDEST DAUGHTER

**Born January 1, 1954**

An outstanding Jr. Yrlg. prospect for 1955. First an donly daughter of "Walker" to be offered for sale. Her dam on the way to 600 F. this lactation, her maternal grandsire pictured below her sire.

**HARTOG RAG APPLE WALKER**

Plus proven 144 F. Son of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog.

**HER SIRE'S DAM**

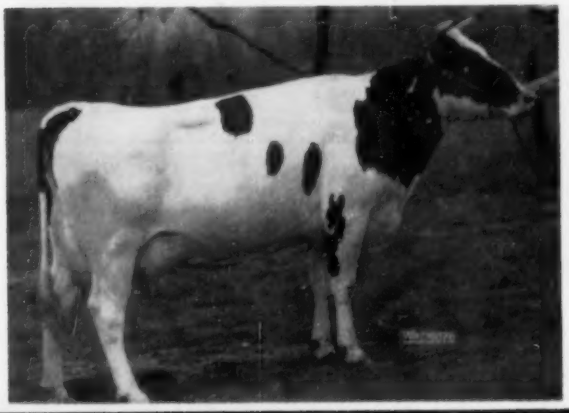
DAM OF SVF MARIA JAX DUTCHLAND

**STEEL-BILT BELLA WALKER**

An example of the "Walker" daughters (she is not selling) will finish with over 600 F. 2 years 2X.

**RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE**

Top of the Ravenglen Dispersal at $9,000.



THE OTHER HEIFER SELLING

## SVF MARIA JAX DUTCHLAND

**Born May 26, 1953**

She is a double granddaughter of the GM bull pictured below. She was bred to a son of Knollwood Supreme whose dam has a 3-year-old record of 652.4 F.

**S V F MARIA VAR DUTCHLAND** — dam of the heifer selling. She is GP at 2 years and made 518.2 F., 3.8%, 13,514 M. at 2 years. She was 5th prize 2-year-old at the 1953 Ohio State Fair, will finish with over 600 F. this lactation.

**EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND (G.M.)**
Double grandsire of the Dutchland heifer selling.

# PROVING FARM

CORP., OWNER

Route 2 MANSFIELD, OHIO

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161
Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1953; Nom. for All-American 2-year-old, 1954. A preferred Pedigree Sire. His Jr. "Get" was 2d at 1954 N. Y. State Fair.

**Each daughter selling is —**

1. **By Rebright**
2. **Out of Generations of HIR Dams**

**THE FIRST EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE**

# Eight Daughters of PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

Son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), All-American 2-year-old, 1949; member of an All-American Get and Produce; sire of All-Americans.

Rebright's dam is Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG), also a member of an All-American Get. She is out of the Eyebright family and by Regal (Ex-GM). Her records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y | 365 | 3X | 23,887 | 3.9 | 965.7 | AR |
| 2½y | 365 | 3X | 21,682 | 3.9 | 852.3 | AR |

**We paid $5500 for Rebright at public sale and have never been sorry. We are overstocked and must sell some heifers and we want you to see the job Rebright is doing for us—that is why these eight fine youngsters are offered.**

**One Is His Granddaughter . . .**

RAYMONDALE LAWRENCE
Our Twice Res. All-American former herd sire.

## One of the very best Rebrights to the Earlville Super-Duper!

### PHYLLIS INKA PABST WALKER — Born Oct. 28, 1954

**A lovely individual, more black than white—she's really exceptionally nice. In addition, her dam is one of our top producers from a fine family.**

Her Dam's records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365d | 2X | 13,242 | 3.4 | 454.5 | HT |
| 3y | 313d | 2X | 12,774 | 3.5 | 450.8 | HT |
| 4y | 312d | 2X | 11,997 | 3.5 | 425.3 | HT |
| 5y | 352d | 2X | 15,988 | 3.5 | 567.4 | HT |
| 6y | 365d | 2X | 20,089 | 3.3 | 667.7 | HT |
| 7y | 365d | 2X | 21,834 | 3.5 | 753.7 | HT |
| 8y | 325d | 2X | 18,073 | 3.6 | 651.2 | HT |

9y On test and should make over 18,000 lbs. to give her a total near 130,000 lbs. milk.

She is by our former sire, RAYMONDALE LAWRENCE, twice Res. All-American, sire of an All-Canadian bull. He is a maternal brother to Raymondale Ormsby King (Ex-SMP).

### These Four to EARLVILLE, June 9 (Thursday)

**FOUR MORE DAUGHTERS OF "REBRIGHT"**

One born Jan. 24, 1954; one born in March, 1954; and two born in March, 1955. Each from an HIR tested dam with good 2X records.

The dams are all by RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE ROMMIE (SMP), except one by a Rommie son. ROMMIE is plus proven in HIR 51 pairs, by Montvic Rag Apple Ajax from a Montvic Pacemaker daughter.

### Also to SUPER-DUPER

**DOROTHY KORNDYKE PABST**

**This REBRIGHT daughter, born March 31, 1954, is another top. Her dam:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 320 | 2X | 14,134 | 4.3 | 613.9 | HT |
| 2y | 344 | 2X | 10,801 | 4.4 | 478.0 | HT |

**The dam is a daughter of our highly proven (all plus on 51 pairs HIR) SMP Ajax son.**

## These Two to the DAIRYLAND FESTIVAL SALE, Watertown, N. Y., June 18

REBRIGHT DAUGHTERS, both born in October, 1954, both out of daughters of HARDEN FARMS ROBINHOOD, a son of Dunloggin King Var out of HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY (EX), 806-lb. 3-time Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition. These dams are now in HIR, milking in their first lactations.

**REBRIGHT is doing a wonderful job of siring type and with his inheritance should do equally well as a sire of production. His first daughters will be fresh this fall. The eight calves described on this page—all REBRIGHT daughters—represent 44 years of breeding in our herd.**

CERTIFIED **NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM** ACCREDITED

***Established 1911***

**Alson D. Weller & Son** (LEWIS COUNTY) **Lowville, New York**

# TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE — June 2

## AT HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

## A LEADER SON FROM AN 878 LB. POSCH DAUGHTER

His Sire, Wis Leader, is Gold Medal and classified "Excellent". Leader has three "Excellent" daughters, one of which is our Plain View Inga that recently completed a 2-year-old record of 775 lbs. of fat, 4.0%.

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Posch Lottie. She is classified "Very Good" and has these records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 3X | 365d | 20,383 | 3.6% | 726.3 |
| 3-4 | 3X | 365d | 23,257 | 3.8% | 878.8 |

(Second on the 1954 Honor List)

She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, and out of a Roamer daughter with 687 lbs. of fat. The next dam is a Very Good 965 lb. daughter of Burke. She has another Roamer daughter with 797 lbs. of fat and classified "Very Good."

**PABST LEADER POSCH 1243460**
Born November 24, 1954
"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

Pabst Leader Posch carries four crosses to "Burke" and has five Gold Medal sires in his pedigree. His seven nearest dams average over 20,000 lbs. of milk. Watch for this bull in the Convention Sale at Harrisburg. His dam is on test again and has 12,990 lbs. of milk and 480 lbs. of fat in 155 days at 4 years.

# TO THE EARLVILLE SALE — June 8-9

## AT EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

**PABST LEADER ROBURKE DELL 1243455**
Born October 4, 1954
"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

This nicely marked young bull is also a son of the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Wis Leader.

His dam is Pabst Roburke Della, a daughter of Roamer, with a senior 2-year-old record of 17,210 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 706 lbs. of fat. She is now on test at 5 years and has 14,600 lbs. milk and 617 lbs. fat in 203 days.

The next dam is the Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Della Ormsby, with 564 lbs. fat at 2 years and 657 lbs. at 4 years.

Pabst Leader Roburke Dell traces four times to "Burke" who now has 48 "Excellent" offspring, 13 Gold Medal sons and 17 daughters over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

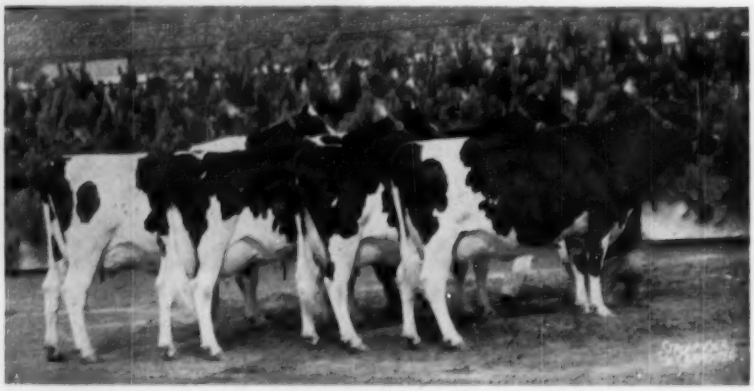
# PABST-KNUTSON — Oconomowoc, Wis.

# *From Romandale - -*

# *To the Earlville Super Duper - June 8th*

## A Royally Bred Son Of ABC Reflection Sovereign

**His 1954 All-American and All-Canadian "Get"**



First at the CNE, the International and Royal Winter Fair.

**Of the five animals appearing in the '53 & '54 Gets of A B C Reflection Sovereign, four are closely related on the dam's side to the dam of the bull consigned.**

## Selling: Romandale Lucky Shamrock — Born 12-22-54

### He's From This Great Inka Supreme Bred Cow

### Supreme Lucky Lady (V G)

A member of one of our favorite cow families, she traces seven times to Spring Farm Inka Jewel, Hays Supreme, and Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Jemima.

The dam of Lucky Lady is Tiny Supreme DeKol (VG) with 16,688 milk and 672 fat at 5 years on 2X. DeKol is the dam of 2 "VG" daughters and 1 XXX son and 2 of her maternal sisters are also "VG".

Lucky Lady's maternal granddam is Tulip Supreme Burke (VG), Hon. Ment. All-Canadian in 1945. A daughter of Inka Supreme Posch, Burke has 1 "VG" maternal sister and 3 "VG" daughters.

**HIS DAM**

**SUPREME LUCKY LADY (VG)**
At 4 yrs. on 2X—16,370 milk 585 fat. Now making a much larger record.

**For further information see the Earlville Super Duper Sale advertisements and the June 1955 Holstein Journal.**

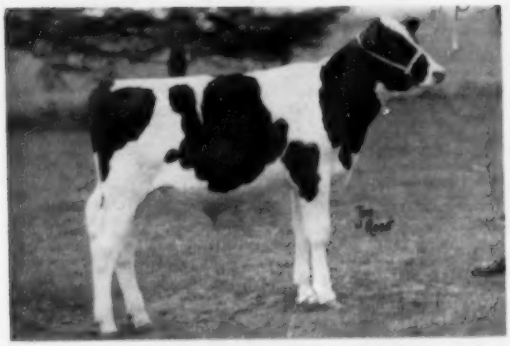
# ROMANDALE FARMS — Gormley, Ont.

**STEPHEN B. ROMAN, Owner** **GEORGE ROMAN, Manager** **DAVE HOUCK, Herd Supt.**

# *Glenafton* . . .

# Consigns to the Super Duper Earlville — June 8
# A Great Young Show Bull from a Great Family

SELLING



**GLENAFTON HERO born December 18, 1954**
His 3 nearest dams average 21,255 lbs. milk, 4.06%, and 863 lbs. fat.

## Glenafton Hero Born Dec. 18, 1954

### His Sire: Rosafe Centurion xxx

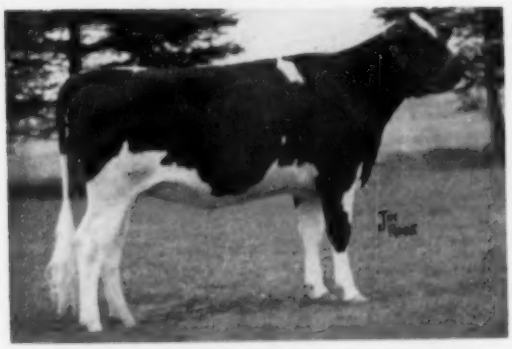
Centurion is by Inka Supreme Reflection XXX, well known sire of 5 All-Canadian and 4 Res. All-Canadian progeny. His daughters include Glenvue Noelle Inka (*Ex) All-American and All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1947; A.B.C. Inka May (*Ex) All-Canadian 4-year-old, 1947 with 24,141 milk, 4.67%, and 1128 fat at 4 years on 3X in 365 days and the dam of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign; Centurion's dam, Glenvue Neene Jemima (*Ex), All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1954 shown 9 consecutive years, 5 times nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow and 3 times Grand Champion at the C.N.E. with a life total of over 150,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk in 8 lactations including a 9-year-record of 24,012 milk, 3.64%, and 873 fat in 365 days on 3X.

### His Dam: Glenafton Bonheur Vee (GP)

She has a 2-year-old 365d 3X record of 18,940 milk, 3.84%, and 727 fat. Now in her second lactation as a 3-year-old, she is still milking 60 lbs. daily on 3X in her 5th month and testing an average of 4% to date. She is by Glenafton Engraver XXX (by Marksman XXX) whose entire list of daughters graded to date as 2-year-olds have graded 85% Good Plus or better and milked up to 18,940 lbs. milk and 727 lbs. fat. Glenafton Bonheur Vee's dam is Glenafton Laurel Vee (GP) with a 5-year-old 365d 3X record of 20,813 milk, 4.75%, and 989 fat and recently established a Vermont State Record on 2X with 21,131 milk, 4.5%, and 960.9 fat in 365 days. Next dam is Vee R. A. Hartog (GP) with 3 records from 910 fat to 947 fat and a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, the next dam (also by Chieftain 7th) Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (VG) with 21,035 milk, 4.67%, and 967 fat at 4 years and one of the famous 4 full sister group who averaged 1026 fat from 21,792 lbs. of 4.7% milk.

## This Foundation Heifer Also Consigned

SELLING



**GLENAFTON L COLLEEN VEE born May 18, 1953**
She is calfhood vaccinated, bred Dec. 24, 1954 to Centurion (see above) and pronounced safe in calf. Her 7 nearest dams average 22,372 milk, 4.57%, and 1023 F.

### Glenafton L Colleen Vee

**Her Sire: Glenafton Hallmark XX**—by Marksman (XXX-Extra) and out of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), former World's Record sr-3-year-old for fat with 22,182 milk, 4.77%, and 1059 fat at 3 years; 25,409 milk, 4.08%, 1036 fat at 8 years; 26,597 milk, 4.43%, and 1187 fat at 10 years and an 8 lactation total all on 365d 3X of 177,851 milk, 4.34%, and 7717 fat and again making another great record.

**Her Dam: Glenafton Laurel Vee B**—a member of the first junior get at the Royal Winter Fair, 1948. She has 3 records from 826 to 871 fat including a 3-year-old 365d 3X record of 17,887 milk, 4.77%, and 853 fat. Now promising her highest record to date. For more details see reference to her full sister, Glenafton Laurel Vee, above.

# GLENAFTON FARM — ALLISTON, ONT., CANADA

**J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner** — Accredited and Vaccinated — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

# Two "Scoutmasters" To Earlville, June 8

A GOLD MEDAL SIRE

GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER (VG-GM)
HIR Proof, 17 Pairs:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs. | 12,778 | 3.96 | 506 |
| Dams | 13,232 | 3.66 | 484 |

Son of Marksman (XXX-Extra) and Empress Bonheur with 828 and 824 fat at 2½ and 3½y. He was Hon. Men. for All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1950, Nominated for All-American in 1951. We have over 70 Scoutmaster daughters in our herd.

## 1. WESTLEA BUTTER GIRL NEOLA

Born Sept. 18, 1950, she has:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-7 | 365 | 3X | 13,412 | 4.3 | 574.6 | HT |
| 3-10 | 288 | 3X | 11,378 | 4.3 | 780.8 | ** |

**In progress

Her dam is a daughter of Westlea Rag Apple Woodside (SMP) and has from 603.6 to 634.8 lbs. fat at 2, 3 and 4 years.

Neola is due July 24 to
WESTLEA COUNT OLIVE (SMP).

## 2. WESTLEA BUTTER GIRL RACHEL

Also by Scoutmaster (VG-GM) and from a dam with a 7-lactation total of 105,539 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 3,872 lbs. fat. Rachel is just a heifer, born Feb. 19, 1953.

She is due July 3 to
WESTLEA COUNT OLIVE (SMP).

## Their Service Sire . . .

**Westlea Count Olive (SMP)** is by Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman (Ex-SMP) and from Dunloggin Olive Cascade (VG)—great Dunloggin bred brood cow with an 8-lact. total of 159,292 lbs. milk. She has records to 901 fat and a daughter has 2 records over 800 lbs. fat, her daughter in turn with 895.3 fat. This is a great line.

### A Top Pair for the Super-Duper

# Westlea Farm — Bridgewater, Mass.

MR. & MRS. STAFFORD JOHNSON
Owners

REGINALD LIBBY, Manager
DOUGLAS DANA, Herdsman

# A Regal Daughter from a Twice 900-lb. Dam to the Earlville Super-Duper

HER SIRE . . .

PABST REGAL (EX-GM)

This Is Her Dam - - -

PRINCESS HELEN DREDA POSCH

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 305 | 2X | 14,669 | 3.5 | 515.9 | DHIA |
| 3y | 351 | 2X | 16,261 | 3.5 | 569.9 | HT |
| 4y | 365 | 3X | 20,002 | 3.7 | 738.7 | AR |
| 6y | 365 | 3X | 26,436 | 3.6 | 938.5 | AR |
| 7y | 365 | 3X | 27,130 | 3.6 | 965.9 | AR |
| 9y | 343 | 3X | 23,872 | 3.6 | 870.8 | AR |
| 10y | 365 | 3X | 18,519 | 3.5 | 643.3 | AR |

On test again

She is by King Jerome Kevin Posch and from a great line of all-Posch dams for generations.

## BURTISDALE PABST REGAL HELENA

Born June 29, 1953

Bred January 26, 1955 to Knollwood Chief 21st, a 100% Montvic Chieftain 7th bred bull whose dam as a Jr. 2-yr-old has 14,770 m. 4.5% 662.2 f. HIR.

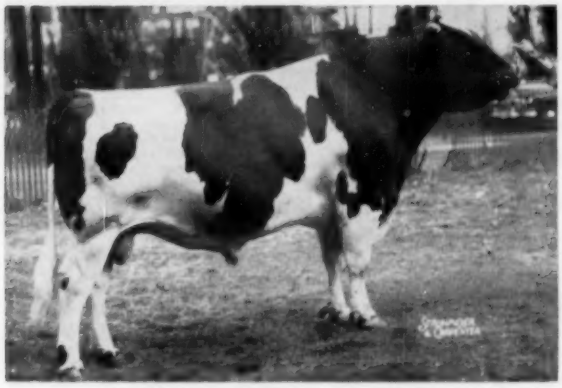
SHE SELLS AT EARLVILLE — JUNE 8

# BURTISDALE FARM

W. W. BURTIS
Cortland, New York

# An Unusually Fine Trio to the Super-Duper Earlville!

## A Bull...A Heifer...A Cow--Their Sires Are Pictured



**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)**
3-times All-Canadian son of Jewel.

### This Son of Fond Hope--

## BOND HAVEN ACTIVATOR PRINCE

**BORN AUGUST 10, 1954**

**If you are planning on showing this year, don't miss this calf. He's marked half and half and is the kind to win. His 7 nearest dams avg. 18,544 milk 3.94% 730 fat.**

**Sire: SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)**

Son of Elmcroft Voyageur M and Spring Farm Jewel (VG), dam of "Juliette" (Ex-7 times All-Canadian).

**Dam: BOND HAVEN FAFORIT COLANTHA (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365 | 3X | 17,410 | 4.17% | 726 |

716 fat at 3y and now making a good 5-year-old record.

She is a daughter of Marksman from a "VG" twice 700-lb. dam. Her daughter (a sister to Prince) has 868 fat 4.06% at 6 years.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)**

### Marksman Daughter bred to Centurion--

## BOND HAVEN R. A. COUNTESS

**A top foundation heifer carrying a valuable calf. She carries a terrific pedigree! Born June 10, 1953**

**Sire: MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-EXTRA)**
**Full "VG" sister: 4y 365 3X 22,287 4.2 932**

**Dam: BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN COUNTESS (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 365 | 3X | 19,309 | 4.08 | 788 |
| 5y | 305 | 3X | 18,059 | 3.98 | 719 |

And other good records.

By ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX) and she is maternal sister to the dam of the bull selling.

**Bred: To ROSAFE CENTURION (XXX),** well known son of Inka Supreme Reflection (XXX) and the high producing All-Canadian Glenvue Nettie Jemima (*Ex). Due in August.

**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)**
3-times All-Canadian, once All-American.

### Twice 600-lb. Cow--

## BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN LASS (GP)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 305 | 3X | 13,978 | 4.35 | 608 |
| 5y | 365 | 2X | 14,538 | 4.4 | 638 |

**Full sisters sold at public sale for $2500, $1500 and $1000.**

**Sire: ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)**
**Dam: BOND HAVEN R A DUNBARTON (GP)**
A Marksman daughter with 5 consecutive records from 543 to 836 lbs. fat, over 4%. Her dam "VG" with 814 fat.

**Bred: To BOND HAVEN R A DIPLOMAT**
All-Canadian, 1953, and sold for $2000. Son of Marksman. Due soon after sale.

# BOND HAVEN FARM

**C. J. Cerswell** **Beeton, Ontario, Canada**

**FRANKLIN COUNTY (IDAHO) CLASSIFICATION**

**By MARK V. TALBOT, President**

Talbot Holstein Farms and Henry Drury & Sons, both of Preston, Idaho were classified on April 20 and 21 by Ray Briggs. Briggs was accompanied by fieldman, George Blosser, and county agent, Dan Roberts.

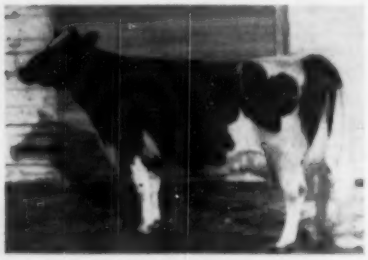
Final tally on the Talbot herd—three VG, seven GP and one Good. One of those scoring VG was Amega Lady Pontiac, taping well over a ton and showing an Excellent fore udder. Another VG was Uniforum Royal Tribly; she was first heifer calf at the 1950 Pacific International, her records shown with her picture. Her older maternal sister, Uniforum Ormsby Belle, went GP, she has 565 fat, 2X, as a 4-yr-old. Their dam, Uniforum Governor Lady, is getting along in years, scored GP, has been high cow once and second high cow twice in the testing association, has two full sisters that are Excellent. Princess Parthenea Mercedes, 11 years of age and a total of 11,462 milk, showed a little too much wear in the udder to be raised from her previous GP classification.

The herd of Henry Drury & Sons at Preston showed a score of two Excellent, 11 VG, eight GP and four Good. Here a cow, her two year old daughter and a son all were made VG. The cow is Drury Lane Fidessa Fay Barney with records up to 911 fat on 2X. The daughter was used for a demonstration for high school Ag class. The son is Drury Lane Cola Barney, senior herd sire and son of Ormsby Cola De Kol. The Fidessa cow had an Excellent fore udder, weighs 1975, was first at Richmond B & W Show as a two year old and three year old and second in the production class at Richmond as a five year old with nearly 3,000 fat in her first four lactations. Is not this the kind of Holsteins we want to breed?

A new Excellent here was a daughter of Ormsby Cola De Kol, Hanna Colantha De Kol. She had made 338

**UNIFORUM ROYAL TRILBY (VG)**
She has 566.9 F.—3y4m and 581 F in her first 270ds. at 4y5m. Two of her daus. were VG and GP. Talbot Holstein Farm, Preston, Idaho.

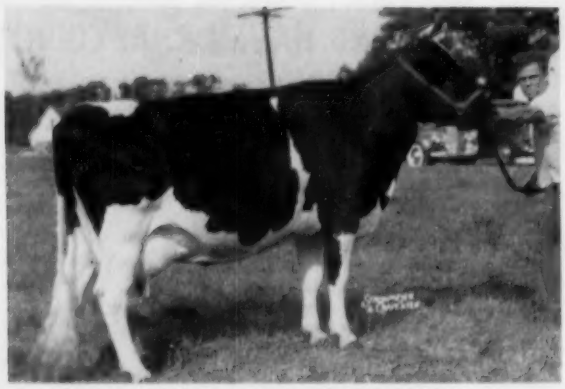
**DRURY LANE FIDESSA BONNIE BARNEY (VG)**
She has 911 F.—6y., 756 F.—5y., and over 600 at 2 & 3y. Her 2-yr-old daughter and her son both made VG—all owned by Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.



**HANNA COLANTHA DE KOL (EX)**
She has 491 F.—2y5m and 587 F.—3y3m and 338 F. in her 1st 94ds. at 5y. Daughter of Ormsby Cola De Kol. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.


*"Consigned To The Super Duper"*

**Waynette's Granddaughter By "Gracious Governor"**



**NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE (Ex.)**
11-2 3X 365 22,819 4.4% 998.3
Last four records average better than 960 F.

Broad Rock Governess Honey (born September 22, 1954) is by Broad Rock Gracious Governor (Ex.) from Helengeorge Gracious Clover (V.G.) with 20,434 4.1 842, and over 100,000 lbs. milk to date.

There's type, production and test all through Honey's pedigree. As a senior calf, she merits your appraisal.

*Bert Henman Manager*

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

# A "Deen Twelve" and "Two Master Designers" to the June Super Duper-Earlville

## *The "Master Designers"*

### 1. Bairdlea Master Phoebe

**Born December 16, 1952**

She is out of Bairdlea Emperor Segal, a daughter of Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk with a 6-yr-old record of 16,014 milk, 3.6%, and 582.7 fat in HIR. Her dam was a 500-lb. Very Good daughter of Dunloggin Standard out of a daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby. This heifer is a combination of many years of our breeding and she bred October 19, 1954 to Harden Farms Deen Twelve (VG-SMP), the sire of the heifer below.

### 2. Bairdlea Master Katrinka

**Born December 25, 1952**

She is another daughter of Pinwood Master Designer out of a 501-lb. 4% 3-yr-old daughter of Deen Twelve. The next dam has 553 fat on 2X. This promising young heifer was bred 11-2-54 to Bairdlea Deen Emperor, a son of Harden Farms Deen Twelve out of a daughter of Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk with 652 fat at 5 years and she has just finished with 744 fat on 2X. Her calf will have two valuable crosses to Deen Twelve.

Pinwood Master Designer, a former herd sire, has 4 close crosses to Woodmaster, his sire being one of the several famed sons to come from the Elenora family. Designer is a son of Dunloggin Melcross out of a Very Good 705-lb. 2X inbred daughter of Dunloggin Design. His oldest daughters have nice type and are milking well. The first one to finish has over 16,000 milk and 600 fat in 365 days at 2-1 on 2X.

### 3. The "Deen Twelve" — Bairdlea Deen Fawn — born 12-26-52

Fawn is a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve, our senior herd sire and a son of Dunloggin Deen Var out of Locvale Knight Klick, the 1007 lb. daughter of Dunloggin Knight and a maternal sister to All-American Locvale Master Marcy (Ex). He has a great proof and his daughters do well everywhere. Fawn's dam is Bairdlea Carnation Fawn, a 500-lb. daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby. She was bred October 20, 1954 to Bairdlea Deen Emperor (see above).

# Bairdlea Farms

**P. M. Baird & Sons** — **Chester, New York**

Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited

# Clara's "Invincible" Son to the Super Duper

## Carroll Burke Invincible Chris — Born Oct. 16, 1954

HIS DAM

**KEL-MAR FARMS BURKE CLARA**
Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1953.
In the first 221 days of her 2-yr-old lactation, she has 11,660 milk and 402 fat on 2X. She should make well over 500 lbs.

HIS DAM'S DAM

**ELMCO SUPREME B (Ex)**
365d 8½y 2X 28,495 4.0% 1154 fat
One of the favorite cows at Harden Farms and still going strong with many more good records ahead of her.

**Carroll Burke Invincible Chris** is a royally bred bull with three of the nicest dams one would want to have for the nearest dams of a herd sire. Two of them are pictured above and the third is the dam of Invincible, Curtiss Candy Proud Sally, that grand daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross with 29,829 milk 4%, and 1195 at 9 yrs. and 29,299 milk, 4%, and 1175 at 7 yrs. The dam of Chris, Clara, was Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg. in 1953 and she is a daughter of the great Elmco cow pictured sired by Kel-Mar Farms King Burke, our son of Dunloggin King Var out of a daughter of Osborndale Prince Rag Apple Ormsby with 821 fat on 2X at 5 yrs. **We think Chris will be a good investment for the future.**

# BENNETT FARMS

accredited
**LESTER BENNETT & SONS**
**Owners**

**Victor, New York**

certified
**ELMER LUCKMAN**
**Herdsman**

# A 607-LB. "Excalibar" Daughter to the Super Duper

His Daughter Selling

WHIRLHILL RAG APPLE EXCALIBAR

A son of Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May with the following outstanding proof:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 dau. ave. | 11 recs. | 13,544 | 3.8 | 513 |
| 6 dams ave. | 17 recs. | 11,345 | 3.6 | 406 |
| Increase | | 2,199 | .2 | 107 |

One of his daughters with records over 600 lbs. fat and bred to a great Ednachester bull is consigned to the June Super Duper Earlville.

## Staffordshire Sarah Rag Apple Cal

BORN APRIL 29, 1947

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305d | 5-5 | 2X | 12,830 | 4.1 | 529 | HIR |
| 365d | 6-6 | 2X | 15,040 | 4.0 | 607 | HIR |

This outstanding cow will prove her worth as a foundation brood cow as she is sired by the bull pictured and out of a daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th. She was bred Sept. 22, 1954 to Ednachester Daisy King Var, a son of Dunloggin King Var and out of the "Ex" 640-lb. Daisy cow from the heart of Chester Foote's great Mary family.

## Also Consigned To Earlville

A service age bull out of one of our best cow families. He is 45th on his sire's side and his dam is a daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain. One of his maternal sisters is "VG" with records up to 769 fat on 2X. We are also sending a 500-lb. cow due in Sept. to the Ednachester bull and a bred 2-year-old heifer due right at sale time.

# STAFFORDSHIRE FARMS — Peru, N. Y.

Acc. — Cert. —:— A Progressive Breeders' Herd


fat in her first 94 days on test, weighs over 1800 and will surely be a cow to watch at the fall shows. She is from the same cow family as Cola Greta Hanna, twice nominated for All-American. "Greta" scored 89 points, had many ringsiders favoring her for Excellent. She too is a great producer with 620 fat as a 2-yr-old, 761 as a 3-yr-old and now 733 fat in her first 238 days, all on 2X.

Mr. Briggs termed this an outstanding herd for rumps with six Ex. rumps, four Ex. rear udders, nine Ex. dairy character. Our congratulations go to Mr. Wallace Brown for breeding a bull like Ormsby Cola De Kol that has left his stamp for Excellent rumps on the Drury herd. All three of Drury herd sires scored VG.

### COLORADO CHAMPIONS BRED IN WISCONSIN

Craig Beane, Holwis Farm, Fort Atkinson, Wis., sends a little further information regarding the two outstanding maternal sisters, Holwis Admiral Queen and Holwis Vale Inka, that were recently reported as Colorado state record breakers in the City Park-Brookridge Farms herd. Mr. Beane states that these two animals came from his herd. They were bred by Mrs. Beane's grandfather, veteran breeder Henry Anthes and were purchased by Mr. Beane as calves when he purchased the farm and herd. The dam of this great pair of high record state champions is still in the herd and dropped a nice bull calf by the Holwis senior sire, Korndyke Velveeta Jewel, in January. He also has a milking full sister to Holwis Vale Inka and another milking maternal sister to the two; likewise two milking daughters of Holwis Admiral Queen and one from Holwis Vale Inka. Holwis Admiral Queen made 997.4 lbs. fat, and Holwis Vale Inka at 4½ years made 852.6 lbs. both on 3X. Both were classified V.G. This is certainly an interesting cow family.

Mr. Beane adds the interesting information that Mr. Henry Anthes, now 89, still has an active interest in the herd and comes to the farm every day for nine hours or more and helps out. He still maintains the viewpoint of a much younger man. He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America back in 1909.


*A Granddaughter of Pabst Regal out of our Blossom Family*

# to the June Super Duper Earlville

BLOSSOM AT 14 YEARS

MARSHLINE ORMSBY BLOSSOM (Ex)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2X | 10-1 | 365 | 20,840 | 3.9% | 806 |

Over 150,000 lbs. milk in her lifetime and due again in July at almost 15 years of age. The above picture, just taken, shows what a tremendous cow she is. We are building on Blossom. Why don't you?

## Marshline Pilot Hester — Born Oct. 6, 1952

This outstanding heifer is a daughter of Marshline Regal Pilot, a son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) out of a VG 792-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th. This bull is now one of the main herd sires at Mt. Loretto Farms, Staten Island, N. Y. His daughters in our herd look very promising and Hester is one of his best.

Hester's dam is Marshline Sensation Lucille, a daughter of N J E S Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG) out of a great daughter of our Blossom cow. Lucille has 424 at 2-7, 418 at 3-10, and this year she has a fine start with 267 lbs. fat in the first 100 days of her senior 4-yr-old lactation. Her dam ,Marshline Star Peaches, topped the April, 1951 Earlville Sale a $840 and she was a daughter of Rivermead Star Nettie out of Blossom and therefore a ¾ sister to the 1104-lb. Marshline Star Velvet cow at Forsgate.

**Hester was bred January 28, 1955 to Marshline Dean Top (VG) our plus proven son of Blossom and a full brother to our 819-lb. Rebecca cow. Hester and her calf will be great foundation for any herd.**

# MARSHLINE FARMS

KENT E. WHIPPLE Vacc. - Acc. - Cert. SAVANNAH, NEW YORK

**SPRING CREEK BURKE PEACHES (EX)**

Just rated Excellent at Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. She is a daughter of Pabst Governor, was 9th aged cow at Waterloo, 1954.

### BRISTOL FARMS CLASSIFIES

At Dr. and Mrs. Lothe's Bristol Farms in Wisconsin a recent classification by inspector Kenneth Peissig resulted in six Excellents, 41 VG, 32 GP and four Good. Among the new Excellents were two daughters of Carnation Homestead Mooie; Gypsie Mooie Piebe, seven year old daughter of their old "Gypsie" cow and maternal sister to Redfield Gypsie Bill was one, the other was Princess Mooie Piebe, dam of their young herd sire, King Bessie B F Return and of the Reserve All-American 2-yr-old of 1953, Ethel B F Princess Regent.

Another Excellent was the Pabst Governor daughter, Spring Creek Burke Peaches, (pictured here). "Peaches" was 9th aged cow at Waterloo in 1954 also placing well up in the best udder class. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, previously classified Excellent was scored 92, this is the third time she has been rated Ex in mammary system. Four daughters of Weber Ginger Junior, (son of Weber Burke Pride owned jointly with Gray View Farms)—all of these first calf 2-yr-olds, were rated three VG and one GP; they were members of the winning junior get at Iowa and Nebraska, 1954 and third at Wisconsin.

Figuring some percentages, the Bristol herd now has over 56% either VG or Excellent; and more than 59% of the herd was either Ex or VG on mamary, of the 83 head rated, 16 are Ex on mammary and 33 VG.

---

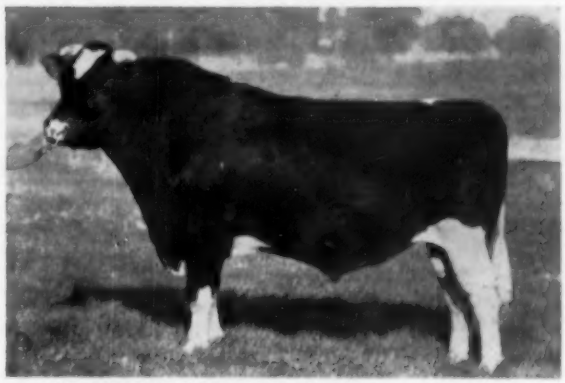
The National Fertilizer Association and the American Plant Food Council will be consolidated into the National Plant Food Institute, effective July 1. The joint annual meeting of these organizations will be held at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia June 12-15, 1955.


# To the Super Duper — —

## A Great Bred Heifer

## From a 3 Generation Group 100,000-lb. Cows

HER SIRE



**WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (SMP)**

His latest official HIR proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 Daughters Average | 14,110 | 3.88 | 548 |
| 42 pairs-Dtrs. Ave. | 14,149 | 3.89 | 550 |
| Dams Ave. | 12,095 | 3.68 | 445 |
| Increase | +2,054 | +.21 | +105 |

## Longhurst Cavalier Faith Born May 23, 1953

Faith is a daughter of the outstanding Carnation Imperial Cavalier son pictured above and she is out of Longhurst Ormsby Perfection, a daughter of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection (SMP) with a great string of 2X records up to 18,086 milk and 592 lbs. fat. Milking up to 94 lbs. on 2X, she has a lifetime total of 133,469 and her dam had a 9 lactation total of 106,375 milk and her dam had a lifetime total of over 147,000 milk.

A full sister to Faith, Beauty has 13,020 milk, 3.8%, and 499.3 fat on 2X at 1-11 in 280 days; 13,314 milk, 4.0%, and 529 fat on 2X at 2-11 in 313 days; and she is promising 600 fat again this year at 3-11. A 100% sister has over 500 fat on 2X as a 2-year-old with a 4.1% test.

Faith was bred November 21, 1954 to Longhurst Imperial, a son of Woosterdon Model Stylist out of our State Leader 3-yr-old, Longhurst Cavalier Lilly, a paternal sister to Faith. Lilly's State Record: 3-3 2X 305d 15,339 4.4% 675.4 fat and this followed a 642-lb. 2-yr-old record. This calf will have a real linebred pedigree.

**PLAN TO BUY FAITH ON JUNE 8TH AT EARLVILLE, N. Y.**

## Two of Her Paternal ¾ Sisters

**LONGHURST CAVALIER LASS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-11 | 302d | 2X | 12,255 | 3.8 | 467.7 |
| 2-11 | 314d | 2X | 15,249 | 3.9 | 594.5 |

Making over 600 in 10 months at 3-11

**LONGHURST CAVALIER MIDGET**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 307d | 2X | 14,298 | 3.6 | 510 |

She is typical of the type that Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat is siring.

# LONGHURST FARMS

Acc. **Mexico, New York** Cert.

Earl V. DeLong Charles E. DeLong John W. DeLong Hadwen V. DeLong

# 4,000,000th Holstein Female Recorded

**TYPING THE CERTIFICATE**
Robert M. Stebbins, Superintendent of the Registry Department and Richard E. Nelson, Assistant Superintendent, watch Margaret E. Harding type the 4,000,000th female registration certificate.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America announces the registration of the 4,000,000th Holstein Female in their official Herd Books. This marks another milestone in the advancement of the breed. The 4,000,000 females together with the 1,250,618 males that have been recorded gives a grand total of 5,250,618 animals by far the largest Registry Association of any dairy breed association in the world.

The heifer calf, Vernway Allah Catherine, that receives the honor of being "Miss 4,000,000th" belongs to a young Holstein enthusiast from the State of Washington, Leonard C. Engle of Coupeville, Washington. Leonard purchased Catherine from Iver Youngquist, Bow, Washington at a Junior Calf Sale held in Puyallup, Washington. She, along with some twenty other registered Holstein heifers, was made available for 4-H and FFA youngsters by prominent Holstein breeders from the State of Washington.

Being "Miss 4,000,000th" is not Catherine's only claim to fame. She comes from one of the outstanding registered Holstein herds of the Pacific Northwest. I. W. Youngquist, long a wheel horse in dairying and Holstein circles, not only in Skagit County but in the state and nation was for 8 years a member of the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. He has received the Progressive Breeders' Award and his herd ranks well among the top producers of the country. The prefix, "Vernway", used by the Youngquist family at their modern dairy farms at Bow and Mt. Vernon, Washington is recognized from coast to coast as designating outstanding Holsteins.

Catherine's own pedigree reads something like one of the "400" of the Holstein world. Her dam, Vernway Marathon Cleo, is classified "Good Plus", has two records of over 500 pounds of butterfat in her first 2 lactations and is well on her way to an even higher record as a four-year-old. Her sire, Vernway Prince Allah, a young bull with daughters in production at the Youngquist farm, sired the first place Junior "Get of Sire" at the Western Washington Fair and the Pacific International Livestock Exposition in 1954.

The recording of Catherine's 4,000,000th certificate brings to mind the other millionth females that have been registered with the Holstein Association. In June of 1925, Queen Bessie Vale Ekster, owned by C. F. Ostrander, Richford, New York was recorded as "Miss 1,000,000th". In December of 1938, Dauntless Direct Leseyla Ruth, owned and bred by Harold Shaw of Sanford, Maine was recorded as "Miss 2,000,000th." In March of 1949, Ormsby Fobes Posch, owned by Richard B. Johnson, St. Peter, Minnesota was recorded as "Miss 3,000,000th."

It is interesting to note that 40 years elapsed before the 1,000,000th Holstein female was registered in the United States; then it was nearly 13 years before the 2,000,000th female registration; another 10 years before

**Leonard Engle** receives 4,000,000th Registration Certificate from Iver Youngquist for his heifer, Vernway Allah Catherine.

**Three generations of Engles**—Leonard, age 11, Robert, his father; Carl, his grandfather.

# Two Great Young Cows to the Super Duper

## Trunlan Tri Burke Lottie (GP) — born Jan. 14, 1951

27m 340d 3X 16,316 3.7 602.4 AR
(Carried calf 244 days)

Lottie is a daughter of our former herd sire, Pabst Roburke Barcader Prince (VG)-(a son of Roamer out of a Burke daughter)-and her dam is Trunlan Burke Ormsby Lottie, a daughter of our senior herd sire, Pabst Burke Pilot, out of a 656-lb. dam. Lottie was fresh May 7, 1955 and she sells with her baby bull calf sired by Pabst Sir Fobes Burke (VG), our jr. herd sire and a son of the great cow pictured below. **This is a well-bred young cow with 3 direct crosses to Burke and she will be producing very heavy at sale time.**

**The Dam of PABST SIR FOBES BURKE**

**LARRIETTA BURKE BONNIE (EX)**
Own daughter of "Burke" with—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365d | 3X | 20,958 | 4.1 | 863.7 |
| 5½y | 365d | 2X | 18,158 | 3.9 | 705.8 |

## June Rag Apple Wayne 2d (GP) — born 5-8-56

26m 339d 2X 11,669 3.6 415.2 HT

Her 3-year-old record, not reported, will be over 700 lbs. fat and 13,000 lbs. milk on 3X. She is a daughter of Frittenden Lochinvar Joe, a bull who is out of an 805-lb. dam and crosses 13 times to JRAP. Wayne 2d's dam is June Rag Apple Wayne (VG), a 705-lb. 3.6% daughter of Cedar Dale Man-O-War Rag Apple Dave. This lovely young cow was bred Sept. 18, 1954 to White Rock Sambo, a son of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain out of a 931-lb. "VG" daughter of Ellbank Ormsby Prince.

**Look for these heifers June 8th at Earlville**

## TRUNLAN FARMS

**Winchell, Mt. Road, Millerton, N. Y.**

**JOSEPH KIERMEIER, Mgr.** Acc. - Cert. **EVI C. SCHOLZ, Herdsman**


the 3,000,000th and now only 6 years to come to the 4,000,000th Holstein female registration . . . an indication of continued growth of the breed.

Notable among the former "Miss Millionth's" was Dauntless Direct Leseyla Ruth, registration number 2,000,000, owned by Harold Shaw of Sanford, Maine. Ruth lived to the ripe old age of 16 years and during her lifetime produced 182,857 pounds of milk and 6,906 pounds of butterfat. Her highest record was made as a 7-year-old when she produced 19,157 pounds of milk and 748.7 pounds of butterfat. She was classified "Very Good" and left 9 offspring in the Shaw herd. Among her offspring is one daughter in the Shaw herd which has in 9 years on test produced 162,569 pounds of milk and 6,070 pounds of butterfat. She also has a son that on 8 dam-daughter comparisons has a plus proving of 960 pounds of milk and 88 pounds of butterfat, his daughters averaging 12,450 pounds of milk and 463 pounds of butterfat. Mr. Shaw is a former President and served 8 years on the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

**The Engle Boys,** Leonard, Jim and Bob with their heifers purchased at the Puyallup, Wash., Junior Sale.

### Owner of "Miss 4,000,000th" A Junior Breeder and of a Family of Pioneer Holstein Breeders

Leonard C. Engle, Coupeville, Washington, proud owner of Vernway Allah Catherine—"Miss 4,000,000th" of the Holstein females, is well on his way to becoming a Holstein breeder in his own right. Although only eleven years old, Leonard is starting his 3rd year in dairy 4-H work and he has the backing of his father, Robert Engle, who is the 4-H leader and operator of a 70-cow dairy herd of Holsteins, not to mention his grandfather, Carl Engle, who has been connected with Holsteins since 1905 and a pioneer dairyman on Whidley Island, the 3rd largest island in the United States.

In addition to Holsteins the Engles raise a variety of crops on their 320 acre Island farm. Last year they harvested 70 acres of squash and 14 acres of Wedgewood Iris bulbs. The three Engle boys, Leonard, Jim and Bob, raise iris bulbs and tulips to help finance the purchase of their registered Holstein heifer projects. In the recent Junior Sale at Puyallup, Washington, all three were buyers of outstanding heifers.

Although Leonard's heifer received the honors of being "Miss 4,000,000th," Jim's heifer, Church Moor Pathfinder May, was number 3,999,999 and Bob's heifer, De Maas Arb Subrett Marksman, carries the number 3,913,032. All three are well bred, outstanding heifers and as Leonard said—"I really feel I have a prize and a corner stone toward a future herd which I hope to have by the time I finish college."

---

Weight reduction through balanced use of milk and dairy products in combination with other foods has been proved by studies at Michigan State College in cooperation with the National Dairy Council.

• • •

Increases in milk consumption have been as high as 81 per cent in areas where local units of the National Dairy Council are organized.

*Meetings - - -*

# 1955 Nebraska District Holstein Breeders Meetings

### By John Stewart, Fieldman

Starting with the Northeast Distict meeting held in Fremont Chamber of Commerce rooms on February 21st, all the District meetings seemed to radiate a tone of optimism and a new ambition to take hold of things in the Holstein promotion fields in 1955. A feature of the Northeast District program was a panel discussion with Mr. C. N. Nibler of the University Dairy Extension service as moderator. On the panel were: Bob Johnson, Boystown; William Ehrisman, Beemer; Willis Armbrust, Millard; and Glen Smith of Columbus. These panel members each gave a short review of some new dairy managment practice they were using and answered questions from the audience on these practices— Loose Housing, HIR Testing, Starting a Registered Herd, Grass Silage, Rotation Pastures and Sprinkler Systems in Pastures. Many angles were brought out that could solve problems in the breeders thinking and should be a great benefit to those who had the opportunity to hear this panel.

The 1955 Black and White Shows were discussed and the group voted to accept the offer from Boystown to act as hosts for the District show on May 6th and State Show on May 7th. Another feature of this years show will be that the cash awards will be made at the same time as the ribbons are placed. The group enjoyed a fine dinner together at the Pathfinder Hotel and returned to the Chamber of Commerce Rooms for the afternoon program which featured Fieldman Stewart's presentation of the National program for 1955 and some of the highlights of Holstein Activities planned in the Four State area for the coming year.

Officers elected were:

President— John Rasmussen, Blair; Vice.—Pres.— Glen Smith, Columbus; Sec.-Treas.—Willis Armbrust, Millard; St. Director—George Gaeth, R2 Fremont; St. Sale Comm.—Robert Johnson, Boystown.

**SOUTHEAST DISTRICT MEETING**

February 22nd was another fine spring day with a little mud showing up in places. It was a fine day to get around especially in the forenoon when the group arrived at the Alfred Penner farm southwest of Beatrice for the district meeting. First round was a trip to the barns and a chance to see the four generation cow family, with three of these animals rating Very Good by the Classification inspectors. These trips alalways get people better acquainted with each other and better acquainted with these fine animals that make such a strong foundation to develop a herd from.

By noon the Penner house was well filled with the Holstein breeders and their wives of this area and all had plenty to eat at the Dutch lunch custom at these annual meetings. Fieldman Stewart gave his report from the National Association and answered many questions regarding activities in other areas. Highlight of the new business was the plan to feature the 1955 activities in the Beatrice area, starting with the Black and White show to be held at the County Fair Grounds on May 5th and the Summer picnic to be held August 14th on the grounds at the State Home and School. Committee named for these activities were Alfred Penner, Chairman; Oscar Meyers, Secretary, County Agent Robin Spence of Beatrice and Fred Penner, Beatrice. Election of officers concluded the meeting and many thanks to the Penners for their fine hospitality.

Following are the results of the election. President--Sam Lewis, Daykin; Vice Pres.—H. L. McCartney, Box 111, Lincoln; Sec.-Treas.—Oscar Meyers, (State Home) Beatrice; State Director—Merle Severe, Palmyra; Sale Committee—Roland Ramsay, Seward.

**SOUTH CENTRAL DISTRICT MEETING**

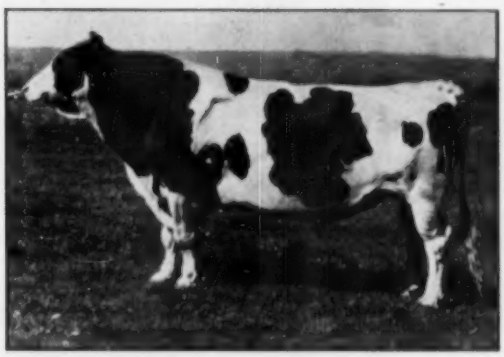
South Central District Holstein breeders met at 1:00 PM in the spacious Legion Rooms in Central City on February 23rd. Several new breeders were present for their first time at this kind of meeting. State Director Paul Swanson gave a fine report on the State meeting and brought everyone up-to-date on the activities of the State Association. Fieldman Stewart presented the Special emphasis program approved at the 1954 Four State planning conference and concluded his talk with a showing of color slide pictures taken at Holstein Shows, herd classification, 4-H show winners and other Holstein practices in the four state area in 1954.

Plans were made for the South Central Black and White Show to be held at Central City on May 4th with the District Association furnishing a memo catalog of entries for the show and also to award a beautiful plaque to the exhibitor of the Champion Cow, Champion Bull and to first place winner in Best Three Females Bred By Exhibitor.

**PANEL DISCUSSION NORTHEAST NEBRASKA DISTRICT MEETING**
Panel members—left to right: Bob Johnson, Boystown; William Ehrisman, Beemer; C. N. Nibler, Lincoln (Moderator), Willis Armbrust, Millard, and Glen Smith, Columbus.

Our Foundation Herd Sire

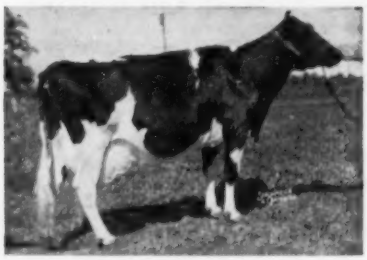
# Type Test and Production



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
Very Good — Gold Medal

# Planned Inheritance for Generations

His 1000-Lb. Fat Daughters



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY
7y 3X 32,888 4.0% 1,327.0
(Former Nat. 3X Fat Champion)
3 records average 1200 Fat

Sire of Four 3X
National Fat Champions

Sire of Ten
N. Y. State Fat Champions

His 1000-Lb. Fat Daughters

KNOLLWOOD R A NETTIE (VG)
6½y 3X 26,511 4.8% 1,273.2
(Former Nat. 3X Fat Champion)
3 records over 1000 Fat

KNOLLWOOD R A MATILDA (VG)
8y 3X 25,117 4.4% 1,107.2
Lifetime over 100,000 M

Sire of Three
1200 Fat 3X Daughters

Sire of Four
1100 Fat 3X Daughters

PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA
7½y 3X 24,595 5.0% 1,227.0
(Former Nat. 3X Fat Champion)
2 Records over 1000 Fat

KNOLLWOOD R A BARBARA (VG)
8½y 3X 26,732 3.9% 1,041.0
Over 150,000 M 5900 F

Sire of Six
1000 Fat 3X Daughters

More 4% Daughters
than any Holstein Sire

KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE
4y 3X 22,184 4.6% 1,022.2
(Former Nat. 3y 3X Fat Champ.)

Almost every animal at Knollwood descends from "Chieftain 7th." Many of them inherit 50% of his blood. We are still breeding offspring that are 50% "Chieftain 7th.' It's planned inheritance for generations that counts. You can count on "Chieftain 7th" blood to give better type with more milk and higher test premium-price milk. "Chieftain 7th" blood will improve your herd.

# KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON Fairport, N. Y.

Ten Miles East of Rochester at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road

Election of officers for the coming year and signing up of memberships concluded the meeting. Vistors from the Holdridge, Nebraska area made visits to several herds in the Central City area after the meeting. These are the new officers:

President—Paul Swanson, Stromberg; Vice Pres.—Wm. Meier, RFD 3, Grand Island; Sec.-Treas.—Milton Hensley, Central City; State Director—Oscar McHargue, Central City; State Committee—Wm. Meier, RFD 3, Grand Island.

**WESTERN DISTRICT MEETING**

The Western District meeting was held in Scottsbluff at the Dinner Bell Cafe on the East edge of the city February 24th with a fine dinner being served at 12:00 noon. Club President Calvin Ewing and Mrs. Ewing were on hand well ahead of the dinner hour to help arrange the room (in fact we put in several 100 watt light bulbs to really light up the place and show off Holstein publicity materials)—this could help at many cafes where meetings are held. About 20 members and new guests turned out for one of the best meetings in this area. This was a good time for a lot of visiting as it was the first time out for many after the big snow storm of the previous week.

Main discussion in the new business was moving the location for the 1955 District Black and White Show with the majority favoring to the Chadron Fair Grounds for this years show which will be held on May 3rd. A poll of the members indicated that they would have a good possibility of getting 24 head from the Scottsbluff to make the trip to the Chadron Show. Election of officers and signing up new members concluded this meeting.—

President—Calvin Ewing, Mitchell; Vice Pres.—James Heiser, Chadron; Sec.-Treas. — Frank Ehlers, Chadron; State Director—O. W. Moore, Gering; Sale Committee—James Heiser, Chadron.

**JOHN AND KATHRYN BARTLETT ARE HOSTS TO SHAWANO COUNTY GROUP**

The following identification of the group was published by the Oshkosh Daily Northwestern: John Bartlett, Mrs. Bartlett, Art Bruner, Leopolis, president of the Shawano County Breeders' Association; Dan Lenthouse, Shawano; Harold Llenhard, Oshkosh; Norman Burmeister, Bonduel. In the back, Norman Sawyer, Shawano County Agent; Keith Finch, Winnebago County D.H.I.A. fieldman; Melvin Brady, Gresham; John Lincher, Shawano; Phil Grundy, secretary, Winnebago County Breeders; Vernon Peroutky, Winnebago County Agent. We note 14 names are listed. We are not sure which two are missing from the picture.

**SHAWANO BREEDERS VISIT BARTLETT FARM**

John and Kathryn Bartlett were hosts to a group of more than 50 Shawano County Holstein breeders March 15. This visit was the annual field trip of the Shawano County group to visit some outstanding Holstein breeding farm for an educational field trip. This year the Bartlett farm in Winnebago County was selected.

An opportunity was given the group to inspect the herd and learn of the feeding and breeding practices employed there.

Leading the Shawano County delegation were Arthur Bruner, president of the Shawano County Holstein Breeders' Association and Norman Sawyer, Shawano County Agent. Representing the Winnebago County Holstein breeders, the home county of the Bartlett farm, were Phil Grundy, Association secretary and Vernon Peroutky, county agent. John and Kathryn Bartlett are delightful hosts, and the occasion was very greatly enjoyed.

**SOMERSET COUNTY (PA) HOLSTEIN CLUB**

Joseph Canby, Pennsylvania Director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and Chairman of the 1955 Holstein Convention spoke to a gathering of 225 County Holstein Breeders on the occasion of their Seventh Annual Banquet February 22. The meeting was held in the Casebeer Recreation Hall and was reported to be the largest meeting of its kind in Pennsylvania. Mr. Canby of Langhorne, Bucks County, reported on plans for the forthcoming Holstein Convention and also gave his recipe for successful dairy cattle breeding.

Art Nesbitt, Pennsylvania Secretary-Fieldman, reported on Pennsylvania activities and the importance of mak-

**MINNESOTA STATE OFFICERS**

At the recent Minnesota Annual Meeting, the above men were elected to office: from left to right—Don Lashbrook, Owatonna, new State Secretary replacing retiring Secretary, Bob Freeman; H. W. Filk, Hutchinson, Vice-President; and Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, President for his second term.

**MINNESOTA BREEDERS RECEIVE AWARDS**

John H. Stewart (extreme right), National Fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, presents 100,000 pound milk certificates to the following breeders from left to right: B. J. Huseby, Adams; Ed E. Seitzer, St. Peter; Paul Mueller, Lewiston; Art Salie for the Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater; W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; Don Jurgens, Hutchinson; Elton Smith, Dodge Center; and Arnold R. Martig, Dodge Center.

# *Convention Time is Visiting Time at Vernvale*

## So Stop By And See
### Our Herd Sires And Their Daughters

We had our first classification on March 4, 1955 and our 58 head averaged an even 80 points. Our 1954 DHIA herd average on 63 head was 12,339 lbs. milk and 456.8 fat on 2X milking. Five years ago our average was 9,291 milk and 351.5 fat, so you see we are making progress.

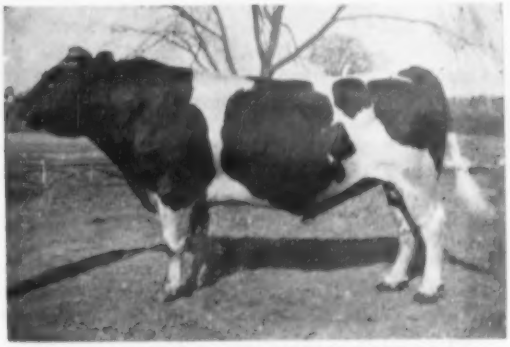
Our son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Willow Grove Rag Apple Sovereign, was classified Very Good with an 88 point score. His dam is Willow Grove Rag Apple Dixie with a lifetime record of 209,993 lbs. milk and 7,564 lbs. fat. His daughters are doing very well in our herd and we know you will like them.

Freehall Lochinvar Burke is another one of our herd sires and he classified Good Plus with 84 points. This bull is a son of the great Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar. His daughters are outstanding individuals with outstanding udders and they produce. The first 14 to finish have an actual average of 11,432 milk and 425 fat.

We would like to take this opportunity to invite all interested Holstein breeders to visit Vernvale while in this area attending the National Convention and the Forsgate Sale. Convention time is visiting time so why not pay a visit to Vernvale.

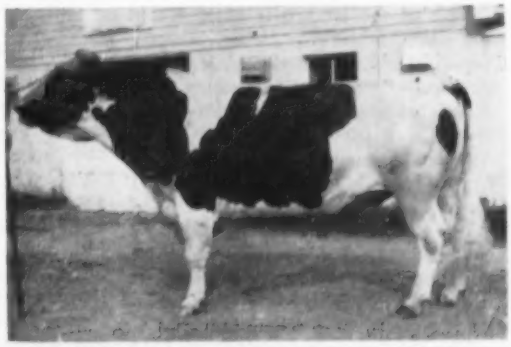
**Vernvale is located on State Highway No. 94—six miles southwest of Warwick, N. Y. and six miles east of Hamburg, N. J.**

OUR SOVEREIGN SON



WILLOW GROVE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (VG-88 pts.)

OUR VEEDICTION SON



FREEHALL LOCHINVAR BURKE (GP-84 pts.)

# VERNVALE FARM

**Vernon, N. J.**

**JOHN FOX, Owner** **R.F.D. 1, WARWICK, N. Y.** **W. W. JOHNSTON, Mgr.**

ing a certificate of registry mean more.

Introductions were made by County Agent, C. C. McDowell, and his Assistant, Mr. James A. Bochy.

Chairman for the occasion was Club President, Fred W. Ross. He reported on increased membership in the local club and also in the Pennsylvania Association. Five new memberships were secured by the Vocational Agriculture Group, G. Floyd Dye in charge. $1.25 was retained by this group for their services in securing memberships.

Secretary-Treasurer, Frank S. Black, reported on the 1954 club activities which included field days, fair participation, banquets, tours and barn meetings.

Director, Frank Lowry, reported on the tentative program for 1955.

Two directors were renamed to the Board—Fred Ross of R.D. 2, Friedens, Pennsylvania, Frank S. Black of R.D. 1, Garrett, Pennsylvania.

A movie entitled "The Rumen" and slides taken at the 1954 Somerset County Holstein Field Day were shown by C. F. Pyle who also acted as song leader with Mrs. Kenneth Ross, Pianist.

Reported by James A. Bochy, Asst. County Agent.

# Maryland County Spring Meetings

## By THOMAS B. BENTLEY, National Fieldman

A series of county meetings were held in Maryland during the weeks of March 14 to 26. These meetings were sponsored by the Maryland State Holstein-Friesian Association.

The first of this series of meetings was held in the County Agent's office, Cambridge, Maryland at 7:30 p. m. March 14th. The same officers were relected for another year. Thomas Bentley, National Holstein Fieldman and Robert Schavinger of the University of Maryland Staff along with Denis McCarty, Fieldman for Maryland Artificial Breeding Co-op. gave some interesting highlights concerning Holsteins and phases related to breeding good Holsteins.

The second meeting was a dinner held at Denton, Maryland. Ninty-one were present. Thomas Bentley, National Holstein Fieldman and John Morris of the University of Maryland Extension Staff gave some Holstein facts. Dr. Ed Weatherby of Maryland Artificial Breeding Co-op. gave some highlights of Artificial breeding. Dick Hough, at present a University of Maryland student and last years member of the Maryland winning 4-H team that represented the United States at the International 4-H juding contest in England, gave a very nice talk and showed several films taken while on their trip to England, Scotland and other foreign countries.

The third county meeting was held at Centerville, Maryland. At this meeting Kent and Queen Anne counties join together. Eighty-five were present from the two counties for a very enjoyable dinner meeting. John Morris and Thomas Bentley presented some Holstein facts and figures. Dr. Ed Weatherby some Artificial breeding cooperative facts. Miss Barbara Riggs, a foreign exchange student last year to Belgium, gave a very interesting talk and showed some colored slides concerning Belgium life and agriculture.

The fourth county meeting was held Thursday at 10:30 a. m. at the John Liddell farm, Liberty Grove, Maryland. This herd has averaged over 500 lbs. fat for the last five years. There were 35 or 40 interested Holstein breeders present for this day time meeting. Holstein facts and figures were presented by John Morris and Thomas Bentley. Lunch was served and after lunch a dehorning demonstration and showing and fitting demonstration were given. The following officers were elected; Dick Sutton, Georgetown, Md., President, Joe Ayres, Rising Sun, Md., Vice-Pres. and David Cullem, Sec'y-Treas. Directors were John Mitchell, John Liddell and Bryan Osborne.

The fifth meeting was held Thursday evening at Ross E. Smith's farm in Harford County. A new county club was organized and program of work was planned. Officers elected were Charles Smith, Pres. White Hall, Md., Edward Rahl, Vice-Pres., Falston, Md. and Steve Kahoe, Sec'y-Treas., Street, Md. John Morris and Thomas Bentley presented Holstein facts and figures. Following the meeting lunch was served by the host. There were 35 present for this meeting.

Th sixth county meeting was held at Logwood Farm, Reisterstown, Md. on Friday the 18th, starting at 10:30 a. m. There were over 50 present. The club elected the following officers. Wm. Buddy Hill, Logwood Farms, Pres., Gerald Ensor, Vice-Pres. Thomas Bentley, National Holstein Fieldman presented some Holstein facts and figures and demonstration on color markings. Following lunch and the adoption of a program of work for the year, a showing and fitting demonstration and dehorning demonstration were given.

The seventh meeting of the week was held in Westminster, Carrol county at 7:00 p. m. This meeting was also a dinner meeting with 50 Holstein breeders and wives. Garry Brauning was elected Pres., Harold Thomas, Vice-Pres. and Donald Dill, Sec'y-Treas. Dick Richardson, Carol Wilhoite and Arthur Thomas were elected as Board of Directors for the coming year. After a short business meeting in which a program of work was adopted for the coming year, the Holstein Fieldman, Thomas B. Bentley and John Morris presented the program for the evening. Mr. Dave Brauning presented some interesting slides on his trip to the West Coast and his visits to some of the large dairies in the area.

The second week of the county meetings started off at Grantsville, Md. Here Garrett and Allegheny counties joined together and organized a new club, with C. O. Miller, Frostburg, Md., Pres., Joe Louis, Vice-Pres. and Harry Miller, Cumberland, Sec'y-Treas. Dr. Shaw from the University of Maryland, gave a very interesting talk on Ketosis. Some Holstein facts were given by the Holstein Fieldman.

On Tuesday about 30 Washington county Holstein breeders gathered in the county Agent, Mark Miller's office at Hagerstown, Maryland and talked over a program of work for next year. They also talked about holding a district Black & White Show in August. Dr. Shaw gave a very nice talk on Ketosis and related subjects. Holstein Facts and Figures were presented by John Morris and the Holstein Fieldman.

On Wednesday evening 45 Howard county Holstein breeders and guests gathered at Log Cabin Inn for a dinner meeting. A program of work was adopted for the coming year and they were going to help promote the district Black & White Show to be held the first week in August. Mr. Gordan Cairns, Dean of the School of Agriculture, University of Maryland gave a very interesting talk and showed slides on his trip to England last year with the 4-H judging team that represented the United States in the International 4-H contest. Rigley Jones was elected President, Ellsworth Yea-

(Please turn to page 88)

# Make Your Convention Plans Now

## See Linebred Dunloggin Breeding at Locvale

**LOCVALE PRINTER RHODA 3313994**
3rd 3-yr-old, and member 2nd produce of dam at Maryland State Fair, 1954.

### OUR HERD SIRES

1. **McDonogh Gold Printer 1014608**
   Sire—DUNLOGGIN PURE GOLD
   Dam—DUNLOGGIN PRINTRESS
2. **Harden Farms Deen Triune 1094231**
   Sire—DUNLOGGIN DEEN VAR
   Dam—ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS TRIUNE
   Proving on 8 pairs—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave. | 12,887 | 3.6 | 460 |
| Dams ave. | 11,381 | 3.9 | 440 |
| Diff. | +1,506 | —.3 | +20 |

3. **Shaws D A F Tidy Gold 1131045**
   Sire—SHAWS DAUNTLESS AIM FERN
   Dam—SHAWS DAUNTLESS TIDY CRETE GOLD

Three Printer daughters have just completed 2nd calf records of 569 fat, 296d, 3y9m, 2X; 558 fat, 3y6m, 2X; and 550 fat, 3y5m, 2X. Our present herd sires were and are being mated to daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della (sire of 4 Excellent daughters and maternal brother to the Gold Medal sire, Curtiss Candy Della Lad), Dunloggin Knight (SMP), and Dunloggin Master Oraaggie (sire of Locvale Master Marcy, twice 1000-lb. fat, Excellent, All-American 4-yr-old, 1950).

*We are located at Middletown, Md. on Alternate U. S. 40 between Frederick and Hagerstown.*

# LOCVALE FARMS

**J. HOMER REMSBERG & SONS** **Cert. - Accred. - Vacc.** **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

---

# *While Attending the Convention - -*

# *- - Be Sure to Visit Sussex Farms*

One of the most highly concentrated Carnation bred herds in the East. Every one of our animals has Carnation in the pedigree.

## Things You Will See On Your Visit — —

### ★ Carnation Herd Sires

**Carnation Robinhood**
**Carnation Governor Design**
**Carnation Governor Progressor**

### ★ Thirteen 100,000-lb. Cows

Altogether we have had 22 cows to make over 50 tons of milk and 13 of them are still with us.

### ★ 27 Carnation Robinhood Daughters

**In Production**

Such as: Sussex Robinhood Harmony with . . .

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 365d | 2X | 16,685 | 3.9% | 656.4 |

### ★ A 200,000-lb. Cow

**Inkarnation Great Prince May** still milking and she has 5 daughters in the herd.

### ★ High Producing Cows

Such as: Sussex Governor Buttercup with . . .

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-9 | 365d | 2X | 21,044 | 3.9% | 817.2 |

### ★ A 5 Living Generation Cow Family

A really great cow family with five living generations in our herd. We know you will like this family.

We will be looking forward to seeing you. Seaford is just 100 miles south of Philadelphia. Dual Highway U. S. 13 leads you directly to Seaford through the lovely Delaware countryside. Seaford is serviced by the Pennsylvania Railroad, Greyhound, and Trailways Bus Lines.

# *Sussex Farms*

**Tull Brothers, Owners** **Seaford, Delaware**

# *Champion* is being Crossed on Victor Daughters

**WINTERTHUR ZEUS BURKE CHAMPION**

Our Zeus son who carries ⅞ the same blood as Zeus and who is also a double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

**WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT AARON**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 Daus. Avg. | 16,377 | 3.33 | 546 |
| 17 Prs. Daus. Avg. | 16,078 | 3.39 | 545 |
| Dams Avg. | 13,124 | 3.26 | 428 |
| | +2,954 | +.13 | +117 |

His daughters have 3 records over 800, 7 more over 700, and 20 more over 600 on 2X milking.

**Visit Us To or From the Convention**

# KINGSTEAD FARMS

**LESLIE C. KING & SONS** — **CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND**

---

# GLENAFTON BOOSTER

## One Of Our Herd Sires

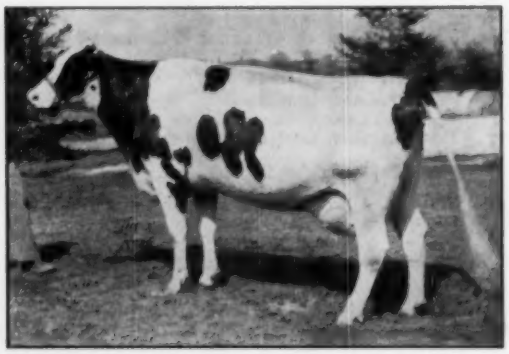
## *Full Brother to the Highest Record 2X Marksman Daughter*

**HIS DAM . . .**

**VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 3X | 5.3% | 947.0 f. |
| 5y | 3X | 5.7% | 932.0 f. |
| 8y | 3X | 5.0% | 910.0 f. |
| 3y | 3X | 5.0% | 781.0 f. |
| 2y | 3X | 4.9% | 577.0 f. |

Inbred daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM).



Glenafton Booster is full brother to Glenafton Laurel Vee whose record at 8y 6m 365d 2X 21,131 m 4.5% 960.9 f makes her Marksman's highest fat record 2X daughter.

**BOOSTER SONS AVAILABLE**

# DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM

**T. J. DEVINE, Owner** — **TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS** — **O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Manager**

# A STAR-STUDDED FUTURE FOR LODESTAR —

## Hedge Harmonious Milord — with a Great Dunloggin Pedigree

HIS MATERNAL GRANDDAM

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY**
Topped Maple Haven at $5000

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7y | 3X | 26,580 | 4.1% | 1081.3 |
| 365d | 10y | 3X | 28,770 | 3.7% | 1076.8 |
| 365d | 8½y | 3X | 28,473 | 3.6% | 1024.3 |

One of the greatest daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

HIS PATERNAL GRANDDAM

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS MELODY**
Sold for $7000 as a heifer

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 3X | 8y | 20,741 | 3.6% | 749.7 |

1 A R Daughter with 853 at 4 years. She is a daughter of Woodmaster out of the 3 times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora.

HIS ILLUSTRIOUS SIRE

**HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY (VG)**
Topped the Hedge Dispersal at $4200 to the Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Assn. His 25 offspring in the Hedge Dispersal brought $23,170.

Hedge Harmonious Milord is our son of Hedge Adean Harmony (pictured) out of Hedge Adean Mistress, who sold for $2200 at the Hedge Dispersal, the highest record daughter of the great 3 times over 1000-lbs. Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby. She has 17,571 milk, 4.5%, 786.9 fat on 3X at 29 months and at 3½y made 19,175 milk 4.3%, 832.9 fat. Her sire, the great Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SMP), is also the sire of Hedge Adean Harmony, the sire of Milord. With 2 crosses to the great Woodmaster and 2 crosses to Dean, we feel Milord is the bull to build on.

At the Miller Acres Dispersal, we purchased the top treasure in that Dunloggin Treasure House, when we were the final bidder on Dunloggin Golden Ellen, the daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross out of Dunloggin Elenora and therefore a maternal ¾ sister to Dunloggin Mistress Melody (pictured), the $10,000 Proud Mistress, and Dunloggin Fond Memory.

Both Milord and Golden Ellen fit right in our Dunloggin breeding program as do all our purchases at the top dispersals. We would like to take this opportunity to invite all interested Holstein breeders to stop in at Lodestar Farms while attending the National Convention, the Convention Sale, and the Forsgate Dispersal. We think you will like our foundation herd.

# Lodestar Farms — Newton, N. J.

Walter C. & Jennetta F. Behrman — Phone 1256W — Patricia J. & Roberta D. Behrman

---

## "I'm Almost Ten So I've Been Around For Quite A While"

That's Elmer speaking and he is still doing the job for us here at Willow Ridge. Elmer has two of Dunloggin's greatest cows in his pedigree and that's why we picked him to carry on Willow Ridge's Dunloggin program. His dam is Dunloggin Mistress Grace (Ex), the Dunloggin Woodmaster daughter out of Dunloggin La Grace (Ex. at 18 yrs.) Both Grace and her dam have a great string of records plus good lifetime production. The sire of Elmer is Curtiss Candy Renown Dandy, the son of Montvic Renown out of the Excellent Spring Road Ormsby Fobes. Elmer also says: "My boss is expecting some visitors around Convention time and I have noticed him doing a little painting around my pen." Both Elmer and Willow Ridge look forward to your visit.

## Elmer's Doing A Fine Job

Curtiss Candy Dandy George is Very Good and he is a Silver Medal Production sire. He has 22 Herd Test daughters and the first 19 of these average 497 fat at 2 yrs. on 2X with a 3.9% test. He increased fat 49 lbs. and test .4% on 13 DHIA pairs and he has done quite a job when mated to the daughters of Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar, our former herd sire and a son of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby (3 records over 1000 lbs. fat).

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

CURTISS CANDY DANDY ELMER (VG-SMP)

## We're Right Close To Philadelphia

To find the farm from the city of Philadelphia, just go north on Broad St, which runs into the Easton Highway and it will take you right to Willow Grove. The farm is located ½ mile from the Willow Grove Interchange of the Pennsylvania Turnpike. Come and see our results of linebreeding to some of Dunloggin's greatest cows.

# WILLOW RIDGE FARM

Lawrence Lindquist — Acc. — Cert. — Willow Grove, Pa.

# HOMOZYGOUS or HETEROZYGOUS

Breeding dairy cattle has always been a gamble. It has been a gamble because usually there is a variation of chromosomes in the germ plasm of an individual. For each characteristic an individual in its germ plasm has two sets of chromosomes made up of many genes. One set comes from the sire, the other set from the dam. Combining a sire with dams who have different chromosomes will often produce an outstanding group of individuals. However, these individuals are heterozygous and cannot be expected to transmit their own individuality (phenotype) because of the variation of chromosomes in their germ plasm (genotype).

To breed better cattle, consistently, one must decrease this variation and make the cattle more homozygous for those chromosomes that determine producing ability.

The only way to make a herd more homozygous is to continuously use sires that can be expected to be nearly homozygous for those high production chromosomes. Each successive sire will make that herd more homozygous which will result in a continuous increase in production.

We feel we can offer young bulls who are sure to have that ability to make herds more homozygous for high production. They can be expected to have that ability because they are for many generations the result of a continuous combination of sires and cow families who have shown an unusual ability to consistently transmit high production. For 15 years we have been combining and linebreeding these families. In that time our average production has been increasing steadily so that now our 31 cows average 870 lbs. fat, 3.9%, including nine as 2-year-olds. We also never get any individuals who are poorer than their dams.

This is conclusive proof that our cattle are very nearly homozygous for those chromosomes that determine an animal's ability to transmit high production.

We will welcome the opportunity for telling you more about our breeding program as well as sending full information about the young bulls we have available.

***You are invited to visit us at Convention Time***

**— OUR TWO HERD SIRES —**

**ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Dtrs. Av. | 17706 | 3.90 | 691 |
| 6 Dams Av. | 16699 | 3.67 | 612 |
| | +1037 | +.23 | +79 |

**ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 Dtrs. Av. | 17319 | 3.98 | 689 |
| 9 Dams Av. | 15975 | 3.77 | 603 |
| | +1344 | +.21 | +86 |

# ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

**—: Home of the Linebred Stars :—**

**L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN** **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

**Three HIR Herd Averages over 700 lbs. Fat**

## Thursday, June 2, 1955

# NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE — HARRISBURG, PA.

# 80 HAND-PICKED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All selected by Earl L. Groff, Chairman of the Sale Committee

## First Sale in Nation's History

## To Offer:

—A Cow with four records over 1000 lbs. fat!

—A Bred Heifer from an 1134-lb., 2X fat dam!

—An Open Heifer whose four direct dams average 950 lbs. fat, 2X milking, 3.8%! (Echo family).

—A Bull whose dam tests 5.76% for entire lactation!

### These High Record Cows Sell!

- 1 with 1168 lbs. fat, 7y, 3X, 3.8%
- 1 with 954 lbs. fat, 6½y, 2X, 4.4%
- 1 with 878 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X, 4.5%
- 8 over 700 lbs. fat, all on 2X . . . Five of these eight in heifer form and over 4%.
- 12 over 600 lbs. fat . . . All in heifer form, six as 2-yr.-olds. Eight on 2X milking.
- 12 over 500 lbs. fat . . . Half of these as 2-year-olds, 2X.

### Progeny of These Wonderful Dams Sell!

—Seven from 1000-lb. fat Dams! (Two of these on 2X)

—Five more from 900-lb. fat Dams! (All on 3X)

—Fourteen more from 800-lb. fat Dams! (Six of these on 2X)

—Thirteen more from 700-lb. fat Dams! (Nine of these on 2X)

—Twenty-two more from 600-lb. fat Dams! (Fifteen of these on 2X)

—Twelve more from 500-lb. fat Dams! (Eleven of these on 2X)

### "Excellent" Cow From Winterthur!

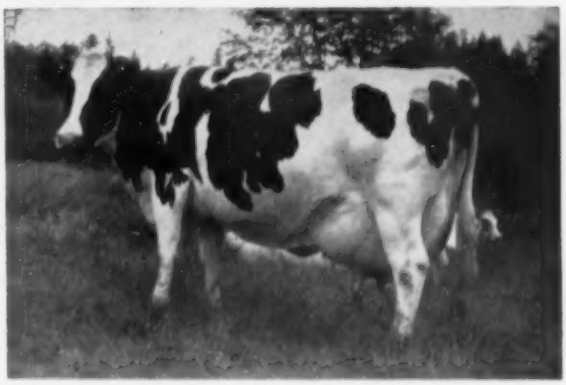
**WINTERTHUR ALERT VICTOR ETORIA (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR—365d | 3½y | 2X | 14577 | 3.8% | 560.0 |

Daughter of Winterthur Winner Pilot Alert from "VG" 633-lb., 2X, 3.9% dam; next dam 606 lbs., 3 yrs., 2X; and next dam 814 lbs. fat, 3X, 4%. Fresh.

—Winterthur Farms, Delaware

### "Excellent" Cow From Oregon!



**ALLFAME JEWELCREST CASCADER (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR—365d | 7y | 3X | 30325 | 3.8% | 1168.0 |
| AR—365d | 6y | 3X | 29649 | 3.8% | 1114.6 |
| AR—365d | 8y | 3X | 27526 | 3.8% | 1075.0 |
| AR—365d | 4½y | 3X | 28816 | 3.6% | 1048.1 |

Due in August to 1103-lb. fat son of Carnation Imperial Emperor.

Agnes Van Ravel, Oregon

---

TIME: 12 Noon—Sale must start promptly at this hour.

LOCATION: Farm Show Building, Harrisburg, Pa. Easily reached in Harrisburg. Directions on the best route from Philadelphia will be given at the Convention.

HEALTH: All will be ready for immediate shipment anywhere.

## Buy The Best in the Nation at the National!

**Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Mexico, N. Y.**

# These Sensational Bulls All Sell!

— SELLS —

**PABST LEADER POSCH**
**Born Nov. 24, 1954**
Son of Rosafe Centurion from highest 878-lb., 3y, 4.3% dtr. of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. 2d dam 687-lb. 2y "Roamer" dtr. 3rd dam 965-lb. "Burke" daughter.
**—Pabst-Knutson, Wisconsin**

— SELLS —

**SENSATION HIGHLINE CONQUEROR**
**Born May 14, 1954**
Son of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega from a "VG" Newmont-bred cow with 1015 and 1036 lbs. fat, 3X, 4.2% and 4.4%. Line-bred Ormsby Sensation 45th.
**—Wigsten's, New York**

— SELLS —

**GLENAFTON RECORDER**
**Born Jan. 2, 1955**
Son of Rosafe Centurion from highest testing cow of the breed, a "Chieftain 7th" dtr. with 932 lbs. fat, 3X, 5.76%.
**—Glenafton, Canada**

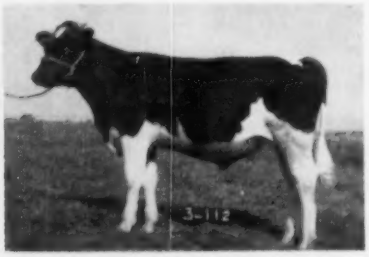
— SELLS —

**CAROLDALE MASTER EDDY**
**Born October 3, 1954**
Son of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia from 828-lb., 4.4% dam. 2d dam 977 lbs., 4.1% and 3d dam 906 lbs., 4.4%.
**—Glenn Shreve, Ohio**

— SELLS —

**CARNATION TRUMPETER**
**Born May 14, 1954**
Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a 703-lb. dtr. of "Black Magic." 2d dam 827 lbs., 3rd dam 1009 lbs.
**—Carnation, Washington**

— SELLS —



**CLOVER KNOLL MADCAP GOVERNOR**
**Born Feb. 2, 1954**
Son of Carnation Progressor Governor from 878-lb., 2X, 4.5% dtr. of Carnation Homestead Revelation.
**—Clover Knoll, Penna.**

**A 1023-LB. SON OF SIR BESS ORMBY BURKE FOBES**

A "Fobes" son born October 23, 1954 and out of "VG" Canary Pearl Deysher sells. His dam has an AR Record of 1023 lbs. fat and 28,139 lbs. milk, 3X, 3.6%.
**Osborndale, Conn.**

**A "KING VAR" SON FROM A N. Y. STATE CHAMP.**

Harden Farms King Viking is a son of Dunloggin King Var from a gr'dtr. of Dunloggin Deen Var with 966 lbs. fat and 27053 lbs. milk, 3 yrs., 3X, 1st in N. Y., and 3rd in U. S.
**—Harden, New York**

— Her Son Sells —

**HAMARET MARIE ARAB**
**AR—305d 4½y 2X 23304 3.5% 813.8**
**(National Milk Champion)**
Her son by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen sells. His own gr'dams have 1319 and 913 lbs. fat, 2X.
**—Archie Meek, New York**

— Her Grandson Sells —

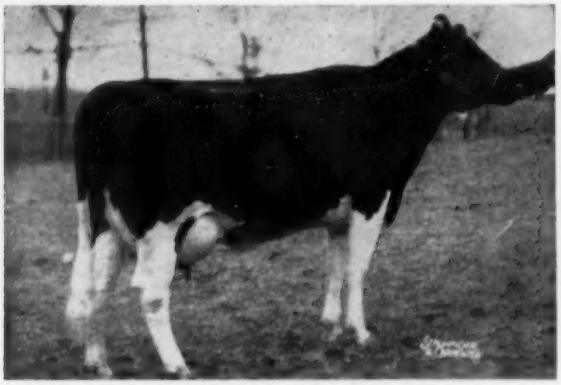
**DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS "E"**
**2 recs. of 1032 and 1038 lbs.**
Her "VG" dtr. has 1047 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.1%. The son of this 1041-lb. cow by a Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E) son is selling.
**—W. A. Baker, New Hampshire**

— Sells —

**LOGWOOD MISTER LADDIE**
**Born March 10, 1954**
Son of Pond Gate Mister from 886-lb., 3.9% "VG" dam. 2d dam 945 lbs., 4.1% "E" and 3d dam 762 lbs., 4.1% "E".
**—Logwood, Maryland**

# NATIONAL SALE – JUNE 2 – HARRISBURG, PA.

## This 663-lb., 2X 2-Yr. Old Sells!



**HILLTOP GLORIA JESSIE (VG)**
**AR—365d 25m 2X 16908 3.9% 663.2**
Second highest record 2-year-old daughter of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter. Due July 1 to "Gloria" son.
—Charles **Stroh, Conn.**

---

**GLENAFTON FARMS (Canada)**

—A Glenafton Engraver dtr. from 887-lb., 4.9% dtr. of 1163-lb., 4.75% Montvic Hiemke R A Patsy. Due in Sept. to Rosafe Centurion.
—An "Engraver" dtr. from 870-lb. dtr. of 1204-lb. dam. Just fresh.

**THREE DAUGHTERS OF "LUCIFER!"**

**PA. STATE UNIVERSITY, (Pa.)**

A 523-lb., 2X, 3.7% 2-year-old dtr. of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from "VG" 890-lb., 4% member of famous "Josie" family.

**CHESTER L. SMITH, (Pa.)**

A real pair of full sisters by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. One has 712 lbs. fat, 5y, 2X, 3.9%—other has 649 lbs. fat, 3y, 2X, 4.5%. Their dam has 612 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.4% and completes three generations of 4% cows.

**DUANE WILCOX (Pa.)**

A "VG" 954-lb., 2X, 4.3% daughter of Pen-state Inka Paul due right after the sale.

**CLOVER KNOLL (Pa.)**

An 878-lb., 4y, 2X, 4.5% Pa. State Champion dtr. of Carnation Homestead Revelation from the great "Madcap" maternal line.

**FARRELL FARMS (Vt.)**

A Vermont State Champion daughter of Osborndale Star Dust with 760 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X.

**FRED BAER (N. Y.)**

A 600-lb., 3X, 3.6% 2-year-old from 843-lb. dam. Goes directly to Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk. Will be fresh.

**GLENN SHREVE (Ohio)**

A 594-lb., 2X, 4-year-old dtr. of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia from 578-lb., 2X, 4% 3-year-old dam.

**I. B. MITCHELL & SON (N. Y.)**

Bred heifer due in Sept. By Cochran Sovereign Marc from 1134-lb., 2X, 4.2% dam—2d dam "E" 778 lbs., 3rd dam "E" 1015 lbs.

**OSBORNDALE FARMS (Conn.)**

A 624-lb., 2X, 3.8% dtr. of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (GM-E) from 903-lb. dam. Due in June to Osborndale Quality Symbol.

**CARNATION MILK FARMS (Wash.)**

—Heifer calf by Carnation President from 564-lb., 2-year-old dam. 2d dam 948 lbs. 3d dam 1511-lb. World Champion, "Daisy."
—Bred Heifer by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad from 725-lb., 4.1% daughter of Governor of Carnation; 2d dam 1008 lbs.

**JAMES K. HOWE & SON (Vt.)**

A 729-lb., 2X, 4.2% 4-year-old dtr. of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation from 1023-lb., 2X, 4.2% dam.

## "Ex" Grand Champion Cow Sells!

**PRILLY BARTA DESIRE (EX)**
**DHIA—365d 5y 2X 18722 4.0% 757.0**
Grand Champion, Pa. Farm Show, 1953. By Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th from 515-lb., 2y dtr. of Dunloggin Pure Gold. Fresh.
**—Job Stoltzfus, Penna.**

---

**McDONOGH SCHOOL (Md.)**

A 626-lb., 2X 2-yr-old heifer from 893-lb. 4-yr-old dam.

**HARDEN FARMS (N. Y.)**

An open heifer by Pabst Reburke Duke from "E" All-American dam with 1053 and 1061 lbs. fat.

**MALLARY FARM (Vt.)**

Bred heifer by Glenafton Excelsior from 690-lb., "Triumph" daughter.

**RICHARD W. MALLARY (Vt.)**

A 523-lb., 2X, 3.8% 2-year-old daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph.

**LOGWOOD FARMS (Md.)**

A Pond Gate Playmate dtr. from 978-lb., 4.3% daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda's full sister.

# Buy the Best in the Nation at the National:

## Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. MEXICO, N.Y.

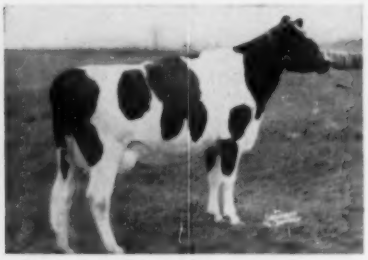
# NATIONAL SALE — JUNE 2 — HARRISBURG, PA.

## So Many Truly Great Ones Are Selling!

— SELLS — — SELLS — — SELLS —

**SENSATION HIGHLINE O. MAMIE**
Just ready to breed. By NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega from twice 1000-lb., 2X, 4% dam. She carries a solid Ormsby Sensation 45th pedigree. Full brother sells.—**Wigsten's (N. Y.)**

**PABST ROAMER BEAUTY**
By Pabst Roamer from 625-lb., 2y,3.9% dtr. of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes; 2d dam 901-lb., 3.9% "Roamer" dtr.; 3rd dam 814 lbs., 4.2%. Due in Sept. to "Regal" son. —**Pabst (Wis.)**



**DORA ELM-BECCA SOVEREIGN**
**HT—351d 3y 2X 11366 4.4% 502**
By a Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign son from 612-lb., 2X Lochinvar gr'dtr. Has bull calf by Sovereign Commander Antonio. —**Elm-Becca (Pa.)**

**FRED J. NUTTER & SON (Maine)**
A "VG" 627-lb., 2X, 3.7% 4-year-old dtr. of Dauntless Togus Direct (GM-E) from "VG" 808-lb., 2X, 3.9% dam.

**ALBERT B. CRAIG (Pa.)**
A 621-lb., 305d, 3y, 2X, 4.8% Jonabell Ormsby Sensation dtr. from 806-lb., 2X, 5% dam.

**NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARM (Ind.)**
Two bred heifers—one by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (GM-E) from 633-lb., 2X dam. Other by Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock from 787-lb., 2X, 4% "Dictator" dtr.

**H. M. GANS (Pa.)**
A "VG" 598-lb., 2X, 3.6% 2-year-old dtr. of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from 660-lb., 2X, 3.9% 4-year-old.

**CRESTHAVEN FARMS (Wis.)**
A bred heifer by Sutten Oaks Var Master from "VG" 600-lb., 2X, 4-year-old.

**J. MOWERY FREY & SON (Pa.)**
Hillmac Sovereign dtr. of 572-lb. dam, next dam 795-lbs., bred to "Lucifer."

**FAY CROWGEY (Va.)**
A 508-lb., 2X, 2-year-old dtr. of Harden Farms King Twelve (GM) from 713-lb., 2X dam.

**PETERS BROS. (Pa.)**
A 711-lb., 2X, 4% 3-year-old dtr. of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat from top family.

**ELLIS REARICK (Pa.)**
A "VG" 625-lb., 2X, 3.8% 4-year-old granddaughter of Carnation Emperor.

**EARL D. ROCKWELL (Pa.)**
"Follow On" granddaughter from 1000-lb., 2X cow.

**JAMES WORK (Pa.)**
A 3-year-old milked up to 106-lbs., 2X.

**GREAT BROOK FARMS (Mass.)**
Pabst Regal granddaughter from 500-lb., 2X dam.

**U. OF N. H. (N. H.)**
Top heifer that traces to all three 1000-lb., 2X dtrs. of "Echo."

**GERALD PARKER (Pa.)**
A "VG" Carnation Imperial Cavalier dtr. with 785 lbs. fat, 4½y, 2X 3.8% bred to Sovereign Cochran.

**RIDGELY FARMS (N. Y.)**
A "VG" 1st calf hfr. with 525 lbs. fat, 2½y, 2X, 3.7%. ALSO a 755-lb., 2X, 4.1% dtr. of an 894-lb., 2X, 4.2% dam.

**ROY S. BOWEN (Pa.)**
A 606-lb., 2X, 4.47% Sr. Yrlg. daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection.

**H. C. BRIGGS & SON (Maine)**
Bred heifer by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-E) from "E" dam making over 100,000-lbs. milk in lifetime.

**J. O. CANBY (Pa.)**
A bred heifer by Skokie Great Ovation from "VG" 594-lb., 2X Dunloggin Victor dtr. Full sister 2d at Pa. Farm Show.

**DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM (Pa.)**
Bred heifer by Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent from 624-lb., 2X 4-year-old. Bred to Cochran Honeyman.

**HUBERT S. MILLER (Pa.)**
2d Sr. Yrlg. Hfr. at Pa. Farm Show, 1955. Sire's dam and own dam both "Ex."

**JOHN C. METZLER (Pa.)**
Hillmac Sovereign dtr. from 667-lb., 2X dam. Due in June to "Lucifer."

**GEORGE RUTT (Pa.)**
Bred heifer by Curtiss Candy Dandy George from "E" 700-lb., 2X dam.

**OTTO BROTHERS (Pa.)**
A 4.8% Lauxmont O R Gay Boy dtr. from 788-lb., 2X, 4.6% dtr. of "Lucifer."

**TIMOTHY GEHMAN (Pa.)**
Bred heifer from 754-lb., $2,900 dam.

**SHAWS RIDGE FARM (Me.)**
A 685-lb., 2X, 3.9% 2-year-old dtr. of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM-E).

**. . . AND MANY MORE THAT SPACE PREVENTS MENTIONING.**

## Sale Managers R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Mexico, N. Y.

# BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER

**Owned Jointly With**

**J. R. BUDD, Belleville, Michigan**

## LONG ASSOCIATION AND APPRECIATION OF HIS ANCESTRY . . . PROMPTED OUR BRINGING THIS SIRE INTO OUR HERD . . .

### His SIRE

LAUXMONT MASTER COLANTHA is a son of Lauxmaster from the noted cow—Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje — second at the National — she by a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from a daughter of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della. "Mooie" is also the dam of another son used with success at Hickory Creek and of a third son that sired the dam of our herd sire. The dam of "Mooie" and the dam of Dunloggin Follow On were FULL sisters. Lauxmaster being from Dunloggin Mistress Queen and by Dunloggin Confident—he from Pietertje Homestead Belle gives him the close backing of three rather noted dams.

### His DAM

**ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT**
"The kind that pays the bills"

As a 3-year-old—13,710— 502 lbs. F.
As a 4-year-old—24,340— 929 lbs. F.
As a 5-year-old—27,375—1048 lbs. F.
As a 7-year-old—24,712— 958 lbs. F.
As an 8-year-old—28,076—1078 lbs. F.
As a 9-year-old—25,046— 980 lbs. F.

She is again on test at 12 years of age and in 135 days (3X) has made 15,010 lbs. milk and 601 lbs. fat and still producing better than 100 lbs. a day. Could become her best record. (Five already average over 1000 lbs. fat.) In 7 lactations she has made over 170,000 lbs. milk and 6700 lbs. fat. Her sire is also a son of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje and therefore giving to Budd Farm Lauxmont Master two crosses to "Mooie." "Lady" herself has a 5-year-old daughter that has made 801 lbs. fat.

### THE FEMALES

Our Herd Classification of 84.1 is one of the highest in the state. While the females consist largely of the daughters of Skokie Great Ovation ($12,000), now in the Maryland Artificial Stud—we also have daughters of Dunloggin Follow On—Dunloggin King Var (son of Mistress Queen), Lauxmaster (son also of Mistress Queen), Greenwoodmaster (still another son of Mistress Queen), Dunloggin Master Var, and Dean of the Pearls. The entire female group is very closely related with a result in uniformity that is rarely found. It is from such females mated to Budd Farm Lauxmont Master that we will offer progeny.

### Over 500- Lb. Fat 2X 1954

*Testing has always been a matter of policy in the herd and without any special attention and under average conditions we closed the year of 1954 with an average of 13,274 lbs. milk, 528.4 lbs. fat with a 3.98% test on the 29 milking females.*

*T. B. Accredited* *Bang's Certified*

# GREENWOOD FARMS

**MR. AND MRS. J. O. CANBY, Owners**
**LANGHORNE, PENNA.**

**You are always "WELCOME" at Greenwood**

### To The National Sale — —
### GREENWOOD GRACIOUS BETSY

**Born November 13, 1952**

By the $12,000 SKOKIE GREAT OVATION (VG-SMP), the son of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) and Dunloggin La Grace (Ex - 866 fat).

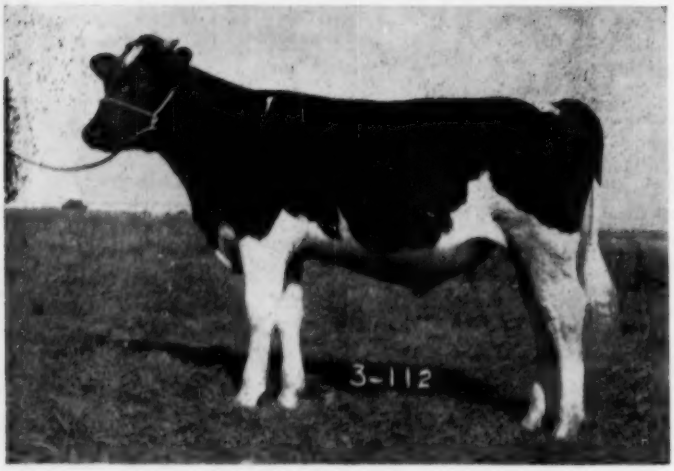
Her dam is NORTH STAR VICTORIA BETTY (VG) with records to 15,316 milk 3.9% 594.2 fat 350d 2X at 8y HT — she by Dunloggin Victor from a 614-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On (VG).

A full sister to Betsy was 2d 4-yr-old, Pa. Farm Show, 1953, and has two 2X records over 500 lbs. Another full sister sold for $1300 at Earlville in 1952.

**She carries a real Dunloggin pedigree.**

Due shortly before the sale to MEADOW SPRINGS VISION 1189001, son of Follow On from a Victor daughter.

# The Highest Record Daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation Goes to the Convention Sale With Her Son




## Clover Knoll Madcap Governor

**Born Feb. 2, 1954**

Selling with his great dam. His 7 nearest dams average 23,541 milk, 4.01%, 944.3 fat — 4 of the 7 on 2X milking.

**His Sire is Out of the Highest Record 2X Daughter of Governor of Carnation!**

## Sire: Carnation Progressor Governor (V G)

A son of HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX-GM) and our own Pennsylvania State Champion, CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO SPOFF, with:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *5y | 365d | 2X | 24,875 m. | 4.1% | 1029.8 f. |
| 6½y | 365d | 2X | 21,278 m. | 4.0% | 851.8 f. |
| *3½y | 365d | 2X | 20,167 m. | 3.8% | 775.9 f. |
| *2½y | 365d | 2X | 16,658 m. | 4.0% | 671.3 f. |

* Pennsylvania State Records

Daughter of Governor of Carnation and Carnation Heilo Spofford (1067.1 fat, 4.1%), she has full sisters with 1108 and 916 F.

**His first 3 milking daughters:**

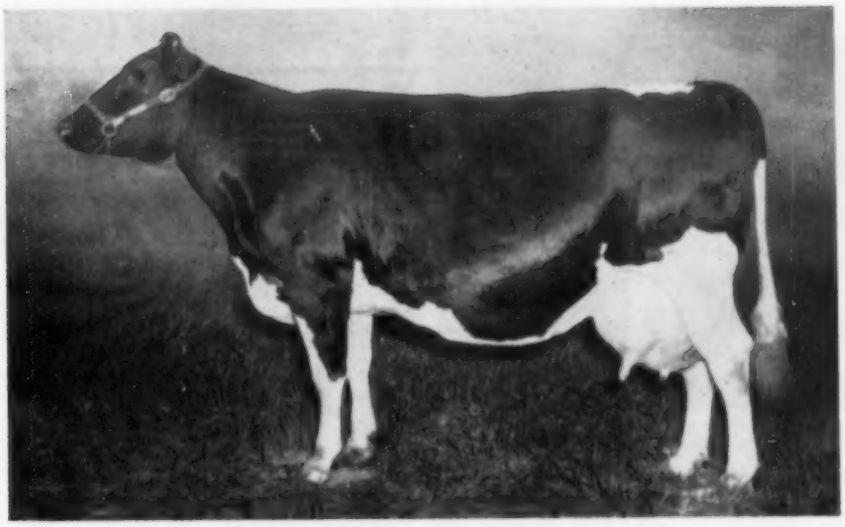
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model | 2-0 | 2X | 309d | 11,701.1 | 459.5 |
| Treasurer | 2-3 | 2X | 321d | 12,797.2 | 551.5 |
| Madcap | 3-0 | 2X | 78d | 5,109.5 | 192.6 |

(full sister to calf selling)

All 3 are on test now.

## Buy this wonderful mother and son combination at Harrisburg, June 2.

**And Visit Clover Knoll Farms During Your Convention Trip**



## Carnation Skylark Queen Madcap 3412535

### 4y 3m 365d 2X 19,467 4.5% 878.9 A R

### Pennsylvania State Champion — Highest Record Revelation Daughter

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y 2m | 304d | 2X | 14,756 | 4.2% | 613.6 | AR |
| 2y 2m | 305d | 2X | 13,607 | 4.2% | 567.1 | AR |

Pictured just 3 weeks before the sale, close to freshening and with considerable congestion in her udder. **Below is her pedigree.**

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION** 943802
Hon. Ment. All-American Jr. Yearling, 1946.
Jr. Champion, Pac. Int'l. Ex., 1946
11 A R Daughters
4 from 601 to 699 lbs., 2 Yrs.
3 with 515, 554 and 592 lbs., 2y
3 with 469, 471 and 507 lbs., 2y
A son sold in 1950 Top of the Crop for $6,200 and one in 1950 Nat. Sale for $4,300.
Daughters have sold up to $3,750.

**CARNATION QUEEN PERFECTION MADCAP** 2866879
Good Plus
Fat 365d 29m 694.00
Milk 2X 4.5% 15440.00
Her 7 nearest dams, average:
Fat 1027.6 Milk 26301 3.9%

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION** 629472
Twice Sire, All-American Get
161 AR Daughters
31 from 1003 to 1413 lbs.
25 from 807 to 999 lbs.

**WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY** 2040366
Very Good
Fat 365d 5½y 1174.50
Milk 4X 3.7% 32101.00

**CARNATION RINGLEADER** 837645
Hon. Mention All-American Aged Bull 1946 and 1947.
14 A R Daughters to 923 lbs.

**CARNATION PERFECTION MADCAP** 2068792
365d 6y 4X 24195 3.7% 883.9
(On 1947 Nat'l. Honor List)
2 A R Daughters
with 609 and 694 lbs., 2X, 4%

**NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD** 291065

**CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD**

**SLEEPY HOLLOW BARNEY INKA BEAUTY** 712061
1 A R Daughter—1174 lbs. 3.7%

**WILLOWDALE INKA SKYLARK** 1497440
1 A R Daughter
Willo. Skyl. Bea. 5y 1174.50
Milk 4X 3.7% 32101.00

**CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL** 698462

**CARNATION BRACELET BESSIE WALKER** 1379039
365d 9½y 4X 30740 3.5% 1079

**CARNATION ORMSBY PERFECTION** 67187
35 A R Daughters
3 with 1008, 1009 and 1030 lbs.

**CARNATION INKA MAY MADCAP** 1883811
Fat 365d 6½y 1054.20
Milk 4X 4.0% 26549.00
Her dam, Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap has 1209.4 lbs., 4.1%

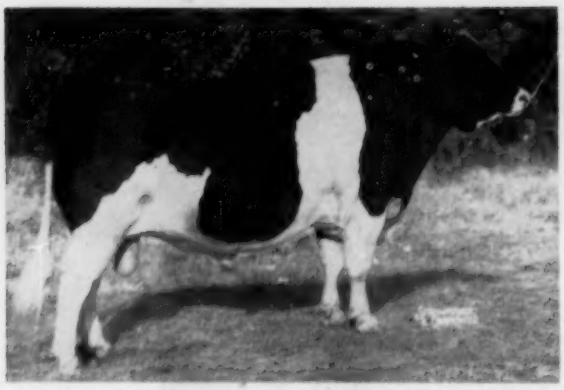
# CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

## NEWTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

**MR. AND MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN**
Owners

**BERNARD COURTNEY**
General Manager

**RICHARD MACNAMARA**
Herdsman



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (Ex-SMP)
Xmas Walker is His Daughter

# To The Convention...

## Ebonite Alice Xmas Walker

**Born Dec. 25, 1950 — "VERY GOOD"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-0 | 344 | 2X | 16,738 | 3.6 | 598.2 | HT |
| 3y | 337 | 2X | 17,259 | 3.7 | 636.8 | SA |

**She has . . .**

**— An "Excellent-SMP" Sire**
**An "Excellent" twice 600-lb. Dam**
**— A superb pedigree all the way.**

Her dam's records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-8 | 365 | 2X | 17,069 | 3.9 | 660.9 | HT |
| 3-3 | 365 | 2X | 16,473 | 3.9 | 638.3 | HT |
| 2-2 | 325 | 2X | 14,585 | 3.8 | 558.3 | HT |

She by the highly proven "Excellent-SMP" Wint. Fobes Posch Xcel who raised milk, test and fat on 15 pairs at a high 500-lb. level.

And the next dam has 5 consecutive 2X records averaging better than 4% with two of these over 700 lbs.

Fresh February 9, 1955, she will be bred to PABST JEWEL 1215446, a son of Wis Leader (VG-GM) from a "VG" 900-lb. 4.3% 4½y daughter of Pabst Comet (GM).

We specialize in cow families, plan a visit to EBONITE.

# • EBONITE •

**H. M. Gans** **Gans, Pennsylvania**

HILLTOP GLORIA JESSIE (VG)
Due to calve July 10, 1955 to a son of Transmitter.

# To Convention Sale

## Harrisburg, June 2nd

## HILLTOP GLORIA JESSIE (VG)

## 2-1 365d 2X 16,908 3.9% 663.2

## *She's A Daughter Of*

## CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

**NINE TRANSMITTERS AT HILLTOP FARM AVERAGE ACTUAL PRODUCTION:**

**2-2 2X 15,786 3.88% 613. Fat**

**Thanks to the Bull of a Lifetime**

**Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T. B.**
**Larry Fitch, Herdsman**

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

# MBB 10ths 45ths BURKES

## ORMSBY COMBINATIONS

**Consigned to the NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE**

***Fernhame Burke Regal Happy***

**Daughter of WIMARJO PABST REGAL LUCIFER (VG) — Senior Sire**

---

## THEN — We repeat from our advertisement four years ago:

LUCIFER — was purchased at the top price of the Anniversary Sale at Waukesha, Wis. He is a son of Pabst Regal, Ex.-Gold Medal, and Lincoln Admiral Outlet Posch (VG), a great cow with three 2X records from 727 to 798 lbs. fat with test from 4.2-4.55%, and starting another great record. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG), an extremely well-proven sire used in the artificial association in Pennsylvania. His daughters are noted for good udders and high test. We feel sure that LUCIFER's pedigree and his own type justify mating him with our best cows. *We just do not know where we could find another bull as promising at any price.*

**NOW —** LUCIFER's daughters are exceeding our expectations and we want to repeat the last statement included above: **"We just do not know where we could find another bull as promising at any price."** In spite of a flattering offer from one of the largest artificial breeding co-ops., we are going to keep him here. His first six daughters to be classified average 83.2 with two Very Good and four Good Plus, so he will undoubtedly receive his SMT rating as soon as he has enough daughters classified. His daughters are producing and testing extremely well with the first to finish in 305 days, 2X, producing 11867 4.04% 480.3. Other records nearly completed look even larger. We believe that as soon as there are enough completed records LUCIFER will qualify for SMP and Gold Medal.

**HAPPY'S DAM** Clovercourt Carnation Annie, one of the fine daughters of Carnation Slogan with records well over 500 lbs. fat. Dut at sale time to a son of LUCIFER from a great cow with four 2X records averaging 772 lbs. fat.

### PATERNAL SISTERS TO "HAPPY"

Left: Fernhame Burke Regal Hilda (VG), first prize 2-year-old and best uddered cow at Topsfield, 1954. HIR 2-4 305d 2X 11867 4.04% 480.3
Right: Fernhames Burke Regal Ina, Reserve Grand Champion Topsfield, 1954. Undefeated in '54 competition.

**AT LEAST PLAN TO SEE THIS LOVELY HEIFER AT HARRISBURG**

# GREAT BROOK FARMS

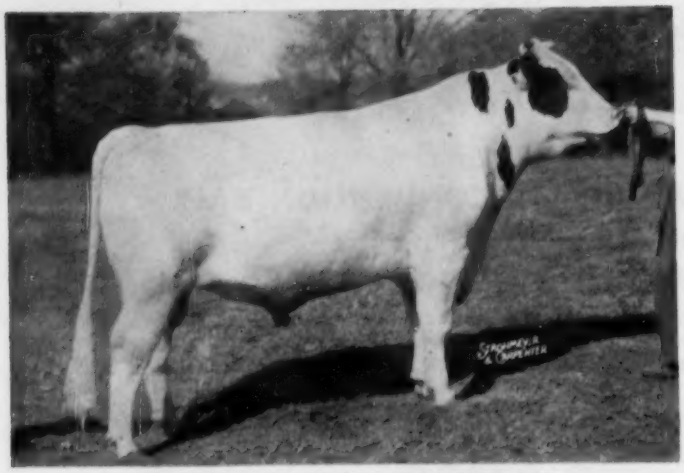
***Home of* FERNHAME *Holsteins***

**CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS**

AR, and HIR Testing — T.B. and Bang's Accredited — Calf Vaccinated — Analyzed

**MR. and MRS. FARNHAM W. SMITH, Owners — STANLEY D. WRIGHT, Manager**

# Terrace Farm Welcomes You To The Keystone State

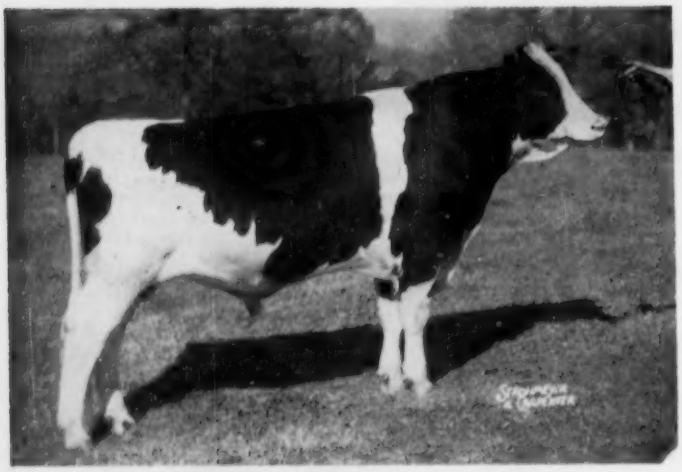


HOUCKHOLME RE-ECHO CHAMPION (VG)

## Our Impressive Herd Sire Battery Is At Your Service

### Houckholme Re-Echo Champion (VG)

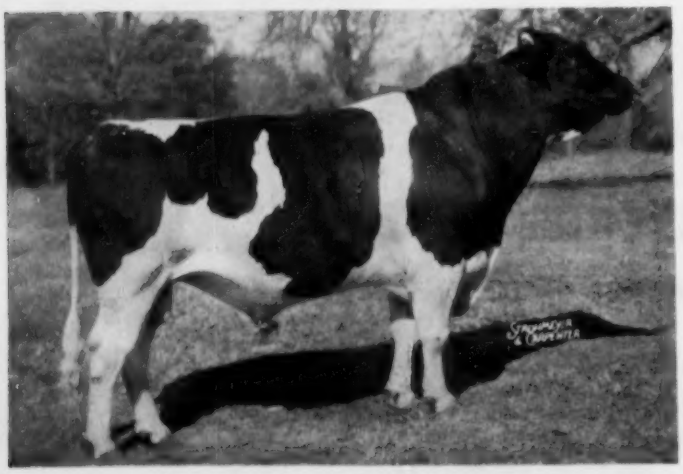
He is our outcross herd sire, a son of Fond Hope out of Re-Echo May Burke (*Ex). His family has made breed history in Canada with his dam making 35,314 milk and 1261 fat on 3X and she is close to the 200,000-lb. production mark. Longevity and lifetime production runs in the family as a maternal sister to Champion has over 150,000 lifetime to date. The Champion calves are outstanding and uniform. We think he is a wonderful outcross choice for our program.



ZARNOWSKI REBURKE RAVEN LAD

### Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad

He is a linebred "Burke" for our foundation herd of Burkes (see our Pioneers on the opposite page.) He is a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven and his dam is a daughter of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne (VG-GM) out of a Raven daughter. His dam, Zarnowski Reburke Sally (VG), has over 500 as a 2-year-old on 2X, over 700 on 3X as a 3-year-old and she has just finished this 4-2 record: 365d 3X 22,852 Milk and 850 fat HIR (SA). The Raven Lad daughters in our herd are really nice.



TERRACE FARM ADMIRAL BURKE (VG)

### Terrace Farm Admiral Burke (VG)

Here is a homebred bull and another linebred "Burke." His sire is Kyland Fobes Burke 16th, a foundation sire (shows increase of plus 22 fat on 28 pairs) in the Terrace herd and a paternal brother to the sire of the Pioneers. His dam, Marathon Bonny Admiral Mystic (VG), is a great daughter of Admiral Bonny Girl with a 4% lifetime total of over 110,000 milk with records up to 20,106 milk and 820 fat on 3X. We have 10 of his daughters in milk and they all have outstanding udders and are doing well.

**Artificial Services From Our Sires Available**

**Inquire for our Quantity Service Fee and Payment Basis.**

# The Pioneers At Terrace Farm

## Get of Kyland F. B. Pioneer (SMT)

### *All The Pioneer Daughters Have Been Classified With These Results*

### 1 Excellent - 9 Very Good - 6 Good Plus - 1 Good

Along with their outstanding classifications, the Pioneer daughters have really produced. The best records of every one average over 620 lbs. of fat. At the present time we have several sons from these Pioneer cows for sale. There are two out of the Excellent Pade Farms Burke Recovery with records up to 790 fat and going over 100,000 milk in the near future. They are sired by Kyland Fobes Burke 16th—one is over 3 years old and has daughters in our herd and the other is just service age. We also have a service age bull out of Pade Farms Fobes Echo Recovery (VG) with 3 records over 650 fat. This good bull is sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (Ex-GM). **We recommend any one of these bulls very highly.**

## A "Pioneer" Granddaughter To The Convention Sale

**TERRACE FARM PROGRESSOR RO RE (GP)**

Born June 15, 1952

This young cow, classified Good Plus at 2 years, is starting a good record and is milking over 40 lbs. a day after freshening last September. She is a daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star, a son of Pabst Regal out of a 787-lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer who was out of a Burke daughter. The dam of this cow is Pade Farms Burke Progressor, a Very Good daughter of Kyland F B Pioneer with 4 records over 600 fat and she will soon go over 100,000 lbs. of milk. A maternal brother to the cow selling is in service at the Missouri State School, Marshal, Mo. She is due August 29th to Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad.

## Congratulations

We wish to express gratitude and congratulate the Pennsylvania Holstein Association for the effort put forth in making the National Convention such a success. It is the same type of organization and work which has placed our state among the leaders of our great breed. We're proud to be part of this organization and join in praise of the many breeders over the Keystone State who have given of their time and effort as well as finances to make this event one of the best ever.

We should be happy to have you visit us while on your trip to and from the convention and if we can bring you from the sale or meet you at the train or plane, we shall be happy to do so on notification.

## — Your Choice —

We have 3 sons of Marathon Bonny Admiral Mystic, the dam of Terrace Farm Admiral Burke, in service in our herd. We now are in the position to offer 2 of them for sale. Therefore we will give you your choice as we have faith in all 3 of them. One is Terrace Farm Admiral Burke (VG)-pictured, another is his full brother, also Very Good. The 3rd one is a 2-year-old sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (Ex-GM). These 3 bulls have real Burke pedigrees and we will help prove them in our herd.

A new herd sire has just been born at Terrace Farm. He is a son of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion and his dam is the full sister of Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad, just freshening with her first calf. This calf is a real combination of Terrace Farm bloodlines.

SUNDBACK & KELLY
Owners
Certified

# TERRACE FARM

***"Burke Headquarters for the East"***

**Titusville, Pennsylvania**

A. Z. KELLY
Manager
Accredited

# A REAL SHOW HEIFER TO THE NATIONAL

# Vincent Pluto Jolly Design 3809490

**HER SIRE:**

**CURTISS CANDY JOLLY JACK (VG)**
H. M. for All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1946. He has daughters to 708 fat 2y 2X. By Montvic Renown from a 756-lb. daughter of Governor of Connection; next dam an 1111-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

**Born January 1, 1953, she was 7 times 1st prize jr. yrlg. at Pa. Fairs, 1953 and 5 times Member of a 1st Produce. Her maternal sister was 6 times 1st as a Jr. 2-yr-old and another maternal sister has 301 lbs. fat 3.7% in 181 days 2X as a 2-yr-old.**

**Her Dam — MISS ORCHARD GROVE PLUTO DESIGN 2452891 — Good Plus**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11 | 308 | 2X | 12,618 | 3.7 | 467 | DHIA |
| 3-11 | 336 | 2X | 14,122 | 3.8 | 540 | DHIA |
| 5-1 | 308 | 2X | 17,121 | 3.5 | 591 | DHIA |
| 6-2 | 306 | 3X | 18,270 | 3.2 | 590 | HT |
| 7-1 | 309 | 3X | 16,561 | 3.4 | 567 | HT |
| 9-0 | 305 | 3X | 23,341 | 3.4 | 792 | AR |
| Life to date: | | | 129,493 | 3.5 | 4542.6 | |

A full sister has 625 lbs. fat. She is by SIR BELLMASTER DESIGN and from a 2X 3-yr-old dam with 580 lbs. fat.

**She is due after the sale to PENSTATE RENOWN STAR BOY (GP), son of Glenafton Marksman Renown from Penstate Marksman Star (EX) with two 3X records over 900 lbs. fat and 21,000 lbs. milk. YOU WILL LIKE JOLLY DESIGN.**

## ST. VINCENT ARCHABBEY — Latrobe, Pennsylvania

# ★ A Great Young Cow to the National Sale

## ★ Fresh in February and Bred Back to Wis Leader

## Silvis Farm Esteem Carrie — "G P"

**SERVICE SIRE**

**Born 9-28-51**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 25m | 352d | 2X | 11,314 | 4.3% | 489.7 | (SA) |

**WIS LEADER (Ex-GM)**
Noted for the outstanding udders he is siring, Leader is a son of Weber Burke Cyclone out of the 843-lb. Wis Symphony.

**Her sire, her dam's sire and her dam's dam's sire are all out of 1000-lb. fat cows.**

This promising young cow is now going right to town as a 3-yr-old and she is now bred back to the great Excellent-Gold Medal Wis Leader (pictured). She is a daughter of Lauxmont L Carr (VG), a former Silvis Farms herd sire and a son of Lauxmaster out of the famous Lauxmont Admiral Carrie, Very Good with three 4% records over 1000 lbs. and up to 1120.1 fat making her a Penna. State Champion.

The dam of this heifer is **Silvis Farm Susette Esteem—Very Good** with 8 records that total over 106,000 lbs. of 4.2% milk and she is now finishing with over 725 fat at 9 years on 2X. Her full sister is a 4.5% tester with records up to 674 fat. She is a daughter of Pabst Eminent (SMP) out of a daughter of Dean Marathon Belle. This is solid 4% breeding all the way.

**Bid Last On This Young Cow at Harrisburg**

**Breeding Stock For Sale — Male and Female — Visitors Welcome**

We hope your Convention trip to Pennsylvania will be one that you will remember. Farm located 2 miles north of Pa. Turnpike from New Stanton inter-exchange.

**CERTIFIED** **SILVIS FARMS Inc.** **ACCREDITED**

**JOHN SILVIS, Herd Mgr.** Greensburg, Penna. **WARREN R. POAGE, Herdsman**

# Memo - -

This is just a reminder about the Hoosier Holsteins coming to the National Convention Sale at Harrisburg on June 2nd. We refer you to the May 7th WORLD for complete details.

**1.** **LINDEN DICTATOR HANNA**—born December 6, 1952—She is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Ex-GM) out of Dawn Orie Helena Della Burke, **a 633-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Jule who** was a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Dictator. She comes from a good line of high producing dams.

Hanna was bred Oct. 30, 1954 to Hickory Creek Prince Della, our son of Willow Springs Crescent **Prince out of a "VG" 1000-lb. daughter of Laux**mont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

**2.** **CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR FLO**—born November 23, 1952—She is a daughter of Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock out of a high record daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Her dam, Culver Dictator Eden Iris has a good string of records with this latest one just reported from Brattleboro: 5-8 339d 2X 19 736 4.0% 790.4. Flo was bred Sept. 5, 1954 to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, our son of Crescent Beauty Commander out of an Excellent 615-lb. daughter of Jule King Fobes

**Add This Dictator Blood To Your Herd**

## NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

Accredited aAn Analyzed **Culver, Indiana** Certified Classified HIR testing

Address Correspondence to: John A. Newman & Sons

---

**From the Oldest Carnation Herd in Pennsylvania — to the Convention Sale**

She Sells

## GLADELL EMPEROR FLORA

**Born Feb. 27, 1948**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y | 365 | 2X | 16,807 | 3.8 | 635.6 |
| 5½y | 365 | 2X | 15,370 | 3.7 | 567.7 |

**Her daughters:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 3½y | 325 | 2X | 13,195 | 4.1 | 540.0 |
| 2. | 28m | 322 | 2X | 10,918 | 4.1 | 449.3 |

A daughter of WIMBLEDON EMPEROR ABBEKERK, plus proven show son of Carnation Emperor, and from a daughter of an "Excellent" cow —a good family all the way.

She was bred Oct. 18, 1954 to CLOVER KNOLL HAZEL WAYNE (VG with 88 points) son of Hallrose Hazel Stamper (Ex) from a 4.4% daughter of a 1094-lb. cow. Wayne is doing a tremendous job in our herd.

**BE SURE TO SEE HER AT PHILADELPHIA**

## Gladell Farms

Mr. & Mrs. Ellis D. Rearick — Millheim, Penna.

---

## A Farm Show Grand Champion
## PRILLY BARTA DESIRE
### "EXCELLENT"

**Grand Champion & Mbr., Winning "Get", Pa. Farm Show, 1953**

**"Desire" Sells in the National**

(See her picture in the Convention Sale ad in the center of this WORLD)

**Her records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-4 | 365 | 2X | 18,722 | 4.0 | 757.0 |
| 4-4 | 298 | 2X | 15,646 | 4.0 | 621.6 |
| 3-3 | 331 | 2X | 14,968 | 3.8 | 567.4 |

**Fresh February 27, 1955**

**A full sister has:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365 | 2X | 17,540 | 3.8 | 660.8 |

**Another full sister:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 335 | 2X | 13,658 | 3.8 | 526.7 |
| 3y | 320 | 2X | 14,422 | 3.7 | 536.6 |
| 4y | 297 | 2X | 15,081 | 3.9 | 590.0 |

Their dam is **MC DONOGH GOLDEN DESIRE (VG),** a daughter of Dunloggin Pure Gold that made 515 fat at 2y. She is the head of one of our best cow families and her sire is a full brother to Dunloggin Gold Master.

Their sire is **PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE 16th (VG-8MP),** who was proven here to become one of the most popular bulls in the SEPA stud.

## JOB STOLTZFUS — R 2 — Elverson, Pa.

---

***to the Convention Sale . . .***

## HARTSBROOK NEPTUNE BESS COMET

**Born Nov. 19, 1950, she has this 2-yr-old record:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365 | 2X | 10,998 | 4.5 | 495 HIR |

Her sire is a son of PABST COMET (GM) and out of a daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice (VG). She has a sister that has finished her first lactation on 2X with over 500 lbs. fat.

Her dam, with a 2-yr-old 2X HT record of 461.4 fat, is a granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Alice. The second dam has 610.9 fat 2X and is "VG"; next dam also "VG" with a life total of 140,588 milk, 4.1%.

**SIR ORMSBY ALICE**

The service sire, he is also the grandsire of both her sire and dam. He has 27 HT daughters from 504 to 829 lbs. fat on 2X. He was bred to Bess on Sept. 1, 1954.

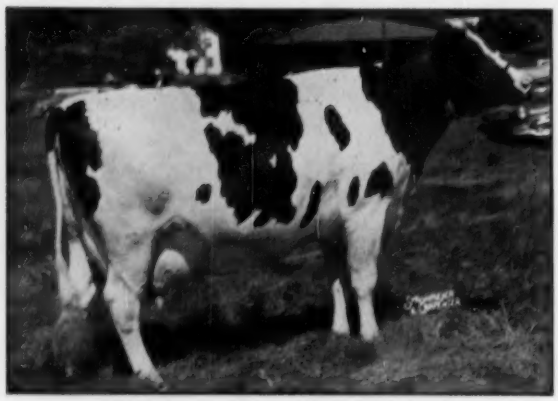
**YOU WILL LIKE HER!**

## HARTSBROOK FARM

**O. C. WEST** **HADLEY, MASS.**

# A Daughter of Our Excellent Jr. All-American

HER DAUGHTER SELLS



MODELYNE FAIR LADY CHIEFTAIN (Ex)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365d | 2X | 17,773 | 4.3 | 772.2 | HIR |
| 4½y | 317d | 2X | 14,483 | 4.3 | 618.9 | HIR |

Jr. All-American 4-yr-old, 1950.
Hon. Mention All-American 4-yr-old, 1950
She is a real cow with a beautiful udder.

## To The
## National Convention Sale
### Modelyne Favorite Comet Duke
### Born Aug. 24, 1951

In the first 189 days of her Jr. 3-yr-old record (just 36 months), this promising young cow has 7790 lbs. milk and 309 fat and she will go over the 500 mark very easily. She is a daughter of the outstanding cow pictured and she is sired by our senior herd sire, Pabst Comet Duke, a son of the great Pabst Comet (VG-GM) out of Pabst Roamer Duchess, the Very Good daughter of Pabst Roamer with 800 lbs. of fat. This is the same family that produced the Duke bull at Harden Farms and our Duke bull's daughters are also going right to town. This is a young cow worth considering and she will make a foundation cow for anyone's breeding program.

Modelyne Favorite Comet Duke was bred on December 14, 1954 to Modelyne Roamer Autocrat, a Pabst Roamer son and the Res. All-American Senior Yrlg. bull in 1952. This same bull was also high honorable mention All-American 2-yr-old in 1953. His dam is Francy Hartog Gypsey, a Very Good cow with records up to 686 fat on 2X. The calf this young cow is carrying will be a good addition for any herd.

## Modelyne Valley Farms

**NESHANIC, NEW JERSEY**

J. IRVING STRYKER — Accredited — Negative — JOHN I. STRYKER, JR.


---

(Continued from page 70)

ger, Vice-Pres. and Roscoe Frizzell, Sec'y-Treas. Dick Hough, Ray Zuppman and Wm Taylor, Sr. were elected as Board of Directors for next year.

On Thursday 175 Montgomery county Holstein breeders, 4-H members and guests met at the Agriculture Center, Gaithersburg, Md. for the 28th Annual and most enjoyable dinner meeting. The meal was served by the Jersey breeders of Montgomery county. One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of a prize to the highest scoring classified Holstein herd in Maryland, owned by Bob Stiler, a Jersey breeder. John Morris gave a very interesting talk about the History and growth of the Holstein cow in Maryland. Allie Messer was elected President, Robert Dorsey, Vice-Pres. and Billie King, Sec'y-Treas. Irvin King, Ed C. Fry and Rudell Beal were elected as Directors for the coming year. Jane King gave a very interesting talk on the accomplishment of 4-H in showing of Holsteins.

On Friday 235 Frederick Holstein breeders and wives and 4-H members enjoyed a dinner meeting at the Francis Scott Key Hotel, Frederick, Md. This meeting was reported by Secretary J. Homer Remsberg in the April 16 issue.

---

### OHIO STATE SALE BANQUET

Featured speaker at the annual banquet held in conjunction with the May Ohio State Sale was Fred L. Helm of the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Mr. Helm discussed some of the problems encountered by the company in the development of its rubber plantations in Liberia, Africa, and a movie was shown to highlight some of the features of his talk.

The members and guests were welcomed by M. J. Humphrey, President of the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., who introduced the toastmaster, Charles F. Monroe, Agricultural Consultant of the Wayne County National Bank. Officers and directors of the association, together with the fieldmen and other guests, were recognized by the toastmaster with appropriate remarks.

Entertainment in the form of a magic show was enjoyed, the magician being Dr. Eugene Gloye of the College of Wooster.

R. H. Hastings, an Associate Editor of the World, presented the facts concerning the Ohio "Directory" which is scheduled for early summer appearance.

---

### BRAZIL BREEDERS STAGE OWN ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST

We were pleased to learn in a recent letter from Dr. Fidelis Alves Netto of the Department of Agriculture of Brazil, located at Sao Paulo City, that a group of Holstein breeders and others interested have worked out their own private All-American judging contest. They realize that it is not possible for them to get their votes back in time to compete in the regular contest so they mark up the ballots of their own and wait until the official awards are received to determine their own winners. There were eight of them taking part in that way this year. Dr. Alves has introduced the idea of a Student Judging Contest at the Sao Paulo City Fair in June or July. It will be run on the same model as our Student Judging Contests in this country.

# HILL GIRT Holsteins

## Headed by Glenafton Gaylord

## Welcome You To The 1955 National Convention

**Our Foundation - -** We plan to milk about 70 Holsteins and for the past year and a half we have been selecting the foundation for Hill Girt Holsteins. Our senior sire, Glenafton Gaylord, is a double grandson of Marksman. He is sired by Glenafton Nugget and his dam is Glenafton Laurel Colantha (Ex-832 fat). Our female purchases have always come from the top 10% of the sales we attended and we know you will like the group of cows we have assembled. They are popular breeding and they look like milk. We have selected our foundation with an emphasis on udders and production.

### — An Invitation —

You are cordially invited to visit Hill Girt Holsteins while attending the National Convention at Philadelphia. The farm is located between Chadds Ford, Pa. and Wilmington, Delaware just a short distance from Winterthur Farms. If you enjoy good cows and beautiful scenery we recommend a stop at Hill Girt.

**VISITORS WELCOME**
**Harry G. Haskell, Jr.**
**Owner**

**CHADDS FORD, PA.**

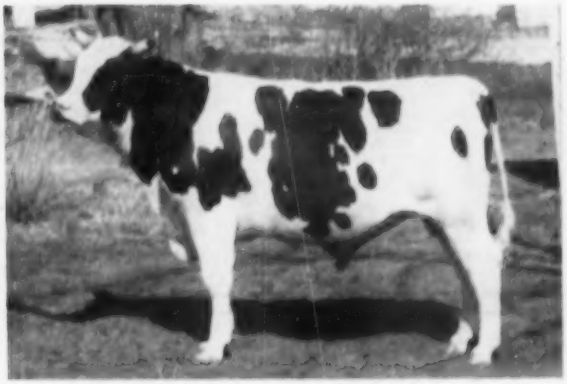
**INQUIRIES INVITED**
**James H. Dodds**
**Superintendent**

---

## Convention and Holstein Friends Welcome —

**OSBORNDALE SIR HUBERT LOCHINVAR**

Sir Hubert, a two times Grand Champion at the Penna. Farm Show, is our former herd sire. We have 20 of his daughters in our herd. We like them very much for both type and production. They have proven themselves for type in the show ring and they are proving themselves for production—the oldest one is milking up to 80 pounds of milk a day.



**HOLTZSCHWAMM LIEUTENANT**

This outstanding bull was first senior yearling at the Farm Show last January and he is our junior herd sire. A son of Curtiss Candy Invincible (Ex), he is out of Machold Fern Adantha Pride with 6 records from 16,817 milk and 647 fat to 20,630 milk and 786 fat. His dam is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Master Adantha, a great son of Woodmaster.

We have a few calves by Lieutenant from Sir Hubert daughters. We think they are very nice and we invite you to stop by to see them. Our farm is located just a little southwest of York, Pa.

# HOLTZSCHWAMM FARMS

**JONAS GRUVER**
**Rt. 1, Thomasville, Pa.**

## to the NATIONAL SALE

## A "VG" Two-Year-Old with 535 lbs. fat 2X!

**LOCUST VALLEY BURTON RACHEL**

Born Jan. 8, 1952
"Very Good" at 2 years
2-1 365 2X 15,035 535.9

**Her Sire's Famous Dam**

**ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA**

Former Natl. Champ. Sr. 2y 2X 746.6 F 8 lacts: 132,000M 5342 F. by 11y. Her son (at the W. Va. ABA) is Rachel's sire.

Rachel's dam has a string of good 2X records and her sire's dam has four 700-lb. 2X records.

**Bred 10-16-54 to a Selected Pedigree son of a 715-lb. "Ex" dam.**

**C. E. HICKS**

**West Alexander, Pennsylvania**


### KASH SUCCEEDS HANSSEN AT CATTLE CONGRESS

The National Dairy Cattle Congress announces the appointment of Norbert Kash as Assistant Manager in charge of Public Relations and Advertising, effective May 15. He succeeds Win Hanssen who resigned May 1, to accept a position as manager of the Long Beach, California, Civic Auditorium. A native Iowan, Kash took two years as a DHIA supervisor following high school graduation before joining the Army for three years service in World War II. On returning from overseas he enrolled in Iowa State College where he graduated in the Dairy Husbandry course in 1951. On completion of his college work he was appointed Field Secretary of the Iowa State Dairy Association, serving for 2 years in that capacity and also as Field Secretary of the Iowa Holstein-Friesian Association.

In 1953 he became manager for the Iowa Voluntary Butterfat Set-Aside Committee and took the initial steps in enrolling Iowa dairy plants in the industry self help, promotion and advertising program. During the past four years he has assisted in various capacities at the National Dairy Cattle Congress where he gained a wide acquaintance among herdsmen and breeders.


## A Show Cow from A Great Family!

### To The NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

**P B F AUTOCRAT CARBINE 3215373 (Born Jan. 5, 1950)**

Sired by Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat (SMP) and out of a "Star" dam with 523 on 2X at 4½y. The dam's maternal sister has 2 records over 533 fat, 2X, 4%. Next dam has a 9-year total of 117,125 milk, 4283 fat. Third direct dam made over 520 lbs. at 3y, 2X. Vaccinated. One you can show!

Her DHIA records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1½y | 298d | 2X | 10836 | 4.0 | 436 |
| 2½y | 309d | 2X | 13633 | 4.1 | 557 |
| 3½y | 347d | 2X | 17599 | 4.0 | 711 |

Fresh again Feb. 18, 1955.

**PETERS BROTHERS**

**ELLIS M. PETERS —:— PORT MATILDA, PENN.**



## No Dictionary Needed!

That's **one** reason why Mark Keeney's COWPHILOSOPHY is still high on the "best seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written **for** dairymen, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle. First published in 1940 COWPHILOSOPHY is now in the 5th printing of the second (revised) edition of 1944.

COWPHILOSOPHY makes just as much plain cow sense today as it did 14 years ago. That's why we suggest COWPHILOSOPHY for your dairy library. **Price: $3.00 postpaid if remittance accompanies your order.**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK**

**WINTERTHUR APOLLO 1104074 (E)**
Senior herd sire at Whirlwind Hill. Recently classified "Excellent."

### WINTERTHUR APOLLO NOW "EXCELLENT"

The herd at Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Connecticut, recently had its annual inspection for type. Forty seven head were officially graded, among them twelve first calf heifers, Merle Campbell of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, official inspector for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was the classifier.

The result was a score of 83.3 on the forty seven head, one being "Excellent", 13 "Very Good", 25 "Good Plus", 8 "Good", with none in the two lower categories.

Graded "Excellent" was Winterthur Apollo, senior herd sire. Since Apollo's own sire, Pabst Winterthur Zeus, and his dam, the "DoubleX" cow at Winterthur, are also "Excellent" Apollo represents a most unusual combination of triple "Excellents".

Three first calf daughters of Apollo were classified. Two of them graded 83.5, and the third 84.5, a very pleasing beginning for his progeny. Thirty four younger daughters are growing up in the Whirlhill herd, where they are the pride and joy of owners Dean Rickard and James M. Osborn.

Among the first calf heifers, four were graded "Very Good" top bracket possible for that age. Two are daughters of the Silver Medal Production Sire, Quintessence: one was a daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, Pabst Signal. The fourth is Genevieve, a sister of Apollo, being an own daughter of Pabst Winterthur Zeus "Excellent" Gold Medal Sire. Genevieve also has a distinguished dam, being from Searsfarm Ensign Eudora Gay, New York State Champion Four Year Old on twice a day milking.

### OHIO STATE PICNIC

The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association will hold its second annual picnic on July 25 at Richmond Farms, Lodi, O. (Medina County). We understand the local clubs are making this a special project and a large attendance is anticipated.

HIS SON FOR SALE

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

# A "*Leader*" *Son* That Should Lead The Way To Greater Profits —

## He's A Preferred Pedigree Sire

## RUBY ACRES LEADER PRINCE

**Born March 18, 1954**

**He's more white than black, ready for service, and his dam is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 55th (VG-SMP).**

This attractive son of Wis Leader has a Star studded pedigree — first check for $500 takes him.

**His Dam: VENTNOR ESSIE FOBES**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 8y | 365 | 2X | 16,965 | 4.0 | 682.7 |
| HT | 3y | 342 | 2X | 13,315 | 4.4 | 591.4 |

She is a ¾ sister to Ventnor Sir Fobes (VG-938.2 fat) and Ventnor Bessie Fobes, dam of Ruby Acres Viscount Fobes (VG at 3y), one of our herd sires.

Her dam in turn is by Osb. Sir Bess Fobes Ormsby and out of the 835-lb. dam of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor.

Wis Leader is the popular $13,000, Ex-GM sire at Pabst Farms, an 843-lb. son of Weber Burke Cyclone.

## RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

**S. D. RUBY, Owner** **FLOYD PECK, Manager**

---

*This Is*

←

## Nowisco M B B Jean

### Honor List Leader and National Champion Senior Four Year Old On 2X, 365 DS With 21,473 M. — 4.9% — 1050.5 F.

She is a daughter of Lalaur M B B Creator and is three-quarter sister to Nowisco M B B Alberta, the National Champion jr. 4-year-old 365ds 2X. A full sister to "Alberta" and was in sixth place among Sr. 4-year-olds, 2X, for 305ds, and her 365d record was seventh.

And the Green Bay herd with their "Ideals" had a second, a third, a fifth and seventh and numerous others placing in this select list. Among these three records of 970, 922 and 910, three others over 800 and several over 700, some of them junior two-year-olds.

**LET US TALK OVER YOUR HERD SIRE PROBLEMS WITH YOU**

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** **State Capital, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

# On the Holstein Front

## Seeing More Badger State Herds with Fay Barney

(Continued from May 7 issue)

### ELMER BROOK

While I'd heard the Elmer Brook prefix frequently even before my connections with this paper, my first actual contact with any of these animals was at the Wisconsin Centennial Fair of 1948 when Paul Misner made Sunny Lea Farm's Elmer Brook Lottie Design first in a large and high quality class of four year olds there. So, visiting with Elmer Brook founder, H. O. Elmer, at the Wisconsin state meeting at La Crosse last February, I made a tentative date to see his herd a few weeks later enroute from Waukesha to the Iowa sale. Harvey Swartz furnished the transportation and he found the farm after making some inquiry. I wouldn't attempt to give directions, but it is about 16 miles northwest of Monroe and seven miles southwest of New Glarus, with the postoffice address Monticello.

H. O. ELMER

Mr. Elmer was home when we arrived but the son, Ralph, now associated with him, was away for the day. The reigning queen of the herd, "Elaine," (Elmer Brooke Elaine Inka Piebe-Ex), occupied the first tie stall in the neatly kept barn. She is one of the ten Excellents that have been bred at Elmer Brook, she is billed as their first lady.

"Elaine," now past 13 years of age, with her total 2X production of 187,000 milk and 6,837 fat, is a grand cow. On my return to the office, in my curiosity, I ran a pedigree back for a ways and found North Star Joe Homestead at least nine times. Carnation Homestead Piebe, a "Joe Homestead" son from a daughter of Sir Inka May, appears three times as her great grand sire and there is a little more Homestead blood thrown in. There are two of "Elaine's" daughters in milk in the herd, "Olga," Excellent and just finishing a record of over 860 fat on 2X; and "Ellen," VG, with 659 of fat at three years.

A daughter of "Olga," (Elmer Brook Queen Homestead), has 537 and 659 for her first two records and is finishing around 750 as a four year old. "Queen's" daughter, "Gladys," is a 510-lb. two year old; and a heifer calf of "Glady's" completes five generations from "Elaine" in the herd.

There are three living sons of "Elaine"; "Premier Inka," the oldest, is in service at the Southern Wisconsin Co-op at Madison, his sire, Perrin Inka Homestead, a grandson of Governor. "Treasure," by the present Elmer Brook senior sire, E. B. Hoesly Joe Pride, was used some in the herd and has just been leased to the Iowa Penitentiary herd at Ft. Madison. "Guide," the youngest son, is by Christoph's Ex-GM Carnation Homestead Highboy and a half interest has been sold to John Rufi of Monroe.

One of the other important families of the Elmer Brook herd stems from Elmer Brook Jewel Ormsby Triune (VG). She was a 4-H project of Ralph's, was second aged cow in the state fair junior show of 1940, was buried on the farm when she died at 16 years after she had completed over 207,000-lbs. of milk on 2X. Her five daughters have records averaging 627 of fat and one of these, E. B. Flossie Homestead, (a daughter of Hoesly Joe Homestead Windsor) is the dam of E. B. Hoesly Joe Pride, the senior herd sire mentioned above. He is VG at three years, is a light colored, square rumped bull. His sire is Hoesly Pride, 883-lb. son of Carnation Homestead Piebe—"Pride" is the sire of the 1000-lb., Excellent, Martyholm Inka Pride and of the Ex. 800-lb. Oostie Princess Inka, he spent his last years at Badger Breeders.

A former Elmer Brook sire, Carnation Homestead Aristocrat, is now in service at Badger Breeders and one of his sons, the Excellent E. B. Homestead Star, went there after service in the Christoph herd at Chilton, Wis. "Aristocrat" is a son of Governor from a daughter of Sir Inka May, two of his daughters are Excellent, eight of them VG—(one of these is "Ellen," daughter of "Elaine"). A son of "Aristocrat" out of the other other "Elaine" daughter, "Olga," is being reserved for service. Harvey and I liked him for his own promising lines in addition to his having an 844-lb. fat dam.

With all this heavy production on 2X, the older cows retain their udder conformation remarkably well. The Elmer Brook cows form a splendid example of the qualities the modern Homestead breeders have been striving for. The herd has won Progressive Breeder award six times—the last time with a herd average of 483.7 and 3.8% and classification of 85.9, the previous year with 497.9 fat, 3.8% and a score of 86.2 points. H. O. Elmer is a director of the state association and is also on the board of directors of two prominent farm cooperatives.

**ELMER BROOK JEWEL ORMSBY TRIUNE (VG)**
Head of one of the good families at Elmer Brook, she has a total of 207,680 M. for life, is granddam of the present senior herd sire and has 5 daus. averaging 627 F. Photo at 15 years.

**ELMER BROOK ELAINE INKA PIEBE (EX)**

First lady at H. Otto Elmer's Elmer Brook herd, Monticello, Wis. Her total 2X production, 187,000 M., 6,837 F., 3 records over 800 F. She is one of 10 Excellents bred at Elmer Brook, has an Ex. dau. with 860 F. and is head of five generations of females in the herd.

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD ARISTOCRAT (VG)**
Former herd sire at Elmer Brook, now at Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis. He has 4 Ex. offspring with records up to 724 F. Son of Governor from a dau. of Sir Inka May.

## WAL-CO-FARM HERD

Wisconsin Holstein Association's new president, Gene Fleming, is manager of the Walworth County Hospital Farm and herd near Elkhorn; Gene's brother, Horace, is herdsman. It has been nearly 25 years since I first ran on to Gene on the state fair show circuit, he was with Wisconsin herds and I with those of Iowa.

**FLEMING**

The Walworth County herd numbering from 53 to 62 milkers is on 3X-2X, is always right at the top nationally in this class and division; the nine year average is 507 fat and 13,332 milk—that of the past year, 564 fat on 62 head. The last classification, 3 Ex., 15 VG, 28 GP, 33 Good and one Fair. There were seven cows from this herd that passed the 100,000-lb. mark for milk in 1954. It was here that both the dam and the maternal granddam of the 1954 Reserve All-American aged bull, Mooseheart Supreme, were bred, (both cows carry the Wal-Co-Farm prefix).

Four sires have been selected from this herd by the Badger Breeders Co-op at Shawano, Wisconsin. First was Governor Dawn Actor, VG son of Rose Hill Emperor Governor, he must have gone there about ten years ago. Next was King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby Fobes, Ex, whose death was announced during the past year—the Mooseheart bull's dam is an 855-lb. daughter of his. Following "King Bessie" were two of his sons, Wal-Co-Farm Jack Tritomia Fobes, also Excellent, his dam the Ex., 1034-lb. Wal-Co-Farm Queen Tritomia Belmont; and a second son, Wal-Co-Farm Dawn Ormsby Fobes, out of the VG Dawn Rose, twice 800-lb. daughter of Dawn Oris Ormsby Tritomia.

In the early 1940's Gene brought into the Wal-Co-Farm herd four daughters of the Dawn sire, one of these was Dawn Rose mentioned above; two of the other three went VG and two of the others made over 900 fat. Sons of three of these cows have been used in the herd. A three year old present herd sire is a son of Dawn Rose sired by the SMP sire, Governor Tritomia Dawn, whose dam was a 716-lb. daughter of Governor Dawn Arthur, (full brother to "Actor") and whose sire was a son of "Minnie", one of the 900-lb. sisters to Dawn Rose. Another young son of Governor Tritomia Dawn is in service, his dam, Homstafa Edith Daisy, with two records of 994 and 1042 fat.

The present senior sire, Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Creator, VG, was fifth aged bull at the 1954 Wisconsin State Fair, he is sired by a VG son of the Excellent, 1034-lb. "Queen" and his dam is the Excellent Ollie Ureeka Creator Prospector with a total of 5052 fat, she made nearly 600 fat on 2X at 15 years. An inbred son of this Creator bull was first bull calf at the state fair last fall.

Gene showed me in the 3X string, Pansy Mooie Duchess, daughter of Vickery Duchess King, dam of another sire he is using, Ranette Dawn Emperor—he was then over at Gene's brother's. This cow made 787 fat, 4.1% test, has the udder and shoulder conformation Gene seemed to want; her son has some promising young daughters, a yearling daughter was ninth in a class of 44 at the 1954 state fair. This Ranette bull is also sired by Governor Tritomia Dawn.

In heavy service here at Wal-Co Farm is an old Governor of Carnation son, Carnation Homestead Monarch. He came from the Brattrud herd of Bill Ogilvie near Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin— (Bill is the manager of the Chicago International shows). Now past 11 years old and with a good manicure job since he came to Walworth, "Monarch" looks good for several more years of service. Gene liked his daughters at Brattrud; and with all of the "Actor" and "Aruthur" blood in the herd, this sire should work out satisfactorily even in this heavy producing herd. His dam is Carnation Hazelwood Butter Girl, (pictured), 776-lb. Peerless daughter, next dam an 832-lb. "Sandy" daughter. "Monarch" is a maternal brother to the dam of Christophs' EX-GM, Carnation Homestead Highboy "Highboy's" dam and her full sister were undefeated produce on the west coast in 1946.

Few institution herds of this size combine the production and individuality that is found in the Walworth County cows. And you get the impression that Gene has had considerable leeway in the choice of sires and that he has used sound judgement in their selection. Superintendent of the institution is Miss Ellen Elmstreet—she appears to have an intense interest in the Holsteins—on a former visit several years ago she was host to three of us at dinner. This time we spent the night and had dinner with Gene and the Mrs. and the two young daughters—the evening diversion, sitting in on a dance for the institution inmates—highly recommended entertainment.

**DAWN ROSE (Ex)**
Two records of 893 and 830 F., 110,684 M. and 4469 F. in 8 lacts. Has also had two sons in service at Wal-Co-Farms herd, one of them now at Badger Breeders. Her full sister has 938.9 F.

**CARNATION HAZELWOOD BUTTER GIRL**
F. 365d 3X 3.7% 776.0
Daughter of Carnation Peerless from an 832-lb. dau. of Mat. Segis Ormsby. Two daus. were undefeated produce on west coast in '46. Her son, Carnation Homestead Monarch, (by Governor), is in service at Wal-Co-Farms herd, Elkhorn, Wis.

**WAL-CO-FARM QUEEN TRITOMIA BELMONT (EX)**
One record of 1034 F., two others of 895 and 857 F., Wal-Co-Farm breeding on both sides. She has had two sons in service at Wal-Co-Farm, Elkhorn, Wis., one Ex. son now in service at Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.

# PABST ROAMER CRUSADER

- **Son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)**
- **From the Second Highest Regal Daughter**

**WE'RE BUILDING ON THE BURKES**

By breeding our "Crusader" daughters to LEADER, RAVEN, REGAL, and other leading Pabst Farms herd sires, as well as to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Remember "Willow Hollow" if interested in Gold Medal Burke breeding.

**"CRUSADER" Sons Available**

**"CRUSADER'S" DAM**

**PABST REGAL CANARY 2722392 (VG)**
**7y 365 3X 26,612 4.3 1141.9 AR**
Another official record of 777.1 fat 4.1% 18,817 milk as a jr. 2-year-old. Second highest record daughter of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM).

**Willow Hollow Farm**
EDGERTON, Route 3 WISCONSIN
On Highway 106 between Fort Atkinson and Edgerton
ROEHL BROTHERS LYLE OGDEN, Mgr.

**CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED**


## NEW BOOKLETS AND NEW PRODUCTS OF INTEREST TO DAIRY FARMERS

"What Type of Bulk Farm Cooling Tank Should We Buy?" is the title of a new 20-page, two-color booklet published by the Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The booklet outlines 13 major considerations which confront the producer before purchasing a bulk farm cooling tank. Available from the above address, or from any authorized dealer.

**Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.,** 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. announces a Farm Building Plans Service, providing detailed blueprints for a variety of engineer-designed barns, utility structures and animal shelters. All plans call for use of light-weight easy-to-handle aluminum sheets. These are offered for buildings of various dimensions at $1 for each set of plans. Also avilable are free folders entitled "Estimating Guide for Aluminum Roofing," "How to Apply Aluminum Roofing," "Farm Building Plans Portfolio" and "Farm Guide."

**Martin Steel Products Corp.,** Mansfield, O., well known also for their Holstein breeding activities, announce a completely new all-steel farm utility building, four widths—24, 32, 36 and 40 feet are offered in this new structure which can be built to any length desired in multiples of 20 feet. The building is intended for use as farm shop, machinery storage, livestock shelters, etc. Details and illustrated literature available from the company or any local Martin dealer.

**Clay Equipment Corp.,** Cedar Falls, Ia., has a new brochure regarding their new tandem walk-thru stalls. Factory-engineered and farm-tested for compact design and minimum building size. Plans are individual to fit individual needs. The manufacturers claim that the feed, milker units and udders are all in a two-step radius, making it possible for one man to milk and feed as many as 30 cows per hour.

**Great Lakes Steel** Corporation's Stran-Steel Division have developed an addition to their Quonset line of buildings, to be known as the Rigid Frame 28. It differs from the traditional Quonset style in that it is rigid-framed, straight-sided and gable-roofed, rather than the famous arch-rib construction. It is intended especially for storage of big machinery and provides for etra large side wall doors for that purpose. The basic building is 40 feet long with 20 feet between columns, with additional 20 foot sections added as desired. There are no posts or obstructions in the building. The aim in this design was to make it economical, simple for easy erection, versatile, durable and expandable. Information from the company or your Quonset dealer.

**Clay Equipment Corp.** has also put out a new crop drier manual full of pictures, charts and illustrations. Paul Brasch, well known to Holstein breeders as a former field secretary for the Iowa State Dairy Association and the Iowa Holstein-Friesian Association, has recently been appointed manager of Clay's Crop Drier Division.

For bigger operations, the **Arnold Dryer Company,** Milwaukee 1, Wis. has a folder on their new Heil Ardrier Dehydrator. Send for Bulletin ARD—55400. The company also announces that it has available a 16 mm motion picture in full color and sound, entitled "Green Gold, The Story of DeHydration." It has a running time of about 18 minutes and is available for showing at Ag schools and before groups of agriculturists and feed producers.

**John Bean Division** of Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation, San Jose, Calif. and Lansing, Mich., manufacturers of Shur-Rane sprinkler irrigation equipment, announce a new financing plan for the purchase of such equipment which farmers may find convenient. A minimum down payment, moderate interest rates and as long as three years for payment are features offered by this standardized purchase plan through Commercial Investment Trust. The terms for this equipment are especially designed to meet the needs of this type of investment. Information can be secured from Shur-Rane dealers in all parts of the country, or from the home office of the John Bean Division at Lansing, Mich.

**Ford Motor Company** has developed a new mounted side-delivery rake featuring a patented power-driven rotary stripper and an acute angle five-bar power-driven reel, for which fine things are claimed in operation. It takes a full eight-foot swath and can cover approximately four acres an hour under average field conditions. Claim is made that material is handled gently by this method and is put into a windrow that is easily picked up for baling, combining or chopping. Information from your dealer or Tractor and Implement Division, Ford Motor Company, Birmingham, Mich. Ford's new farm tractor line was announced to the public in January.

# *Our Breeding Program Pays Off at Cedar Lane*

MILK AND HONEY NICK ADELLA (VG)
A 45th bred cow from a Winterthur foundation.

**ADELLA**
**Was**
**Very Good**

**Her Dam**
**Made**
**Excellent**
**At 14 Years**

## Our Motto
## "Planned Breeding with Proven Sires Always"

## — Our Recent Classification —

**3 EXCELLENT 25 VERY GOOD**
**WITH MANY PLUS**

**Come and Visit Us at Convention Time**

We are convinced that our program of 45th breeding plus Winterthur and Chieftain 7th with PROVED SIRES is a sound method of building a great herd of Holsteins.

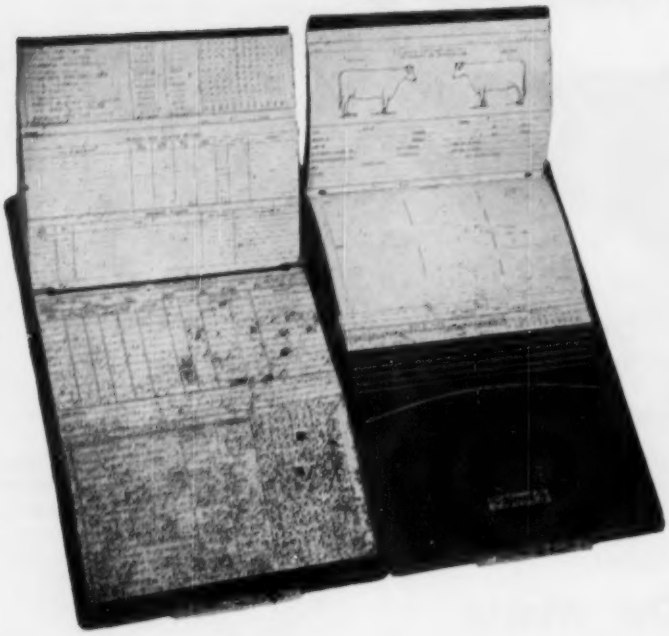
Turn off U. S. 22 at Whitehouse, N. J. to reach the farm.

# Cedar Lane Farm

## Oldwick, New Jersey

**J. S. Johnson, Owner** **Leon Snyder, Manager**

# "JUST THE FACTS, SIR"



No purebred breeder can do business without keeping factual records on every animal in the herd. **Does your present herd record system provide all the facts you need? Can you find them without hunting?**

If you are not completely satisfied with your present herd record system, it will pay you to investigate the **WORLD Visible HERD FILE . . .**

1) Its copyrighted forms provide for complete records for the lifetime of every animal in the herd.

2) The complete records on every animal are at your fingertips the second you open the book. This unique Post Index business record filing system will save you DAYS OF TIME. No more searching for the facts you need!

## The WORLD *Visible* HERD FILE

### Two Sizes Available:

**No. 56 — For herds up to 56 Head.** 100 forms supplied, with protective celluloid tips for index edges, and colored signal tabs. 8½" x 12¼" lightweight metal file book good for a lifetime. Opens flat, no farther. Forms securely held on trunion wires, easily removed or rearranged, the famous Post Index system. **Price $15.00**

**No. 108 — For herds up to 108 head.** 200 forms supplied, with 108 protective celluloid tips for the index edges, and four colors of signal tabs. 8½" x 18½" lightweight metal file book with same rigid hinge and Post Index filing system as the smaller book. **Price $26.50**

Here's what one owner says about it (and we have similar comments from many others):

SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION!

**Not One Dissatisfied Customer Yet!**

Prices are postpaid in U.S.A. Remittance must accompany order. Free sample form sent on request.

Parma, Idaho
March 14, 1955

"Some time ago I purchased a WORLD Visible HERD FILE. At that time I had been keeping a record of my dairy herd on three different homemade files; but now I have my complete records transferred in to the WORLD Visible HERD FILE, and am very pleased with it. It gives complete, concise records of my herd individually, at my fingertips, and it is so easy to find any information regarding my herd."

Yours very truly
YOSHIO TAKAHASHI

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.**

# The Buckhill Farms Bred Heifer Sale

## Friday, June 10, 1955 at the Keystone Sale Barn

**The sale starts at 1:00 p. m. at the Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc. Barns—½ mile east of Mt. Joy, Pa.—10 miles west of Lancaster on Route 230.**

### 46 Heifers and 1 Bull

### 40 Bred For Fall Freshening

Most of them are bred to the 636-lb. son of Hillmac Sovereign who is selling. The rest are bred to sires at the Southeastern Pa. Co-op at Lancaster. **The other six heifers** are 18 months old and open. **Included are 29 daughters of Glenafton Rag Apple Baron, a son of Marksman out of a 782-lb. daughter of Montvic Renown.** Also selling—8 granddaughters of Sovereign, 1 daughter of Lucifer, 1 daughter of J. C. S. Valley Emperor Star, 1 daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Bomber, and 3 daughters of Sir Johanna Regal Paul.

**The animals are all calfhood vaccinated, Bang's certified, and T. B. accredited. They are eligible for any state or anywhere.**

### This Herd Sire Sells

**GREEN SHELTER SOVEREIGN LYNN**

Born December 5, 1953

This outstanding yearling bull is a son of Hillmac Sovereign (GM) and his dam is Nissley Empress Linda, a top cow with this 3-year-old DHIA record: 2X 359d 17,468 milk, 3.65% and 636.8 fat. This bull is a sure breeder and he is at the right age to do a job for you.

**For Catalogs Write To Sale Mgr.**

**Harvey Rettew, Sale Mgr.**
**Manheim, Pa.**

**R. D. Buckwalter, Owner**
**Lititz, Pa.**

Auctioneers
DUPES & DILLER

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.
Arc
Cert.
Vacc.

RUDY LANDIS, Farm Manager
DICK LANDIS, Herdsman

---

# Howdy...

## to you Holstein breeders!

We'll be mighty glad to see you in Philadelphia and hope you'll have a fine time in this grand old city.

## WYETH LABORATORIES

Makers of Tested Animal Health Products

Wyeth
R
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

## A. R. Report

(Continued from page 35)

2,323 Yearly records. In these totals there is some duplication since an animal may qualify for a Ten-Month record in the same lactation in which she makes a Yearly record.

The relative percentage of 2X and 3X cows remained about the same as last year with 40.8% milking three times daily and 59.2% milking twice daily. The trend toward 2X milking has been strong in both AR and HIR since 1939.

In the statistical section of this report will be found the details of the Advanced Registry records completed during the year.

**The Advanced Registry Honor List**

The 1954 Honor List includes 1,828 records, or 56 percent of the AR records completed within the year. The percentage of Honor List records was 52 in 1952 and 53 in 1953.

The 28 first place records in the 1954 Honor List were distributed among 15 owners as follows:

Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. ..... 5
Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS, Beltsville, Md. ..... 3
Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y. ..... 3
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. ... 2
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. ..... 2
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine ... 2
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. ..... 2
Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. 2
Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. ..... 1
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R.I. .. 1
DuPage River Farm, Joliet, Ill. .... 1
Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. ... 1
Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. .....
W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. 1
No. Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis. ..... 1

A new set of fat requirements for the AR Honor List was voted this year, to be effective for AR records finished in 1955. For full-aged cows, the requirements are 610 pounds of fat, 2X, 10-Months; 700 pounds of fat 3X, 10-Months; 700 pounds of fat 2X, Yearly records, and 805 pounds of fat 3X, Yearly records. Requirements for other age groups are in relation to these figures.

### Herd Improvement Registry

Again this year it can be said that more breeders have enrolled more cows in the Herd Improvement Registry testing system than at any time in the history of our breed. At the close of the year 69,224 cows in 2,128 herds were being tested on HIR. This compares with 64,735 cows in 2,106 herds at the same time a year earlier.

For the past several years HIR has increased at an annual rate of about 5,000 cows. This rate of increase in number of cows has been somewhat greater in proportion than the number of herds because the average size of the herds testing in HIR is gradually increasing. In 1947 there was an average of 22.8 cows per HIR herd whereas in 1954 this average had increased to 32.5 cows.

Using mid-year figures as a base, we had an increase of 68.5% in the number of herds and 133% in the number of cows on HIR test in 1954 as compared with 1947. This is a very substantial growth and one of which we have every right to be proud.

This year an effort was made to increase HIR testing by contacting directly some of our registered Holstein breeders who were making better than average herd records on DHIA. It was felt that they might gain substantially from HIR records on the animals in their herds. When a study of this group of breeders was made, it was of interest to learn that approximately 30% of the practical potential of herds that would benefit most from HIR testing were already enrolled in the program. In other words, a higher percentage of our breeders are now participating in HIR than was originally believed to be the case. But there is still a substantial group of Holstein breeders who could gain considerably from participation in the HIR testing program.

### Herd Classification

The continued, increasing interest in Herd Classification in the breed is both encouraging and gratifying. Again this year more cattle were classified in more herds than in any previous year in the history of the Association, proving the importance which breeders are placing on type improvement as well as their confidence in the program.

This year, animals in 1,104 herds were classified, representing an increase of 70 herds over the previous high of last year. A total of 23,024 cattle were classified in these herds to exceed 1953 by 2,595 animals. The 1954 classifications included 191 "Excellent," 2,463 "Very Good," 8,997 "Good Plus," 8,842 "Good," 2,496 "Fair" and 35 "Poor." The percentage of animals in each classification group was quite similar to 1953, and with the classification work well stabilized as to the scoring of animals, it is expected that these percentages will remain fairly constant. Of those animals classified this year, .8% were "Excellent," 10.7% "Very Good," 39.1% "Good Plus," 38.4% "Good," 10.8% "Fair" and .2% "Poor."

Most of the classification work this year was done by two full-time Inspectors with the assistance of two part-time Inspectors. In addition, two other Inspectors were available for emergency work. With these well-trained, competent men working mostly in group programs scheduled on a district basis approximately every 18 months and planned a year in advance, the Association's classification program operated very smoothly and efficiently this year.

In order to assist artificial breeding organizations in evaluating the type transmitting ability of some of their sires, a new program was inaugurated this year. This program included the classification by Association Inspectors of a random sample of daughters of certain bulls in the studs. All of the facts obtained from this classification work, plus the personal observations of the animals, were evaluated by the Association and reported to the studs asking for this service. During the year 14 bulls were evaluated under this program for four different studs. In all, 900 cows were classified in connection with this program. The program has been well received by the artificial breeding organizations and it is expected that it will be expanded. In the future it is also hoped that a similar service will be made available to all who are interested.

Our breed has made remarkable strides in the improvement of the type of our animals and there is every reason to believe that it will continue.

### Sire Recognition

The program of automatically recognizing bulls as Silver Medal Production Sires based on the comparison of daughters' records with their dams has been quite a stimulus to the Sire Recognition program. With more sires being recognized for production, there is an increasing interest in determining whether these bulls might also qualify for recognition for type and therefore become eligible for Gold Medal recognition.

Listed elsewhere in this report are the 35 bulls which were recognized this year as Gold Medal Sires. This compares with 17 bulls listed in 1953.

Requirements for Silver Medal Production Sire recognition were somewhat higher this year than previously as a result of raising the recognized breed average figure from 410 pounds of fat to 430 pounds of fat and also requiring a minimum of 15 records on daughters of a sire in the daughter-

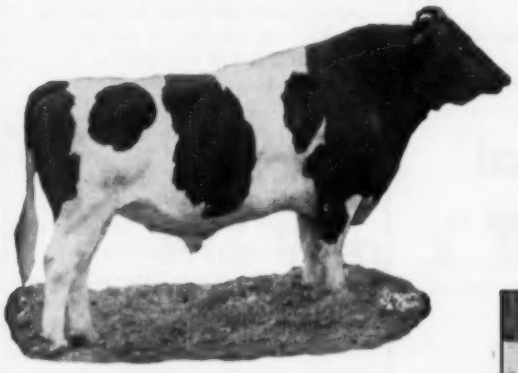
# *An Exceptional Herd Sire For Sale*

# COCHRAN SOVEREIGN DAWN 1157167

**Born Aug. 14, 1951**

## Sovereign Cochran's Most Outstanding Son — —
## — — Out of the Res. All-American Sovereign Cochran Ida (Ex)

## These Pictures Speak Best For His Greatness



## ← His Great Sire

### Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM)

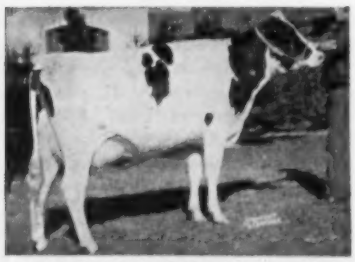
He is the great son of Sovereign that sold for $14,000 in the General Cochran sale and his 30 offspring averaged $1296. A plus proven sire from a great production family, his 14 daughters have a classification score of over 84 points or almost "VG."

**HIS EXCELLENT DAM**

**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA**
Excellent — Res. All-Amer.

His great dam has 2X A R records to 621.6 fat and she sold for $3200 going to Hickoryvale. Her maternal sister (pictured in produce) sold to Glenelg Farm for $5050. Their dam is Doncrest Rooker Ideal, a great foundation cow also classified Excellent, and her two daughters were first prize produce at the 1953 N. Y. State Fair and they were nominated for All-American Produce that year.

**Dtrs. of Sov. Cochran**



**COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL (EX)**
3½y 365d 2X 16075 4.1% 665.0
New Jersey State Champion on AR. Dam of 1st prize bull calf, 1954 New York State Fair. Owned by Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.

**Produce of**
**DONCREST ROOKER IDEAL (EX)**
Sovereign Cochran Ida (Ex) on the left and Cochran Sovereign Ideal (Ex)—Nominated for All-American.

Ida is a daughter of Sovereign that was Reserve All-American 3-yr-old in 1951 after winning first in her class at the N. Y. State Fair and the International. With these two close crosses to Sovereign, Dawn's pedigree and individuality make him a bull worth investigating.

**We have 30 beautiful daughters of Dawn and all our cows are bred back to him again. So he can have further opportunity, we are offering him for sale at $4000 or we may consider selling half interest in him.**

**COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FELICIA (VG)**
2y 365d 2X 16060 4% 642.4
First prize 3-year-old, New York State Fair, 1954. Owned by Harold May, Canandaigua, N. Y.

**Our latest bull calf sales were made to Harry Francisco, Amsterdam, N. Y. and to James H. Frasier, Eagle Bridge, N. Y. Thank you Harry and James and good luck.**

**We have one nice yearling bull out of a Baralee Sovereign daughter for sale at $500. We have used this one on the daughters of Cochran Sovereign Dawn. Write, phone or visit us at the address below.**

## Edo & Martha Daun — Eagle Bridge, N. Y.

**Phone Hoosick Falls 271W2**

dam comparison, whereas previously 10 records on a minimum of 10 daughters was required.

**Progressive Breeders' Registry**

The coveted Progressive Breeders' Registry Award was won by 99 breeders this year to exceed by nine the number receiving the award last year. Bronze plaques with a year bar were presented to 20 breeders winning the award for the first time this year. In addition, 79 other breeders received bars who had received plaques when they qualified in previous years. Six award winners this year had been similarly recognized in at least 10 previous years and 26 more in at least five previous years.

A complete list of the 99 Progressive Breeders for 1954 appears later in this report.

## Pennsylvania—

(Continued from page 42)

1000-lb. cows, Lauxmont Admiral Carrie, developed by Silvis Farms, Greensburg, and Penstate Inka Pathfinder Star, bred and developed by Pennsylvania State University. Another distinguished producer bred and developed in the State University herd is Penstate Veeman Josie (EX), with a life total in 13 lactations of 257,202 lbs. milk, 3.2%, 8154.6 lbs. fat.

**Big Events in Pennsylvania**

Historic Holstein events that have been held in Pennsylvania include the two National Conventions, one in 1919, the other in 1929, both followed by successful national sales. The National Dairy Show was held in Harrisburg in 1940, attracting 219 head of top Holsteins, shown by 29 owners from eight states and Canada.

The Brentwood Sale series, started in Pennsylvania by William G. Davidson of Philadelphia, has had an immeasurable influence for good on the public sale industry of our breed. The first Brentwood was held at Mr. Davidson's own Brentwood Farms at Abington in 1920, followed by four more Brentwoods in Philadelphia in 1921, 1922, 1925 and 1926. At the five sales, 695 head sold for an average of $834, a total of $580,020. None of these sales were held in connection with National Conventions.

When the 1929 National Convention was planned for Philadelphia, Mr. Davidson was asked to put on a Sixth Brentwood as a feature of Convention Week in place of the customary National Cooperative Sale. He agreed, but finding himself too busy with other matters to do the sale justice, Mr. Davidson asked his friend, Paul Misner, to take over for him and run the sale. Paul accepted the trust with the pledge to keep the sale "traditionally Brentwood". It proved to be one of the great sales of all time, with a top of $10,100 paid by Winterthur for a young bull named Baynewood Calamity Ormsby, later renamed King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur.

Later Paul Misner staged several other Brentwood Sales, later known as Royal Brentwoods, two of the best of these being held at Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville in 1935 and 1936, the others being held mostly in connection with National Conventions.

Many may have forgotten that the True Type Models were born in Pennsylvania, or at least were conceived here. In March 1922, following the Third Brentwood Sale, a "Conference on Judging Problems" was held in Philadelphia at which Fred Pabst of Wisconsin presided and with about 40 interested breeders and educators in attendance. The immediate result was the appointment of a committee of eight distinguished judges to work out Mr. Pabst's suggestion for a clay model of the ideal Holstein cow. From this came the True Type Models which have been widely used for the past thirty years.


**A CENTRAL NEW YORK DISPERSAL — —**

# Ribvic Herd Dispersal

**FAYETTE, N. Y. — (Seneca County) — JUNE 11**

At the farm, 1 mile east of FAYETTE, N. Y. 12 miles south of Thruway from Waterloo Interchange; 6 miles south of Seneca Falls. Turn east off Route 414 at Fayette. Watch for signs. Lunch available.

## *66 Registered Holsteins*

**35 Cows & Milking 2-Yr.-Olds — 15 Bred Heifers**

**3 Herd Sires — Balance Open Yearlings & Calves**

** 17 Females have completed records from 400 to 616 lbs. fat on 2X DHIA!

** 10 Females have completed records from 509 to 616 lbs. fat on 2X DHIA!

**A Son of Pabst Regal Selling !**

ECHORIDGE REGAL EMPEROR 1139802

Born Jan. 28, 1951

An own son of PABST REGAL (EX-GM) from ECHORIDGE ORMSBY WINTERTHUR (VG), with 3 2X records from 626 to 660 fat—she one of the top members of the well known "Dewdrop" family at Ernest Strobeck's Echoridge Farm.

—And 8 of His Daughtrs Sell— All born in 1953—from some of the top cows in the herd—all bred for freshening this fall and winter.

*** HERE IS A MAGNIFICENT OPPORTUNITY ***

**4 Daughters of "ZODIAC"**

Four by WINTERTHUR VICTOR STAR ZODIAC, famous former Wagar herd sire. EVERY ONE OF THESE FOUR HAS OVER 500 LBS. FAT ON 2X MILKING!

8 Granddtrs. of MONOGRAM DUKE, son of Montvic Monogram and Duchess of Elmcroft (Ex-816 fat). Bred heifers or milking 2-year-olds.

17 Daughters of MODEL DAIRY TONI, all plus-proven USDA, son of Huff Johanna Wayne.

Daughters of other good sires including ROCKWOOD RAG APPLE RIGHTO (EX-GM) and several top Canadian Rag Apple bulls.

*Here is an opportunity to buy at farmers' prices.*
*Sale at 12:00 Noon, Saturday, June 11. Plan to attend.*

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

VICTOR MOUNT and
CLIFFORD FRANKENFIELD,
Owners
Fayette, New York

# Production . . . That's What They're Here For

Daughters of - - -

## WAIT FARM ALL VAR COUNT

14 daughters of which 11 are in milk — all 2X milking.
All home bred.

| Name | Days | Milk | Fat | Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marilyn | 177 | 11170 | 369.2 | 6y |
| Reba | 137 | 10140 | 318.6 | 6y |
| Carol | 122 | 6610 | 235.1 | 2y |
| Alpha | 100 | 6150 | 218.6 | 3y |
| India | 103 | 6630 | 201.2 | 3y |
| Glenda | 87 | 5220 | 222.4 | 3y |
| Oak | 86 | 4876 | 162.9 | 3y |
| Lass | 131 | 7080 | 263.9 | 6y |
| Amy | 56 | 3370 | 119.6 | 3y |
| Trilby | 54 | 3420 | 109.3 | 3y |
| Martha | 14 | 800 | 32.8 | 3y |

Truly a fine group of milking females.

Daughters of - - -

## RAVENGLEN SENATOR MONTVIC

20 daughters of which 9 are in milk — all 2X milking
All home bred.

| Name | Days | Milk | Fat | Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joan | 190 | 11350 | 383.8 | 4y |
| Hilary | 242 | 11100 | 369.3 | 7y |
| Shirl | 137 | 9180 | 317.0 | 5y |
| Daphne | 120 | 8560 | 282.6 | 6y |
| Ginger | 129 | 7320 | 239.9 | 3y |
| Billy | 89 | 6350 | 221.9 | 4y |
| Ormsby | 165 | 8060 | 285.9 | 3y |
| Myra | 123 | 6740 | 249.2 | 3y |
| Sheen | 138 | 6400 | 220.2 | 2y |

Of course Senator's best daughter so far is RANDOLPH MONTVIC DORIS with—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHIA | 305d | 30,124 milk | 1045 fat | |
| DHIA | 365d | 32,388 milk | 1113 fat | |

**FOR SALE . . . A half-dozen bred heifers by sons of these two bulls. We can also spare a few others of our good ones, any age. Write for full information**

# The Wm. S. Barksdale Co., Inc.

**Accredited For Bang's and T. B.**

**WM. S. BARKSDALE, President** — **DANIEL R. LYNN, Treas. and Farm Manager**

**Address Holstein Correspondence to**

**THOR HANSEN, Herd Manager, Randolph, Virginia**

# *Rustic Herd*

## CLASSIFICATION AVERAGE SCORE - - 83.7

RUSTIC IDEAL MAID LORETTA
"Excellent"
6-8 302d 19,756 3.7 723

**1 EXCELLENT**

**10 VERY GOOD**
(2 with 89 points)

**14 GOOD PLUS**

**3 GOOD**

RUSTIC CLYDE HILL FAVORITE
"Very Good"

All animals are home bred and home raised with the exception of one herd sire. Four of our cows have over 700 lbs. fat and nine have over 600 lbs. fat.

## IF TYPE and PRODUCTION IS YOUR GOAL

Get a son of our Excellent or Very Good cows now.
Some are ready for service.

# GEORGE & ROSS ROBB — Fowlerville, Michigan

# Kansas Black & White Show

Kansas breeders' ninth annual state B & W Show, 1955 edition, brought out 140 head at Ottawa on April 30 and was featured by exceptional strength in the young classes. Judge Allen Hetts of Wisconsin praised the junior gets—(there was an even dozen groups exhibited) and the placing on these was probably his biggest problem of the show.

Two breeders, Dondell Farms of Clearwater and Clarence Torkelson of Willis, succeeded in winning three All-Kansas designations each and the other awards were singled out one to each breeder with the exception of T. Hobart McVay who had the winning senior heifer calf and one half of the All-Kansas junior get of Supreme Spring Farm Hope, All-Kansas senior yearling bull of 1953. The only repeater from 1954 was the senior yearling heifer, Torks Forester Dixie Diana, daughter of Zarnowski Burke Forester owned by Torkelson; she was All-Kansas heifer calf of 1954. However, the 1955 All-Kansas aged cow, Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, owned by Art Jensen of Olathe, had been All-Kansas three year old of 1952.

The second prize aged cow, Dondell Harmony Betty B, owned by Dondell Farms had been All-Kansas three year old of 1951. Jack Carlin, Smolan, with his well balanced string was winner of five second places and three thirds and was awarded the premier breeder and exhibitor trophy without being able to break into the All-Kansas designation.

### The Bulls

A son of a former All-Kansas sire was winner of the aged bull class. He was C. H. Langdon's New Angle Pontiac Design, son of Design Pontiac Claude, a sire that was twice All-Kansas. On smoothness and feet and legs, the New Angle bull won over Art Jensen's Heersche Art-Jen Smoky, son of the 1953 Reserve All-American 4-yr. old, Heersche Smoky Sarah. Herbert Hatesohl's two year old, Hickory Creek Noble Knight, a Gomar son, had no competition but was one of the best individuals in the male classes. Meier & Engle of Abilene headed the strong class of senior yearlings with the sharp Smoky Hill Wis Vivian Major, son of the Ex. Wis Whirlwind; his dam was All-Kansas junior yearling heifer of 1952. Beezley Farm of Girard with a son of Tidy Burke Ideal, (All-Kansas senior yearling bull of 1951) won the junior yearling bull class. Judge Hetts placed the Beezley calf over Dawdy and Bacon's stylish son of Wis Burke Ideal on strength of pasterns and termed the third prize youngster, a June son of Green Meadow Emperor of Dondell Farms, the best balanced in the class. A son of Hickory Creek Milkman shown by Quentin Kubin won the blue in the class of 13 nice bull calves; and he was followed by another sharp son of Wis Whirlwind for Meier & Engle.

### The Females

Judge Hetts called his top in the class of 19 aged cows a "great dairy cow"; his second, "Betty B", was dry showing somewhat more strength but not as nice on the floor of her udder. Torkelson won the four year old class on a daughter of Sir Transmitter Majesty on her udder and top, with Carlin winning one of his second places on his good daughter of Willow Springs Prince Lad, Carlins Hilltop Lad Topsy, that was Hon. Mention for All-Am. senior heifer calf in the junior heifer calf in the junior division in 1951. A maternal sister to "Betty B", Dondell Harmony Model B, was first in the three year old class, she has been first heifer calf at the 1952 Kansas City Royal. Showing at a disadvantage as she was just fresh was Phillips Brothers' Reserve All-American junior yearling of 1953, Valla Vista Rhoda Carey, in second position. A daughter of Thonyma Rag Apple Remus placed at the top of the two year old class; she is Top-O-Day BGW Rag Beth, owned by Floyd Olson, Bavaria and the judge liked her feet and legs and sharpness in placing her over Clarence Zarnowski's smooth Raven daughter.

Placing next to Torkelson's "repeater" in the 18 senior yearling heifers was Ivan Strickler's daughter of Heersche Beauty Neptune. Phillips Brothers were third with a daughter of Heersche Smoky Nero and, in the junior yearling class, were able to win with another daughter of that sire, her dam the Reserve All-American. Jack Carlin came in for second place with a nice junior yearling daughter of Hickory Creek Favorite. Following McVay's winning senior heifer calf was another daughter of Heersche Beauty Neptune for Ivan Strickler. Winning junior heifer calf was another daughter of Zarnowski Burke Forester for Torkelson

Winning senior get of Lilac Valley King Dean was third 3-yr-old exhibited by Hughes Brothers of Waldron and three aged cows of Wilbur Sloan, all placing ninth or higher. Dondell Farms had clear sailing in produce with first 3-year-old and second aged cow; Carlin was second with second 4-year-old and third aged cow. The placing was the same in three best females, each exhibitor using his produce and adding an aged cow. The junior gets were of strong state fair quality, the top quartet winning on uniformity composed of McVay's winning senior heifer calf and fourth junior yearling heifer and Joan Bower's third bull calf and third junior yearling heifer.

The show committee was Martin Dickerson, Homewood; Art Jensen, Olathe; Grover Meyer, Basehor; and George Lister and Miss Peg Carr of Ottowa. Fieldman, Deane Skogman, made the announcements.—F.C.B.

**Bull Calves (13)**

1. Quin Lynn Milkman Joe, Quin Lynn Farm, McPherson; 2. Unnamed Entry, Meier & Engle, Abilene; 3. Dee Jay Strutter Hope 1237981, Joan Bower, Sterling; 4. Strickler Beauty Carmen 1248832, Ivan Strickler, Iola; 5. Beezley Farm Ti-Burke Victor, Beezley Farm, Girard; 6. Torks Forester Rose Jay 1244458, Clarence Torkelson, Willis.

**Junior Yearling Bulls (6)**

1. Beezley Farm Ti-Burke Pilot, Beezley Farm; 2. Pride Burke Ideal 1230368, Bacon Bros., & E. A. Dawdy, Salina; 3. Unnamed Entry, Dondell Holstein Farm, Clearwater; 4. New Angle Madcap Design 1248571, C. H. Langdon, Spring Hill; 5. New Angle Design Fobes 1248572, W. V. Mallon, Kansas City.

**Senior Yearling Bulls (6)**

1. Smoky Hill Wis Vivian Major 1219897, Meier & Engle; 2. Karma Crescent Taloga 1241720, Raymond Ohlde & Stanley Carlson, Palmer; 3. Heersche Flood Smoky Supreme 1226-127, Paul Kaufman, Moundridge; 4. Cliffview Colonel 1229708, Clifford Beckworth, Leavenworth; 5. Burke Pontiac High Boy 1236702, McDowell Bros., Kipp.

**Two-Year-Old Bulls (1)**

1. Hickory Creek Noble Knight 121-3328, Herbert Hatesohl, Greenleaf.

**Aged Bulls (3)**

1. New Angle Ditto Design 1200985, C. H. Langdon, Spring Hill; 2. Heersche Art-Jen Smoky 1165665, Art Jensen, Olathe; 3. Art-Jen New Angle Supreme 1151102, Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie.

**Junior Heifer Calves (11)**

1. Torks Forester Edith Beth 395-2660, Clarence Torkelson, Willis; 2. Unnamed Entry, Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood; 3. Osh Rex Clyde Burton 3935515, Osawatomie State Hospital; 4. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Della 3993947, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 5. Vandell Lillian Mercury, H. H. Van Horn, Pomona.

**Senior Heifer Calves (20)**

1. Macksimum Camelia Hope 3904-244, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; 2. Strickler Beauty Burke Elaine, Ivan Strickler, Iola; 3. Carlins Hilltop Miss Memphis 3993943, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 4. Hammeke H.R.W. Wis Vivian Dean 3932365, David Hammeke & Sons, Great Bend; 5. Unnamed Entry, Carl Knudson, Horton; 6. Tidy Burke Carrie, E. A. Dawdy, Salina.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (14)**

1. Valla Vista Ramona Smoky 386-6465, Phillips Bros., Manhattan; 2. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Tops 3881412, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 3. Dee Jay Pride Hope 3863700, Joan Bower, Sterling; 4. Macksimum Lela Hope 386-3693, T. Hobart McVay; 5. Elsie Pearl Burke 3992944, C. H. Langdon; 6. Beezley Farm Ti-Burke Katie, Beezley Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (16)**

1. Torks Forester Dixie Diana, Clar-

# 1955 ALL-KANSAS SELECTIONS

**Two Year Old Bull**

**HICKORY CREEK NOBLE KNIGHT**
Son of Hickory Creek Gomar, from same dam as U. Della Golden Pica. Herbert Hatesohl, Greenleaf, Kans.

**Three Year Old Cow**

**DONDELL DIAMOND MODEL BEE**
Member of All-Kansas Produce and 3 best females. Dondell Holstein Farm, Clearwater, Kans.

**Four Year Old Cow**

**TT TRANSMITTER SNOWBALL JEAN**
Dau. of Sir Trans. Majesty. Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.

**Sr. Get of Sire**

**GET OF LILAC VALLEY KING DEAN**
Three owned by Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland and the fourth by Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans.

**Jr. Get of Sire**

**GET OF SUPREME SPRING FARM HOPE**
Owned by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson and Joan Bower, Sterling, Kans.

**Three Best Females**

This trio includes the winning produce of dam—Dondell Holstein Farms, Clearwater, Kans.

**Bull Calf**

**QUIN LYNN MILKMAN JOE**
Son of Hickory Creek Milkman. Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson, Kans.

**Jr. Yearling Bull**

**BEEZLEY FARM TI-BURKE PILOT**
Son of Tidy Burke Ideal, his dam a twice 500-lb. dau. of Pabst Burke Tritomia. Beezley Farm, Girard, Kans.

**Two Year Old Cow**

**TOP-O-DAY BGW RAG BETH**
Dau. of Thonyma Rag Apple Remus. Floyd Olson, Bavaria, Kans.

**Produce of Dam**

**PRODUCE OF HEERSCHE HOMESTEAD RUBY**
Dondell Holstein Farm, Clearwater, Kans. First 3-year-old and 2nd aged cow.

**Sr. Yearling Heifer**

**TORKS FORESTER DIXIE DIANA**
Dau. of Zarnowski Burke Forester, she was All-Kans. sr. calf of 1954. Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Ks.

**Jr. Yearling Heifer**

**VALLA VISTA RAMONA SMOKY**
Dau. of Heersche Smoky Nero, her dam was Res. A. A. Jr. Yrlg. '53. Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kans.

**Sr. Heifer Calf**

**MACKSIMUM CAMELIA HOPE**
Dau. of Supreme Spring Farm Hope (All-Kans. Sr. Yrlg. bull '53) she was member of winning Jr. Get. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

**Jr. Heifer Calf**

**TORKS FORESTER EDITH BETH**
Dau. of Zarnowski Burke Forester. Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.

**Photos of Aged Bull, Aged Cow and Sr. Yrlg. Bull not available**

# THESE KANSAS BREEDERS


## Tidy Burke Ideal

**SIRES THE 1955 ALL-KANSAS JR. YRLG. BULL**

**BEEZLEY FARM TY-BURKE PILOT**
All-Kans. Jr. Yrlg. Bull 1955.

**DAM OF TIDY BURKE IDEAL**

**CRICKET BURKE TIDY PRIDE (VG)**
(Score 89) she has 610 F. 2X. A Raven daughter.

Tidy Burke Ideal was All-Kansas Senior Yearling bull of 1951 and one of his sons (pictured at the left) has just been made All-Kansas Junior Yearling bull of 1955.

Tidy Burke Ideal is a son of the $15,000, Gold Medal, Wis Burke Ideal. He sired such outstanding udders in the Choate herd that he was selected to mate with our daughters of the GM Pabst Burke Tritomia, (he is one of the highest proven Burke sons, 13 daughters in our herd from 700 to 1033 F.)

Dam of Tidy Burke Ideal is the Raven daughter pictured at the left, she was 1st 4-yr-old, res. grand champion and best udder at the 1951 Kans. St. Fair, 4th at Waterloo, nominated All-Am. and was a member of All-Kansas Get of Raven.

NOW — our sons of Tidy Burke Ideal from daus. of Pabst Burke Tritomia have eight crosses to Burke—we have two of these available now from dams with over 800 F.

*Write or wire — or better come and see them.*

**BEEZLEY FARM**

**GIRARD KANSAS**


ence Torkelson; 2. Strickler Beauty Sadie, Ivan Strickler; 3. Valla Vista Treva Smoky 3765438, Phillips Bros.; 4. Quin Lynn Milkmaid Velvet, Quin Lynn Farm; 5. Art-Jen Smoke Beauty 3729500, Art Jensen; 6. C.P.R. Supreme Karma Aristocrat 3780206, Chester De-Werff & Sons.

**Junior Get-of-Sire (12)**

1. Get of Supreme Spring Farm Hope 1205900, Joan Bower & T. Hobart McVay; 2. Get of Heersche Smoky Nero 1256368, Phillips Bros.; 3. Get of Hickory Creek Milkman 1188544, Quin Lynn Farm; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Favorite 1111081, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 5. Get of Zarnowski Burke Forester 1010772, Clarence Torkelson; 6. Get of Heersche Art-Jen Smoky 1165665, Art Jensen.

**Aged Cows (19)**

1. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight 2479104, Art Jensen, Olathe; 2. Dondell Harmony Betty Bee 3028075, Dondell Holstein Farm, Clearwater; 3. Carlins Hilltop Priscilla 2836271, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 4. Carlins Hilltop Lad Showgirl 3272926 Hilltop Holstein Farm; 5. Tidy Triune Dixie 322643, McDowell Bros.; 6. Elevation Lochinvar Ella 2923370, Glen Palmer, Topeka.

**Four-Year-Old Heifers (8)**

1. TT Transmitter Snowball Jean, Clarence Torkelson; 2. Carlins Hilltop Lad Topsy 3272928, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 3. Fobes Dot Frilly Ida 3317238, Earl W. Bartel, Moundridge; 4. Spring Rock Mercedes Irene 3272122, Phillips Bros., Manhattan; 5. St. Marys King Mollie May 3407899, Meier & Engle; 6. Osh Tidy Gem Ilex 3289507, Osawatomie State Hospital.

**Three-Year-Old Heifers (9)**

1. Dondell Diamond Model Bee 3490966, Dondell Holstein Farm; 2. Valla Vista Rhoda Carey 3583620, Phillips Bros.; 3. Sandy Land Dean Blondie, Hughes Bros., Waldron; 4. Osh King Shadybrook 3483030, Osawatomie State Hospital; 5. Sloans Buster Johanna 3558756, Wilbur Sloan; 6. Ken Ver Neil Supreme Connie 3453372, Chester De Werff & Sons.

**Two-Year-Old Heifers (14)**

1. Top-O-Day BGW Rag Beth 3760943, Floyd Olson, Bavaria; 2. C. Zarnowski RA Reburke Belle 3785295, Clarence Zarnowski; 3. Hitofa Comro Flashy Frieda, Hitofa Farms, La Cygne; 4. Ken Ver Neil Margin Ruth, Chester De Werff & Sons; 5. Sloans Buster Crystal Susan 3748379, Danny Sloan, Cleveland; 6. Paul-Lyn Harmon May 3699860, Karen Kay Kaufman, Moundridge.

**Senior Get-of-Sire**

1. Get of Lilacvalley King Dean 1004966, Wilbur Sloan; 2. Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar of Riverview 913683, Glenn & David Palmer; 3. Get of Willow Springs Prince Lad 1032678, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 4. Get of Vale Creamelle Ormsby, Ivan Strickler; 5. Get of Themelan King Arnold K. Posch 1044752, Osawatomie State Hospital.

**Three Best Females:**

1. Dondell Holstein Farm; 2. Hilltop Holstein Farm; 3. Wilbur Sloan; 4. Osawatomie State Hospital; 5. Phillips Bros.; 6. Clarence Torkelson.

**Produce-of-Dam**

1. Produce of Heersche Homestead Ruby 2496276, Dondell Holstein Farm; 2. Produce of Carlins Pabst Babe 231 2802, Hilltop Holstein Farm; 3. Produce of Sloans Fon Joanna Nellie De Kol 2815554, Wilbur Sloan; 4. Produce of OSH Royal Allure 2401000, Osawatomie State Hospital; 5. Produce of Ormsby Fobes Mary Triune, Dondell Farms.

---

### KANSAS NATIONAL LEADER IN 550-LB. HERDS

With eight herds over 550-lb. fat average in 1954, Kansas leads all other states in HIR test. Moreover, all of the Kansas herds were on 2X milking and competing with 3X and 3X-2X herds. This fact was brought out by National Director, T. Hobart McVay at the smorgasbord held at Ottawa, Kansas the evening before the state B & W Show.

Holstein breeders nearly filled the basement of the Memorial Auditorium at Ottawa April 29th for this event sponsored by the Ottawa chamber of commerce. Local chairman, Martin Dickerson of Homewood, introduced the M. C., Mr. Russell Crites of Ottawa. The Holstein visitors were welcomed by Dr. J. F. Barr with a response by Kansas Association president, Dale Hughes, of Waldron. Accordian music, a barbershop quartet and group singing entertained the visitors during the meal. After introduction of guests Foster R. Lewis, manager of the pure milk products association of Kansas City, addressed the gathering.

At the show the following day the cattle were presented in nice shape

# HAVE TOP QUALITY HOLSTEINS

## *Heersche Smoky Sarah*

**Nominated All-Am. 1954. Reserve All-American 4-yr-old, 1953. High Hon. Mention 3-yr-old, 1952. Grand Champion, 1954 Mid-South Show.**

On the show circuit most of the time, "Sarah" made 647 F., 3.6% at 4½ yrs. and will exceed those figures this year, made 574 F., 3½ yrs. all 2X.

At our district show she was grand champion this year, her daughter 2nd 2-year-old and this pair, along with the 2-year-old daughter of Sarah's twin sister made up the winning 3 best females. "Sarah" a member of the winning get and the two 2-year-olds, members of 2nd get.

Calves now arriving by Art Jen Beauty Demonstrator, 830-lb. son of Heersche Beauty King. The welcome mat is always out.

**HEERSCHE BROS.**

MULVANE KANSAS

## All-Kansas Bull Calf

**QUIN LYNN MILKMAN JOE**

Sired by Hickory Creek Milkman from a 577-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Quin Dale Triune Harmony. This bull has been sold to Wyne McClintock of Jasper, Mo.

Also, at the All-State show our senior yearling heifer was 4th and the Milkman junior get was third. We were pleased with the comment at the show on the uniformity of these young Milkmans.

Perhaps a Milkman son would fill your needs. We invite your inspection.

**QUIN LYNN FARM**

QUENTIN J. KUBIN McPHERSON, KANSAS

## Would A Bull From One Of These Full Sisters Interest You ?

**ALL ARE DAUGHTERS OF THE VG-GM VALE CREAMELLE ORMSBY**

| "SALLY" (GP) 2971693 | | | | | | "SADIE" (VG) 3292466 | | | | | | "SUSIE" (GP) 3373862 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y 8m | 2X | 365 | 15,205 | 3.8 | 571 F. | 2y5m | 2X | 365 | 14,437 | 3.8 | 550 F. | 2y9m | 2X | 356 | 14,438 | 3.8 | 555 F. |
| 3y10m | 2X | 296 | 15,128 | 4.0 | 601 F. | 3y6m | 2X | 305 | 14,650 | 4.0 | 582 F. | | | | | | |
| 4y 9m | 2X | 292 | 14,875 | 4.4 | 654 F. | 3y6m | 2X | 360 | 15,894 | 3.9 | 627 F. | | | | | | |
| 5y10m | 2X | 305 | 21,437 | 4.0 | 862 F. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6y10m | 2X | 365 | 23,868 | 4.1 | 971 F. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

One of these sons is sired by the GM, "Vale".

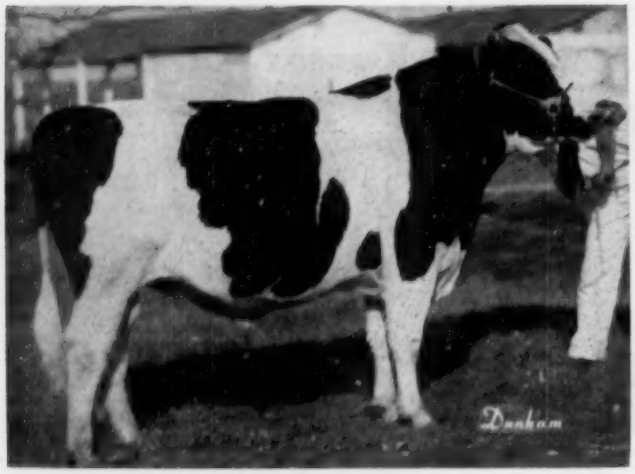
The other two are by Heersche Beauty Neptune, son of Heersche Polk, Nancy 2d, VG, 621 F., All-Kans. aged cow, 1951.

*Strickler Dairy Farm*

E. E. STRICKLER **Iola, Kansas** IVAN STRICKLER


and were housed in a new building. Twenty five different exhibitors were able to place third or higher. Keenest competition was in the junior gets . . . Miss Joan Bower, who exhibited two members of the winning junior quartet, is a niece of T. Hobart McVay . . . Earl Phillips was having a "peck of trouble"—his All-Kansas four year old of 1954, Valla Vista Macy Beauty Posch, was running a high temperature and could not be shown, she had a hardware operation on her return home. She is a maternal sister to "Rhoda", the Res. All-American of 1953, so Earl's produce was "shot" and his three female group was weakened. . . . In the senior gets, five groups, the animals were all females and there were only two head that had not freshened . . . Photographer, Howard Dunham, was on hand and started work before the show began . . . Clarence Torkelson showed blue ribbon 4-yr-old, senior yearling heifer and junior heifer calf for three best females . . . Ivan Strickler had two daughters of Heersche Beauty Neptune, second senior calf and second senior yearling heifer in his junior get . . . The Heersches were again absent, both in person and in cattle, George's recent illness partially responsible. First and second junior yearling bulls were a grandson and a son of Wis Burke Ideal, $15,000 GM sire sold to Northern Ohio stud . . . First senior yearling bull and second bull calf are both by Wis Whirlwind, the sire purchased by SanMarGale Farms of Ohio in Meier Dispersal in the fall of 1953.—F.C.B.

# THE FORWARD LOOK CONTINUES FOR



SUPREME SPRING FARM HOPE 1205900

## THE "FOND FATHER"

**SUPREME SPRING FARM HOPE**

Very Good at 3-years . . .

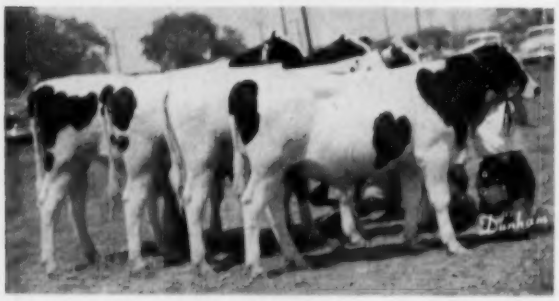
* **Nominated All-Canadian bull calf of 1952**

* **All-Kansas Senior Yearling, 1953**

He is by "Fond Hope" from Credholme Mary Supreme (EX) daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection.

**In addition to siring the All-Canadian bull calf of 1954 he has scored again by siring the ALL-KANSAS JUNIOR GET OF SIRE—1955**

**HIS ALL-KANSAS JUNIOR GET—1955**



(l. to r.) 4th Jr. Yrlg. Heifer; 3rd Jr. Yrlg. Heifer; All-Kansas heifer calf; 3rd bull calf. These three daughters and the son of Supreme Spring Farm Hope were first in 12 groups of junior gets

**ALL-KANSAS HEIFER CALF**

MACKSIMUM CAMELIA HOPE
3904244

Her dam is a daughter of A B C Homer Sovereign, our senior sire.

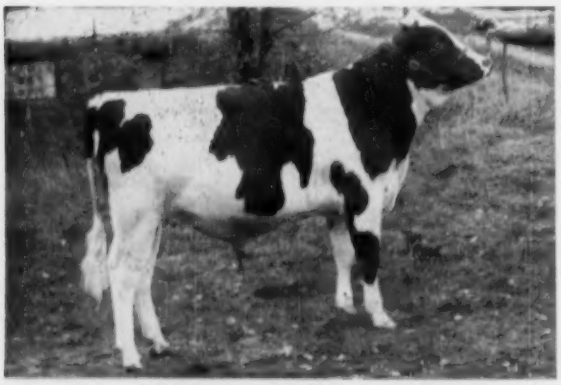
**She Placed First in a Class of 20 Heifer Calves**

**3rd JR. YRLG. HEIFER**

**DEE JAY PRIDE HOPE**

Bred and exhibited by Miss Joan Bower, Sterling, Kansas.

**SON—ALL-CANADIAN BULL CALF—1954**



HOUCKHOLME HOPE SUPREME
2nd highest selling bull in the 1954 Sale of Stars at $2500.

Spring Farm Fond Hope, sire of Supreme Spring Farm Hope, is XXX, leading sire of All-Canadians in 1954 with 4 All-Canadians, 4 Reserves, 4 Hon. Mentions and 1 All-American. "Supreme" was selected in dam, and due to the quarantine, was retained in Canada for a year when he sired the Houckholme calf.

A B C Homer Sovereign is our Sovereign son from the VG Walhill Phoebe Rightaway with 4,691 F., 7 lacts., plus proven 15 F. on 461-lb. dams, 3 daus. VG, 8 GP, 2 G.

In the future we will tell you more about the "Fond Hope" - "Reflection Sovereign" program as it is portrayed in Kansas . . .

AT

**Mc Vay's**
**NICKERSON**
**KANSAS**

*Great Cows Have Great Daughters - -*

**The Cow: Stanver Ourvilla Bessie Inka**

Classified Very Good at 11 years
8 years 365d 18,740 Milk and 744 Fat
Her 9 lactation total—133,289 milk and 5,292 fat

**— Her Daughters —**

**★ Doreigh Farms Ideal Linda (VG)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-8 | 365d | 14,860 | M | 529 F |
| 4-0 | 332d | 16,510 | M | 599 F |
| 5-1 | 134d | 9,960 | M | 340 F |

(Still in progress)

Linda is a daughter of Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal (VG-SMT), our senior herd sire.

**★ Doreigh Farms Master Hope**

(Classified Good Plus as a 2-year-old)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 298d | 11,390 | M | 438 F |
| 3-5 | 250d | 12,900 | M | 521 F |

(still in progress)

Hope is a daughter of our former herd sire, Curtiss Candy Master Spark.

**Doreigh Farms ◆ Fred N. Dorn ◆ North Chatham, N. Y.**

**acc. — cert.**


# Nebraska Black & White Show

With **Boystown** hosts for this year's show in their spacious field house, the 1955 show will be remembered as one of the best in a long time. The four district shows brought out 313 head for the best competition ever and with the State Show open to any exhibitor the follow thru was strong with 25 exhibitors bringing out 84 head for Judge Eugene Halbach to line up in the All-State show May 7th. Publicity thru State newspapers, radio and television was at an all-time high with the winners of at least three District Shows being on noon television shows the day following the show.

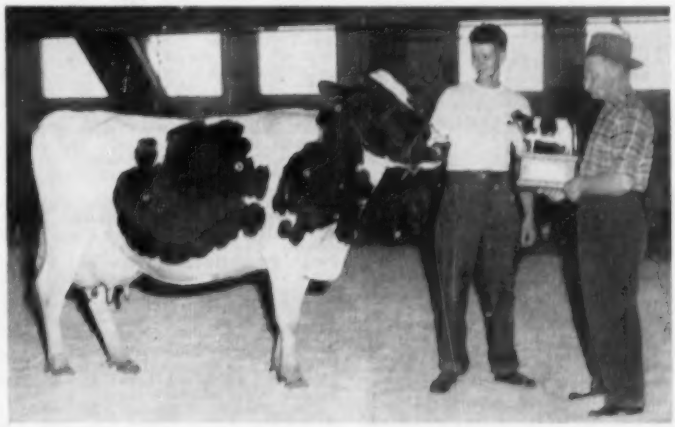
Willis Armbrust's cow, Champion for second consecutive year, Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby (six year old cow) was a popular winner, taking her class, senior champion and Grand in a parade of the best class winners ever. She also took the best Udder class.

Herschel Flower came thru with Grand Champion Bull on his aged bull Flower Colantha Artis, winning over the other 15 bulls that were the best competition in a state show in many years. The winning bull showed pleasing style and balance for a big bull and was especially strong in dairy character. It should be noted that the owners of the two grand champion animals were also the breeders of these animals.

Boystown started the show winnings, taking the bull Calf class with Clyde Hill Betty Bess Burke who went on to Junior Champion of the bull show. Lester Fishler, Central City came thru with two firsts in the female classes, taking 1st in Senior Heifer calf class and the dry 2-year-old group with the heifer calf Pawnee Farm Man-O-War Betty going all the way to Junior Champion female.

The State show got under way at 12:15 noon and went along very smoothly with the 20th and final class being finished at 3:30 p. m. credit going to Judge Halbach for fast and thorough handling of the classes and the exhibitors being prompt in getting their entries into the ring. The ringside was the largest in several years and included several out of state people including Joe Gemmeke of Clyde Hill Farms, Lyman Orr of Indiana, Lawrence Mark, Council Bluffs, Iowa and George Ruth, Onawa, Iowa.

The Omaha Chamber of Commerce gave wonderful support to the district shows and thru their representative Dick Good received the entries for the state show and prepared the catalog used at the state show. The Chamber of commerce also presented two trophies one for Champion cow and one for best udder cow, both being won by Willis Armbrust of Millard. The Knights of AK-SAR-BEN supported the state show with the marvelous Plaques to the owners of Grand Champion Cow and Bull—Mr. C. N. Nibler of Nebraska Uni-



**WIL-BURST GINGER PIEBE ORMSBY**

Grand Champion Cow and Best Udder winner at Nebraska State Black and White Show May 7. Her breeder and owner at the halter is receiving the trophy from Judge Eugene Halbach of Bristol, Wis. This cow was grand champion here last year.

## A Selected Pedigree Bull For Sale

Barrson Hazel Concentrate 1242406 Born 12-2-54

**His Sire: HALLROSE HAZEL SLEIGH BELL (VG)**

A Preferred Pedigree son of Hallrose Progressor, Gold Medal Proven Sire (Excellent).

**His Dam: BARRSON CONCENTRATE QUEEN WALKER (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2X milking: | 2-3 | 316d | 12,443 M | | 417.8 F |
| | 3-2 | 350d | 15,115 M | | 510.6 F |
| | 4-5 | 336d | 17,340 M | 3.5% | 599.6 F |
| | 5-6 | 365d | 18,439 M | 3.8% | 695.4 F |

She is a daughter of the "VG" sire Carnation Concentrate, the dam a Matador Segis Ormsby 13th daughter from our foundation cow, Barrson Queen Pontiac with a life record of 193,000 Milk.

This is a real opportunity to the breeder who is willing to look ahead a few months when he will need a bull ready for service. He is 75% Black and will please the purchaser as he has the inheritance to be an outstanding sire.

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

**Ohio Carnations**

**BARR DAIRY INC.**

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio


versity Extension Service made the presentation for the AK-SAR-BEN.

It was a wonderful show and many ringside experts remarked that this was the best ever with quality especially deep in the older female classes and this is what really represents breed improvement with so many more of the good milking animals in the classes. Ribbons were presented by the Nebraska Holstein Breeders Association down thru 10th place where that many animals were shown. Clerk for the show was Fieldman John Stewart and assisting him in awarding the ribbons was Miss Susan Flower, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herschel Flower, Fairbury.

Class winners thru the Show were:

**Bull Calf Class:**
1st. Boystown, Clyde Hill Betty Hess Burke; 2nd Albert J. Ebers; 3rd. Robert Swan.

**Junior Yearling Bull:**
1st. Robert Koehler and John Rasmussen with Wis Citation; 2nd Herschel Flower; 3rd Boystown.

**Senior Yearling Bulls:**
1st. Norfolk State Hospital with St. Croixco Parader; 2nd Frank Ehlers and Robert Swan on Carnation Howdy Doody (last years grand champion bull)

**LYONS BESSIE SUSIE**
First prize Aged Cow and grand champion at the Western Nebraska District Show. Her owner James Heiser, Chadron, Nebr. at the halter. The competition was strong in the district shows.

**Bulls 2 Years Old:**
Reuben Meier & Dairy Breeders Inc. with Piebe Carnation DeKol Knight; 2nd Abel Investment Co.

**Bulls 3 Years Old and Over:**
1st Herschel Flower with Flower Colantha Artis; 2nd John Raamussen

**Junior Heifer Calves:**
1st Albert J. Ebers.

**Senior Heifer Calves (15):**
1st Lester Fishler with Pawnee Farm Man O War Betty; 2nd Kenneth and Harriet Meyers; 3rd Boystown.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (12):**
1st Glen Fraun with Hello Carnation Hazelwood Girl; 2nd Karen Rasmussen with Sar-Ben Ideal Marilyn (these top two stood this way at the 1954 AK-SAR-BEN) 3rd Norfork State Hospital.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (12):**
Paul Luebbe with Betsy Beauty Perfection; 2nd R. P. Flynn & Sons; 3rd Glen Fraun.

**2 Year Old Cow (dry) (5):**
1st Lester Fishler with Beauty Rag Apple Ormsby Airvue; 2nd Lester Fishler; 3rd Gerald Armstrong.

**2 Year Old Cows (milking) (6):**
1st Boystown with Onabank Boys Town Poly; Norfolk State Hospital; 3rd Roland Ramsay.

**3 Year Old Cows (3):**
Merle Severe with Bel-Vesta Helen Pearl; 2nd Norfolk State Hospital; 3rd Fred Rengier.

**4 Year Old Cows (6):**
1st Boystown with Clyde Hill Trixie Tidy Rock; 2nd Lester Fishler; 3rd Boystown.

**Aged Cows (5):**
1st Willis Armbrust with Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby; 2nd Roland Ramsay; 3rd Roland Ramsay; 4th Willis Armbrust; 5th Roland Ramsay.

**Produce of Dam:**
1st Merle Severe with Columbian Pietertje Admiral; 2nd Lester Fishler; 3rd Roland Ramsay and Paul Luebbe.

**Junior Get of Sire (6):**
1st Paul Luebbe with get of Heersche Carey Perfection; 2nd Lester Fishler with get of Tabur Sovereign Man O War; 3rd Herschel Flower with get of Flower Colantha Artis; 4th Boystown, Polytechnic Imperial Wayne; 5th Howard and Kenneth Meyers, Wis Forecaster; 6th Robert W. Koehler, Ebonite Regal Fobes Piebe.

**Senior Get of Sire (4):**
1st. Roland Ramsay Get of Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 6th; 2nd. Merle Severe Get of Carnation Heralder; 3rd. Norfork St. Hospital, St. Croixco Imperial; 4th Lester Fishler, Tabur Sovereign Man O War.

**Dairy Herd:**
1st Boystown; 2nd Norfolk St. Hospital; 3rd. Merle Severe; 4th Roland Ramsay.

**Best Three Females Bred and Owned By Exhibitor:**
1st Roland Ramsay 2nd Merle Severe 3rd. Norfolk St. Hospital; 4th Willis Armbrust.

**Best Uddered Cow:**
1st Willis Armbrust (aged cow) Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby; 2nd Merle Severe (3 yr old cow) Bel-Vesta Helen Pearl; 3rd Boystown (4 yr-old) Clyde Hill Trixie Tidy Rock; 4th Norfolk St. Hospital (3 yr. old) NSH Bella Burke Imperial; 5th Merle Severe (4-yr-old) Bel-Vesta Goldie Heralder.

Show report by John H. Stewart, Fieldman.

---

## ENTERTAINS F.F.A. GROUPS

St. Vincent Archabbey of Latrobe, Pa. was host to all Future Farmers of America Chapters in Westmoreland County on April 29th. Contests were held in most phases of agriculture, including a very good contest in type and pedigree judging of dairy cattle. Art Nesbitt, Holstein sec. fieldman, was official judge for dairy cattle, besides giving the boys very valuable help in their work. Jack Tressler, Herds Manager, spent an active day making the boys welcome and answering their many questions, in addition to the work he had done in preparing for the day. St. Vincent in addition to being a wonderful host gave a three month old registered Holstein calf to the chapter that scored the greatest number of points in the contests. Derry Township F.F.A. scored the greatest number of points and received the calf. Randall Campbell is their instructor and adviser.

All Vocational Agricultural teachers were grateful to all people concerned in making this a successful day.—Westmoreland Co. Ag. Teachers Contest Committee.

# The Kind That Produce — And Reproduce

## When You Buy Breeding Stock You Must Have BOTH

HER DAUGHTER

**SPRINGDALE JOSIE MARATHON**
(Has 3 daughters)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 13580 Milk | 543 Fat | |
| 3y | 14630 Milk | 639 Fat | |
| 4y | 16840 Milk | 685 Fat | |
| One daughter with | | | |
| 2y | 10960 Milk | 447 Fat | |

A BROOD COW

**SPRINGDALE ALCARTRA FOBES**
(Has 4 daughters)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 13210 Milk | 466 Fat | (Twins) |
| 3y | 16950 Milk | 618 Fat | |
| 4y | 19890 Milk | 749 Fat | |
| 6y | 24650 Milk | 905 Fat | (401d) |
| 7y | 20040 Milk | 777 Fat | |
| 8y | 15920 Milk | 570 Fat | |
| 9y | 18790 Milk | 663 Fat | |
| | 130460 Milk | 4869 Fat | |
| Avg. | 18637 Milk | 696 Fat | |

Two of her daughters pictured.

HER DAUGHTER

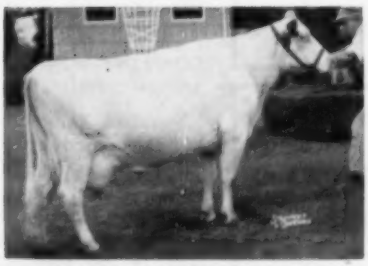
**SPRINGDALE POSCH FOBES**
(Has 3 daughters)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 13930 Milk | 555 Fat | (305d) |
| 3y | 19140 Milk | 700 Fat | |
| 4y | 18140 Milk | 652 Fat | |

## It Has Meaning ONLY When It's A Family Characteristic

# SPRINGDALE STOCK FARM

**B. H. DECKER & SON — WALDEN, NEW YORK**



**LINMERE HAZEL VANITY (VG)**

Daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka, (VG-GM) with 2489 F. in 1st 5 lact., was dam of both 1st and 2nd produce of dam at 1954 Oregon State Fair.

Home of **Hallrose Ranger** (EX) whose 1st 8 daus. to finish test ave. (actual) 12,086 M. 483 F.—all 2-years—2X. He was twice 1st aged bull at Portland (P. I.)

And about our herd —
- 13 yr. HIR ave.—11,644 M. 457.7 F. 3.93%
- First and only herd in Oregon to win PBR award
- Two Gold Medal sires developed in our herd

*Breeder and owner of grand champion cows of Oregon State Fair last six years.*

**LINDOW BROTHERS**
**3160 N. W. 143rd Ave.**
**PORTLAND 1 OREGON**

## Fleet Wings Delmaster Lynn

VERY GOOD

**FLEET WINGS DELMASTER LYNN (VG)**

He has a marvelous Dunloggin pedigree. His sire is CONFIDEEN MELODY MASTER, son of Dunloggin Melcross (SMP) (by Golden Cross) and Dunloggin Confident Adeen (VG) (from Dunloggin Adeen).

His dam is DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LIEEN (records of 964, 870, 799 and 730 fat), whose sire is Woodmaster (GM) and whose dam is a 721-lb. daughter of Adeen.

**Every one of Delmaster Lynn's daughters to finish to date has produced over 500 lbs. fat, actual, on 2X.**

## Delwood Farm

**DONALD PHILLIPS acc.-cert. DAMASCUS, OHIO**

## N. Y. HAS ALL-STATE AWARDS

The **New York Holstein-Friesian News** and the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn. have set up a program to give All-State designations for New York cattle exhibited at New York shows.

A committee consisting of Maynard Hall, Clyde, chairman; Harold Cowles, Ashville; and David L. Morrow, Sandy Creek, Associate Editor of the **News**; with State Secretary W. D. Brown and Fieldman W. J. Baldwin, worked out details for the awards.

The basis for judging will be an animal's winnings in New York State. A committee of judges selected by the State Association and the **News**, made up of a cross section of the County Black and White Show judges, will select the winners from pictures submitted by all eligible exhibitors. Pictures of the All-State, the Reserve All-State, and the Honorable Mention All-State winners will be published in the **News** and certificates awarded.

Complete rules will be published in the **News** or may be received by writing to either the **News** at Sandy Creek, N. Y., or W. D. Brown, Sec'y., Seneca Building, Ithaca, N. Y.


# Hickoryvale Admiral Monarch

**OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE**

**HICKORYVALE DELLA PAPOOSE (VG)**

**HIS SIRE:**

The $10,000 HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL (Gold Medal), the son of Dunloggin Gracious Master out of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda.

**HIS DAM:**

Pictured at left—a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad out of a daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM). A member of the Della Lad "Get" nominated for All-American, she has calved every 12 mos. for 5 years and averaged over 535 lbs. fat actual 2X.

We have Monarch sons for sale out of high record daughters of B D I Gallant Ruler (GM).

Include Monocacy Meadows in your Convention trip plans.

# Monocacy Meadows

**RAY H. SMITH & SON** **FREDERICK, MARYLAND**



# Crescent Beauty Select

**CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY (EX)**
**Res. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg.—1949**

is our youngest herd sire, following on Crescent Beauty Admiral Fayne.

His dam the All-American pictured at the left, she has a 2X record of 546 F. in 318 ds., is Excellent dau. of Admiral Fobes Jule.

His sire is Crescent Beauty Commander, Excellent All-American son of an Ex. All-American.

His full sister is VG at 2-yrs. He is very closely related to the Res. All-Am. 3-year-old of 1954.

What Crescent Beauty Admiral Fayne did for us caused us to choose "Select." Our new HIR average is 523.8 F., over 4% test. Young herd sires available of Crescent Beauty and SBOF breeding with 4% test bred into them.

**Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy**

R. D. 2 – BOX 19 BUCKHANNON, W. VA.

HIR · Classified · Accredited · Certified


## N. Y. PLANS STATE CONVENTION

Madison and Oneida County (N.Y.) Holstein Clubs, hosts to the 1956 New York State Convention at Utica on January 16 and 17, already have accomplished much in preparation for the 1956 event.

Ed Benson, Oneida County, and Francis Kelsey, Madison County, are co-chairmen of the general committee. Bob Rider, energetic Oneida Club secretary, is secretary of the convention and Paul Mosher is treasurer and chairman of finance. Ed Slusarczyk, well known and popular agricultural expert for radio station WIBX in Utica, is publicity chairman.

### To Hold Convention Sale

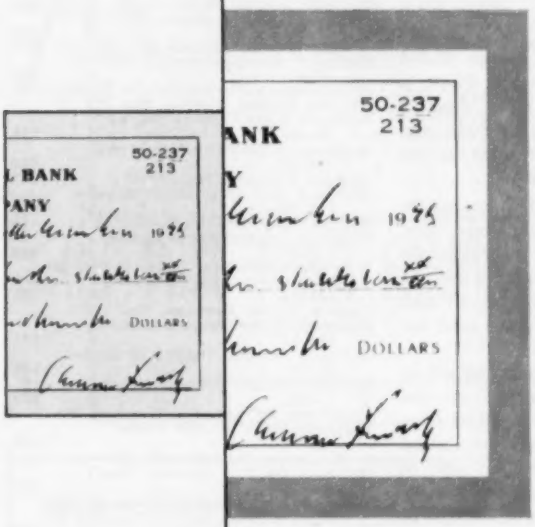
Again in 1956 there will be a sale in connection with the convention. The sale committee is composed of experts—Dr. E. S. Harrison, Camden, chairman; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; and Orson D. Smith, Canastota. The committee pledges a top quality sale for which no excuses will be necessary and has acquired the use of the armory in Utica for the event.

This building has some 20,000 square feet of floor space which will provide plenty of room to house the cattle and accommodate the sale under one roof. There is water, heat and lights so both the cattle and those in attendance will be comfortable regardless of weather. In addition it is conveniently located within 10 to 15 minutes of the convention headquarters. Sale date is January 18.

## CONTEST WINNERS ANNOUNCED

**Standard Equipment, Inc.**, Bel Air, Md. has announced the winners in their "Name the Stall" contest. The prize-winning name was "Easy-All Comfort Stall", which was submitted by Glenda Carpenter, New Cumberland, W. Va. Her prize, 20 new Easy-All Comfort Stalls. Second and third prize winners received respectively 15 and 10 of the new stalls. The judges noted that throughout the entries the most outstanding word was "Easy", which has been the purpose of Standard Equipment, Inc. in this design, both for the dairymen working with them and also for the cow. The design of the stall is free from dirt-collecting clamps and corners and is both easy to keep clean and easy to erect. The built-in vacuum line of the front barrier is adjustable and the stall cock has been re-located at the rear of the stall within easy reach of the operator in milking. Descriptive literature available from the manufacturers.

# WE ARE LOOKING FOR DAIRYMEN WHO WANT BIGGER MILK CHECKS!




The direct way to *more milk*, produced at *lower cost*, is a De Laval Milker. The direct way to prove this to your own satisfaction is to make the De Laval

## FREE COMPARISON TEST

You'll see for yourself . . . right on *your own* cows . . . that the De Laval milks faster, milks cleaner, is better liked by cows than any other milker you ever saw or heard of.

Make the FREE De Laval Milker test *now*. It doesn't obligate you in any way. The De Laval Direct Comparison Test is *absolutely free*. Call your nearby De Laval Dealer . . . or mail coupon *today*.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
61 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

**The De Laval Separator Company** **Dept. S-8**
**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

I'm willing to be shown. Please send me the name of my nearest De Laval Dealer and tell him I'd like to try a De Laval Sterling Milker on my present pipeline.

**Name** _____

**Town** _____ **RFD** _____ **State** _____

**Name of Present Milker** _____ **I milk** _____ **cows**

**DE LAVAL**

**MILKERS**

**FREE TO TRY . . . EASY TO BUY**

**Daisy Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.**
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

# TEXAS TALK

**ABOUT....**
**OUR BREEDING PROGRAM**

—We are working with a choice group of cows that have been selected through years of experience, Herd Test, classification, showing and working daily with them to discover desirable breeding potentiality.

—We are having gratifying results in developing some very outstanding cow families in this manner.

—On these cow families we are using bulls that are, in turn, from outstanding cow families that have high lifetime records and excellent mammary systems.

—We realize that every bull calf born here is not one that will serve you—but we feel that "seeing is believing." Please visit us, you will be most welcome.

Classifications—March 23, '55
**4 Ex 14 VG 34 GP 17 G 1 F**

Herd Test—
**2X 14,477 524.7 3.6%**

**S. R. DONAHO**
**HOLSTEIN FARM**
**Floresville, Texas**
Home of the SRD Texas Beauties

**WORLD ADS PAY!**

# Holsteins at the Sales

(Continued from page 37)

and a daughter of the Weber bull for a total of $3635.

Giles Brothers of West Des Moines, Iowa secured two daughters of the $6100 bull at $925 and $700. Three head going to Clyde H. Rupp, Falfurrias, Texas included a daughter of the $6100 bull at $825, a two year old daughter of Bollman Piebe Walker at $585 and a Weber daughter at $490, this one had two heifer records over 500 fat. Harold Ewing, Independence, Kansas was the purchaser of five head that included two full sisters by the $6100 bull and out of the $2,000 daughter of Bollman Burke Piebe, a heifer calf from the same dam, a daughter of Bollman Burke Piebe and bull calf from the same dam as the $6100 bull. His total, $3100.

Fred Diehl, Dodge City, Kansas secured the VG 3-yr. old herd sire, Bollman M-O-W, along with a daughter and two granddaughters of the Lashbrook King Pearl Walker, all with records of over 600 fat, his total for five head, $3185.

The Bollman herd was started in 1929 and the foundation sire was the Excellent Lou Ormsby Lad. The owner has been active in state association activities and had developed one of the leading herds of southeast Kansas. The sale was under the management of E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas who made the announcements and read the pedigrees. Auctioneers were C. B. Smith of Michigan, Mike Wilson, Topeka and Gene Watson of Hutchinson. Leadsmen were Jack Graham of Oswego and Earl Phillips of Manhattan.

F. C. B.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for over $400:

**Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.**
(M) Bollman King Pearl Ormsby (12-49) $6100
**SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio**
Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe (12-50) 2000
Bollman Neta Ormsby Burke (9-50) 2000
Bollman Martha Ormsby Prince (12-49) 1600
Bollman Leanna Ormsby Burke (2-48) 1100
Bollman Normalea Princess (5-50) 1050
Bollman Marguerite Pearl Walker (6-49) 925
Bollman Nig Burke Piebe (12-50) 800
Bollman Lizzy Ormsby Burke (2-48) 575
**H. T. Brady, Springdale, Ark.**
Bollman Pearl Ormsby (8-52) 1725
**C. A. McConnell, Haisington, Ks.**
Bollman Marie Weber Burke (10-47) 925
Bollman Nadine Ormsby Princess (5-50) 600
Bollman Posch Pearl Ormsby (10-52) 600
Bollman Ormsby Maiden (11-52) 525
Bollman Maureen Ormsby Burke (6-49) 525
Bollman Myrle Pearl Ormsby (4-52) 450
**Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Ia.**
Bollman Pansy Pearl Ormsby (9-52) 925
Bollman Princess Pearl Ormsby (9-52) 700
**Clyde H. Rupp, Falfurrias, Tex. (6)**
Bollman Piebe Pearl Ormsby (9-52) 825
Bollman Onalea Piebe Walker (6-51) 585
Bollman Margie Ormsby Burke (4-49) 490
**Harold Ewing, Independence, Ks.**
Bollman Nola Pearl Ormsby (2-54) 800
Bollman Pam Pearl Ormsby (3-53) 725
Bull Calf by Bollman Burke M-O-W 600
Bollman Pauline Burke Piebe (10-52) 550
Heifer calf by Bollman King Pearl Ormsby 425
**Fred Diehl, Dodge City, Ks.**
Bollman Orpha Burke Piebe (3-51) 725
Bollman Opaline Piebe Walker (12-51) 700
Arvala Mutual Homestead (11-46) 650
Bollman Maudie Ormsby Walker (2-49) 560
(M) Bollman Burke M-O-W (1-52) 550
**Sky-Go Farms, Fulton, Mo. (7)**
Bollman Hart Ormsby Burke (5-45) 725
Bollman Jolene Ormsby Piebe (10-46) 640
Aaggie Vrouka Cleo (10-51) 535
Bollman Nell Ormsby Princess (11-50) 510
Bollman Pat Pearl Ormsby (4-53) 475
Bollman Odessa Burke Piebe (11-51) 400
**Hawthorne Farms, Libertyville, Ill.**
Bollman Olvera Pearl Ormsby (11-51) 700
**Paul L. Rush, Parsons, Ks.**
Bollman Patsy Pearl Ormsby (10-52) 635
Bollman Norma Ormsby Princess (5-50) 525
Bollman Laura Ormsby Pearl (5-48) 450
**Claudette P. Vaughn, Howard, Ks.**
Bollman Olive Burke Piebe (10-51) 635
**C. K. Jones, Cottonwood, Ks.**
Bollman De Kol Ormsby Pearl (2-47) 600
**Mr. and Mrs. Charles Philip Kaiser, Milton, Ks.**
Bollman Isophine Burke (11-45) 585
Bollman Oletha Pearl Ormsby (10-51) 550
**Carnahan Bros., Altamont, Ks.**
(M) Bollman Burke Walker King (10-53) 525
**Jack Graham, Oswego, Ks. (3)**
Bollman Nancy Ormsby Burke (9-50) 510
**Neil Barrick, Elkhart, Ks.**
Bollman Irma Pearl Ormsby (10-51) 500
Bollman Piebe Lyons (10-51) 440
**Coonse & Clark, Horton, Ks.**
Bollman Piebe Burke M-O-W (9-54) 475
**Everett Ward, Prescott, Ark. (5)**
Bollman Ora Burke Piebe (9-51) 460
**Claude & Annaloy Dixon, Delaware, Okla.**
Bull calf from Bollman Leanna Ormsby Burke 435
**Matthias Roeder, Seneca, Ks.**
Bollman Paula Pearl Ormsby (10-52) 420
**C. W. Burns, Coffeyville, Ks.**
Korndyke De Kol Diana (5-51) 405
**Kenneth Butel, Paola, Ks.**
Bollman Pinkie Burke Piebe (8-52) 400

Other buyers were: Morris B. Ewing, Manhattan; Merle E. Mintz, Hallowell; S. E. Cirman, Tescott; C. W. Burns, Coffeyville; L. F. Modesitt, Thayer; W. Wayne Johnson, Salina; Melvin Jarboe, Grenola; Carroll Heide, Leon; Frank L. Sadler, Columbus; Jerald Reed, Parsons; James Robert Paxson, Ivan Paxson, Baxter Springs; Mary Ann Guthrie, Cherryvale; Ray Aiken, Independence; Harold Clay, Meade; Donald De Lange, Girard; Vicki Sue Buetow, Mound Valley; Roy Martin, Independence; Vernie S. Umberger, Earlton; Robert B. Smith, Howard, Ks.; George L. Yoeman, Dover; T. L. Murrow, Norman; Tommy Hackney, Bartlesville, Okla.; W. H. McCarnich & L. E. Crutcher, Moberly, Mo.

Statistical data furnished by E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Ks.

## "CHAMPIONS" ON THE HONOR LIST

# We Mean (of course) The Daughters And Granddaughters Of OSBORNDALE TOVARICH CHAMPION (SMP)

**— a daughter of "Champ" —**
**FIRST FOR MILK — FIRST FOR FAT**
**Du Page River Elaine Champion**
**3y3m 305d 3X 22,124 M - 3.3% - 724.4 F.**
**FIRST FOR MILK — FOURTH FOR FAT**
**3y3m 365d 3X 25,110 M - 3.3% - 835.8 F**
**National Champion for milk — 305ds.**

In 10th place, Du Page River Senor Eventual, (by a son of "Champ" from a granddaughter) with her Sr. 2-yr-old record of 568.5 F.—3X-305 ds., going on to make 612.1 F. in 365 ds.

And a "Champ" granddaughter places 12th as a Sr. 3-yr-old on 3X—for 305 ds. with 596.1 F. Not far behind her is a "Champ" daughter with 567.8 F., 305d as a jr. 3-yr-old finishing 365 ds. with 628.7 F.

And another daughter in 12th position, Du Page River Fiction Champion with 761.7 F. in 365 ds. on 3X at the age of 2y 1m.

Another "Champ" daughter as a Sr. 2-yr-old places 15th with 526.6 F. in 305 ds. Also in this charmed circle, a granddaughter with 743 F., 365d, 4½y, and a daughter with 626 F. 305d.

Then there is the Forsgate granddaughter with 774 F., 365 ds. and three daughters and three granddaughters owned by Golden Oaks, Wauconda, Ill., all making the honor list.

NOW—some of these Honor List winners have sons by Hickory Creek Gay Boy—they are still babies—but the dam of "Gay Boy" has two records over 900 F. and the pedigrees of these calves are packed with substantial records of production—write or come and see them.

## DU PAGE RIVER FARMS

**JOLIET —:— ILLINOIS**
**On Highway 66 — one mile north of Highway 52**



## Russ-Glo Farms Presents
### Its New Herd Sire
### — HICKORY CREEK DAUNTLESS —

**SIRE: HICKORY CREEK GOMAR (EX)**
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1951
Sold for $11,000 in Hickory Creek Dispersal
His dam is Excellent with 23,437 lbs. milk and 803 fat at 9 years.

**DAM: HICKORY CREEK PAT AMITY (VG)**
2-1 365d 3X 20,131 milk 715.9 fat
Sold for $2600 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal.
She is a daughter of Hickory Creek Patternmaker (VG), the son of the Excellent Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann with 928 fat at 6 years. Amity's grandmother is the great Popevale Amy Posch "Ex" with 969 fat and 27,320 milk at 8 years.

**HICKORY CREEK DAUNTLESS** has 8 Excellents and 5 Very Goods in his 3 generation pedigree. Come to Russ-Glo and pick out the dam for your next herd sire. Hickory Creek Baronet is still in heavy service and he is siring some wonderful calves.

**Our Herd Test Ave. for 1954**
**17 cows — 2X — 12,805 Milk — 459.4 Fat**

**R. R. 2, Goshen, Indiana**

**Owner: Russell Kistner Dunlap 55679** **Farm Mgr. George L. Kistner**
**Herdsman—Merle Watkins**



## HASSAN'S FARM

THE DAM OF
### Mathewsfield Brigadier
OUR HERD SIRE

**SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET**
**(Excellent)**
Reserve All-American 3-yr-old, 1947.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 2X | 365d | 19,606 | 3.7% | 716 |
| 4y | 2X | 365d | 19,531 | 3.7% | 731.1 |
| 6y | 2X | 365d | 19,942 | 3.9% | 776.6 |
| 7y | 2X | 365d | 18,309 | 3.9% | 707.1 |

We have 64 of his daughters and they will start freshening in a few days. They really look good. Brigadier's sire, Montvic Posch Chieftain (Ex) has R. O. M. daughters up to 908 fat . . . See our next ad for more about his sire.

**C. M. JANNEY, Mgr. — Germantown, Md.**

# Filbert Farms Senior Herd Sire

## HOWEDAN WINTERTHUR KING FOBES

### Is Siring Production

His only six daughters in milk to date, at an average age of 2 years 3 months, on strictly 2X milking, have the following actual average production:

**218d. 10,942m. 3.6% 388.8f.**

**Average current daily milking: 48.8 lbs.**

To date only one has completed 305 days. She is Filbert Winterthur Snowdrop with 17,150 lbs. milk, 581 lbs. fat, 2X, at 2y 1m of age.

On the basis of their indicated production these six junior 2-year-olds will have a mature equivalent average of approximately 18,000 lbs. milk and 670 lbs. fat.

We call this good production.

**Filbert Farms**

**GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND**



# Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type facts, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

**THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated**

**SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*


## GLENAFTON BULL TOPPED WOLVERINE CLASSIC AT $1650

**Quality High—Buyers From 5 States And Ontario—Average $587**

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | Females 2y & over | $23,465 | $533.30 |
| | (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | 375 | 53.57 |
| 4 | Bred Yearlings | 2,135 | 533.75 |
| 1 | Open Yearling | 400 | 400.00 |
| 1 | Heifer Calf Over 3 mos. | 1,175 | 1,175.00 |
| 5 | Bulls over 3 mos. | 4,785 | 957.00 |
| 55 | | $32,335 | $587.91 |

C. B. Smith's 9th annual Wolverine Classic at Williamston, Michigan, April 11th, brought a total of $32,355 for 55 head for a general average of $587.91. Eight animals brought $1000 to $1650, and seven others sold for over $700. The top selling entry was Glenafton Gay Duke, August 1954 son of Rosafe Centurion consigned by Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ontario, and purchased by Earl J. Hooper of St. Marys, Ontario for $1650.

Carnation Skylark Cindy Sue, 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation consigned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington, brought the second highest price of $1635. She headed the list of purchases made by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan, who took a total of 11 head for $7510. Among their other selections was Carnation Priority for $1000, promising young maternal brother to the 1953 Reserve All-American junior yearling, Carnation Northman, and sired by Carnation Flashy Chief, the son of Frasea Leonora Wayne (E).

The Pabst Farms son of Wis Leader (dam a twice 900-lb. VG daughter of Roamer) went to Vernon J. and Clare J. Carpenter, Cass City, Michigan for $1400.

The Orson Smith consignment was well received, a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Craftsman bringing $1300 on the bid of Romandale Farms, Gormley, Ont., and two others going to Green Meadow Farms for $800 and $700 respectively.

R. F. Wolf, Circleville, Ohio paid $1175 for Glenafton's 2-year-old

**GLENAFTON GAY DUKE**
He topped the Wolverine Classic at $1650. Consigned by his breeder, J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., and purchased by Earl Hooper, St. Mary's, Ont.

*THESE DAIRYMEN RAISE*

# Beautiful Calves At Big Savings!

## —Thanks to Amazing, New "Young Life" Ingredient!

**MORE THAN A MILLION CALVES** have already been raised on the new Kaff-A formula with Hidrolex. Milk haulers and feed dealers supply Kaff-A in 25 or 50 lb. containers with handy measuring cups and complete feeding instructions. Make more money right now . . . prepare for bigger profits in the future by improving your herd with Kaff-A. Consolidated Products Company, Danville, Ill. Dept. , Division Offices: Danville, Ill., Des Moines, Ia., Lancaster, Pa., Atlanta, Ga., Springfield, Mo., Sacramento, Calif., Makers of Hidrolex, Semi-Solid Emulsion, Sparx and Kaff-A.

Dairy farmers all over the country are shipping more milk to town to bolster profits, while they raise finer calves than ever before. They're doing it with a new milk replacer that contains the new "young life" ingredient, Hidrolex.

Ordinary milk sugar (lactose) is "pre-digested" in Hidrolex to give a calf a quick surge of energy without taxing its delicate digestive system. No other nursing formula (not even cow's milk) supplies energy so rapidly in the critical period after colostrum. As a result, calves grow faster and develop into sleek, beautiful, big-barreled animals that not only give dairymen great pride in their herds, but bring more money besides!

In addition to Hidrolex, this replacer, which is sold under the trade-name, Kaff-A, contains other balanced milk solids, antibiotic and added vitamins to give the baby calf such complete nutrition that it can safely replace whole milk entirely after colostrum. It can be quickly dissolved and fed at the right temperature, even in cold weather, and is easier to feed than whole milk or ordinary replacers that have to be mixed with milk or supplemented with special foods or drugs.

After using various brands of milk replacers, as well as whole milk, Roscoe Sigler, Farm Manager of Fieldcraft Farms, Ellicott City, Md., finds that Kaff-A does the best job of raising calves. Mr. Sigler, who has been in the dairy business for 15 years, says:

"Three years ago we started to use Kaff-A, and since that time every calf that has gone into our herd as a replacement has been started on Kaff-A. We have experienced excellent results and have absolutely no complaints. It is definitely more economical to use than anything we have tried."

Another dairy farmer, Leo Oldham, of Oldham Dairy, Tyler, Texas, writes: "We have ten calves from six to eight weeks old that are now on Kaff-A. We let them nurse their mother three or four days, then change entirely to Kaff-A. They have taken off without a bit of trouble. They are full of life, have good appetites, and we have never had a case of scours. They have gained faster than any calves we have raised before.

"Another thing that is important to us is the cost of raising these calves. We sell Grade A milk, and can replace a hundred pounds of milk with only $2.35 worth of Kaff-A."

**OWN TEST CONVINCES PENNSYLVANIA DAIRYMAN.** H. LeRoy Welk, of STONEHURST FARM, RFD 1, Strasburg, Penna., conducted his own calf raising feeding test with four January Holstein heifers. One was started on Kaff-A, two on other milk replacers and one on whole milk.

Mr. Welk writes: "The Kaff-A fed calf showed better body development, glossier coat and better weight gain as you can see from this picture. Most important—it gave us the result with less product. It is remarkable that one replacer can make that much difference over another and over whole milk. For my money, I am sold on Kaff-A."

**OF 250 CALVES STARTED ON KAFF-A, CONNER PRAIRIE HAS LOST ONLY THREE.** "We are experimenting at Conner Prairie Farms, crossing Brown Swiss females with Jersey-Red Sindh bulls (a milking strain of Brahmas). It is important to our research to give these calves a good, uniform start. We let the calves suck their mother and get the colostrum milk the first three days. Then during the next week, they are gradually taken off the cow and put on Kaff-A.

"We had very good results in starting calves with Kaff-A. We have started approximately 250 of these cross bred calves and we have lost only three while in the calf barn during a four months' period."

Fred Lemmon, Dairy Herdsman
CONNER PRAIRIE FARM, Noblesville, Ind.

## A MEMBER OF ONE OF OUR GREATEST FAMILIES

First 4 lactations ave.: 616 F. 2X 4.63% and now at 7 yrs.—1st 68d 294 F. 6.2%

Sire: SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN Eden, combining the blood of "Eden" and "Old Dinah."

Dam: JULIA INKA HEILO, 3 records ave. 920 F. on 2X. A marvelous old cow still in our herd.

Little wonder then that "Ann's" maternal brother is our Junior Sire—his name: **Bagley Bracelet Dusky Ho**

DEAN EDEN ECHO ANN

**No Student of Breeding Can Ever Forget the Stronger Half of This Pedigree!!**

Carnation Josephine Inka Heilo
Carnation Inka Matador Bracelet
Heilo Bracelet Matador
Heilo Bracelet Ormsby Matador "The most beautiful cow in America"
Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Mercedes, dam of "Sandy"
Hazelwood Bracelet Mercedes "Old Crazy"

## RENFROW HOLSTEIN FARM — BAGLEY, IOWA

EVERETT RENFROW, Owner — MELVIN SCHOLL, Herdsman



IOWA Lapp Holsteins

DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL

**Hon. Ment. A.-A. Sr. Yrlg. Bull '54**

"Model" is in service in our herd. He is from the best cow family in the Ben Dibble herd. "Model's" sire is Crescent Beauty Commander who is proving to be one of the great sires of the breed.

"Model's" first calves are now six months old and are a promising group. We are mating "Model" on daughters of Pabst Roamer, C. C. Dandy George, Crescent Beauty Commander, Dibble Crescent Black Okie, (a Gomar son) and other very good cows.

**Visitors always welcome**

**BLACK OAK HOLSTEIN FARM**

**LLOYD W. KRONEMAN**

**St. Ansgar Iowa**

(2 miles east and 1 mile north of Carpentar, Iowa)


High HIR averages just recently reported from Iowa, all on 2X milking are: George Slater & Son, Olin, 532 F. on 29 cows; State Juvenile Home, Toledo, 501 F. on 20 cows; and Clarence Ludwig, Breda, 500 F. on 15 cows. Highest record reported during 1954 was the 10-cow herd of Elmer Becker, Watkins, with 555.3 fat.

(Continued from page 114)
double granddaughter of Marksman, carrying calf by Rosafe Centurion. Another $1175 price was reached for the Carnation heifer calf by "Revelation", purchased by John L. Riegle of Flint, Michigan.

Gary W. and Irvin Mashine, Morocco, Indiana paid $1050 for Houckholme Fond Queen, bred yearling daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope consigned by J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton, Ontario. They also found a bargain on the Harden Farms bred heifer at $725.

Other consignments selling for $700 or more came from the herds of William Warren, Bay City, Michigan; Max Conklin, Delawre, Ohio; L. E. Boerger, Irwin, Ohio; and Charles J. Davis, Onondaga, Michigan.

The crowd in attendance was slim by comparison with former Classics, probably because of favorable weather for working on the land. The result was less bidding support on the lower priced animals in the offering, with many good bargains in the $300 to $600 price range.

C. B. Smith auctioneered the entire event, with Herb Miller reading pedigrees and A. C. "Whitie" Thomson and Baldy Cole in the ring. Albert Kessler and John Smith were leadsmen.

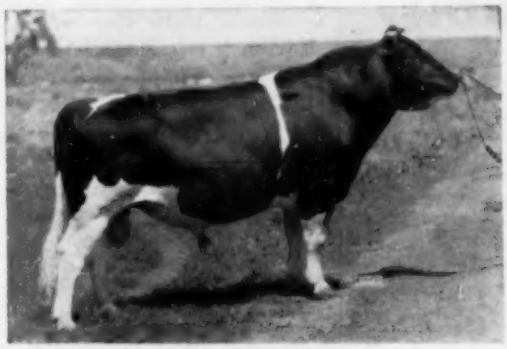
Buyers were as follows:

W.T.P.

**Earl J. Hooper, St. Marys, Ont.**
(M) Glenafton Gay Duke (8-54) ..... $1650
(J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.)
**Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. (11)**
Carnation Skylark Cindy Sue (10-52) ..... 1635
(Carnation Farms, Seattle, Wash.)
(M) Carnation Priority (5-54) ..... 1000
(Carnation Farms, Seattle, Wash.)
Northern Gate Royal Triune (4-50) ..... 860
(William Warren, Bay City, Mich.)
Posch Windylea Dairymaid (1-47) ..... 800
(Smithland, Canastota, N. Y.)
Forthlyne Inka D Ella (10-50) ..... 700
(Smithland)
Barmah Olive Pansy (10-50) ..... 510
(Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son, Barmah Jule Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Blue Haven Sovereign Pietje Jean (11-50) ..... 485
(R. H. Somes, Sarnia, Ont.)
(M) Elmcroft Monogram Triune (4-54) ..... 410
Romandale Revelation Lady (9-53) ..... 410
(Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.)
**Vernon J. & Clare J. Carpenter, Cass City, Mich.**
Male by Wis Leader (9-54) ..... 1400
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
**Romandale Farms, Gormley, Ont.**
Mountain View Dorina Rag Apple (11-47) ..... 1300
(Smithland)
**R. F. Wolf, Circleville, O.**
Glenafton Bonheur Linda C (11-52) ..... 1175
(J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farms)
Treasure Chieftain Pat (8-52) ..... 510
(For-Mar Farms, F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.)
**John L. Riegle, Flint, Mich.**
Carnation Skylark Bessie Heilo (8-54) ..... 1175
(Carnation Farms)
**Gary W. & Irvin Mashine, Morocco, Ind.**
Houckholme Fond Queen (7-53) ..... 1050
(J. E. Houck & Sons, Houckholm Farms, Brampton, Ont.)
Harden Farms Lochinvar Kye (11-52) ..... 725
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
**Wm. A. Hayseen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**
Hengerveld Sovereign Snow (7-48) ..... 900
(Max Conklin, Delaware, O.)
**Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.**
Rose-Front Transmitter Prilly (12-49) ..... 750
(L. E. Boerger, Rose Front Farm, Irwin, O.)
**H. A. Miller & Son, Williamston, Mich.**
Maplecrest Fobes Design Bessie (6-50) ..... 700
(Charles J. Davis, Maplecrest Farm, Onondaga, Mich.)
**Dalton LaMonte, Charlotte, Mich.**
Nancy Regal Gypsie (12-49) ..... 660
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Uneeda Darky B G Jean (3-51) ..... 450
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farms, Syracuse, Ind.)
**Paul Travis, Sugar Creek, O.**
Spitzer Invincible Beulah (10-52) ..... 525
(Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, O.)
**Eugene Gwizdala, Munger, Mich.**
Shore Aaggie Tilly (1-51) ..... 510
(Hardy Shore & Sons, Mt. Pleasant Stock Farms, Glanworth, Ont.)

# Our Second G M Sire

## ← PABST ROAMER GALLANT



PABST ROAMER GALLANT (GM)

"Roamer's" second GM son and the second GM bull developed in our herd.

In the 1954 Honor List two more daughters of "Gallant" have high placings, they are:

ManCryCo R Dictator Carioca
2y5m 745.9 F 3.7% 20,048 M

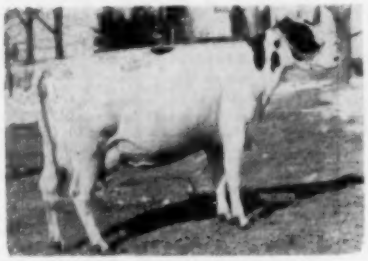
ManCryCo G. Gallant Lady
2y9m 683.3 F 3.6% 19,340 M

He shows a 66-lb. increase on 456-lb. dams.

Our other GM sire is Carnation Governor Homestead Inka; he has three daughters on the new Honor List:

ManCryCo Governor Carol
4y7m 836.1 F 3.8% 22,146 M

and two jr. 2-year-olds, one with 732 F.



MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE (EX)
At 9y 999.7 F—24,507 M—3X
Total to date, 4,291 F., 103,501 M. A daughter of the Ex. Proven, Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, an 808-lb. son of SBOF 73rd.

Others appearing are ManCryCo Royal Rue, the Ex. white cow that has twice been grand champion at our state show, with her record of 805.6 F. Her dam is pictured at the left with her new record which was completed too late to be included in the Honor List.

**Don't forget**—when looking for your next herd sire—our two senior sires are both Gold Medal and two junior sires are from Excellent dams—all backed by 1000-lb. F. dams.

## Man Cry Co Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

LEO BURCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

IOWA Land of Holsteins

# Dorcis Holstein Farm

**Pabst Burke Tritomia Don**

**EX - GM**

The influence of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don is beginning to be felt in our herd. His seven daughters in our herd have 2-year-old records that average actual 517 fat on 2X.

Gray View B D Becky, one of the best, just finished a record of 2y 2X 365d 18318 3.6% 662.1. She was the high cow in our local DHIA last year.

Becky had a fine bull calf sired by our 795 2X Roamer son that is for sale. I would sell a half interest in this calf to the right party. If interested, send for particulars.

## FRANCIS WINSLOW

GRUNDY CENTER, IOWA

**HE DID NOT LET US DOWN**

**HE IS OUR 5th CONSECUTIVE PLUS PROVEN HERD SIRE**

DHIA Preliminary Proving of Our Sr. Sire—

NORTH STAR VICTOR CONCENTRATE

was

+1036 M - .0% - +39 F

on six pairs

If in need of a good young cow or heifer it should be to your interest to look ours over as we have a good selection to choose from.

## Dobihaft Holstein Farm

Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Taylor

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Taylor

Mr. and Mrs. James Sauer

DELTA IOWA

# Here's One Champion

Erindale Dunloggin Anna (Ex.)—Highest record living cow (fat) in the world on official type test. (11-5, 365d, 3X, 33198, 4.5%, 1479.) This outstanding Holstein is owned by Jack R. Budd of Belleville, Michigan who uses Rapid-Flo Fibre-Bonded Filter Disks, like a big majority of dairy farmers from coast to coast.

# Here's Another!

more dairy farmers use **RAPID-FLO®** *Fibre-Bonded* **FILTER DISKS** than any other brand

It's performance that makes a champion—it's the proved reliability and safe filtration engineered into Rapid-Flo Fibre-Bonded Filter Disks that cause more and more dairy farmers to use this trusted brand to protect milk quality, day in, day out. You'll find it pays off in better quality milk or cream to follow the judgment of the majority—and insist on Champion Rapid-Flo Fibre-Bonded Filter Disks in the Blue Box.

**IMPROVE MILK QUALITY—CUT COSTS WITH THE RAPID-FLO CHECK-UP FOR MASTITIS AND SEDIMENT**

A simple daily procedure endorsed by sanitarians and health authorities that can help prevent loss of milk and cows.

1. After filtering each can of milk (10 gallons or less) the used filter disk is carefully removed from the strainer and placed on a cardboard to dry.

2. Examination of the used filter will indicate precautionary steps necessary to secure clean milk.

Filter Products Division
**Johnson & Johnson**
4949 West 65th Street Chicago 38, Illinois



# DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders, or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

**W. L. BAIRD** Waukesha, Wis. — or — **FRANCIS DARCEY** Watertown, Wis.

***WORLD ads will help sell your surplus calves.***


**Phillip Hostetler, Newcomerstown, O.**
Marldale Connie (4-52) ..... 510
(Harold James, Sarnia, Ont.)
**Robert Hunt, Eaton Rapids, Mich. (2)**
Springbank Emile Countess (9-49) ..... 510
(T. R. Dent & Son, Springbank Farm, Woodstock, Ont.)
**Janet Long, Milford, Mich.**
Hillmac Lady Voyageur (11-51) . 500
(Jack F. MacDonald, Thamesford, Ont.)
**Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. Dak.**
Bonnie Place Franco Pride (12-52) ..... 500
(Butler & Baldkin, Bonnie Place Farm, St. Thomas, Ont.)
**Bancroft Acres, Flint, Mich.**
Shore Pontiac Sovereign (3-50) . 460
(Hardy Shore & Son, Mt. Pleasant Stock Farms)
**Earl Andrews, Hillsdale, Mich. (2)**
Niholm Hartog Commander (3-47) 460
(Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.)
**Carl Morris, Safford, Ariz. (3)**
Manfdell Della Fobes Maid (7-53) ..... 450
(M & F Dellinger, Manfdell Farms, Plain City, O.)
Con-Del Jane Marksman (1-54) . 400
(Max Conklin, Delaware, O.)
**Charles Davis, Onondaga, Mich.**
Taloga Crescent Burke Raven (2-52) ..... 450
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
**Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (2)**
Hawkerst Empress Prill (10-49) .. 410
(F. W. and J. H. Hertrick, Lennon, Mich.)
**Glenn Bancroft, Flint, Mich. (2)**
Post Farm Imperial Duchess (10-49) ..... 410
(Harold A. Post, Flint, Mich.)

Other buyers were: Louis Pung, Portland; C. B. Smith, Williamston; Theodore Kolep, Westphalia; Wesley Kraft & Sons, Greenville; Jerry Jorgensen, Webberville; V. J. Brown & Son, Jonesville; O. L. Conley, St. Louis; B. Dale Ball, Williamston; Allen Furu, Marshall; Roy O. Poth, Brown City; R. W. Peterson, Lakeview, Mich.; J. E. Houck, Brampton; Paul Travis & Phillip Hostetler, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

## KARL E. KENNEDY MILKING HERD DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64 Females 2y & over | $24,917 | $389.34 |
| (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d. | 575 | 143.75 |
| 5 Open Yearlings | 1,350 | 270.00 |
| 6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 633 | 105.42 |
| 1 Bull over 3 mos. | 310 | 310.00 |
| 76 | $27,785 | $365.59 |
| 4 Grades | 1,075 | |
| | $28,860 | |

Karl E. Kennedy, Green Park, Pa. dispersed his milking herd on March 21st under the management of the Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa. The 64 females, 2 years old and over, averaged $389.34 and the 76 head in the sale averaged $365.59. Prices were strong with a top of $2025 and 13 head over the $500 mark.

Top of the sale at $2025 was Agnes Burke of Richland 3rd, a daughter of G C B Chieftain Major Posch who was a son of Knollwood Major. This 7-yr-old cow had a 5-yr-old record of 636 lbs. fat with a 4.31% test and she had milked over 100 lbs. of milk a day for the tester for the first 3 months of her present lactation. Her new owner is Rodney G. Haines, Westminister, Md.

Stahl Bros., Loysville, Pa. were the top buyers of the day taking 6 head for $2930. Included in their purchases were the second and third top cows.

# Herd Sire Prospect

## For Sale

This promising young bull, born Jan. 20, 1954, is well marked about one-half black. His sire is **Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton,** our son of **Pabst Winterthur Zeus** from the Jaylo family. We have 6 of his jr-2-year-old daughters milking; all have given over 60 lbs. a day and it looks like a great plus proof for him on high level dams.

The dam of this bull was classified "VG" as a 3-year-old and she is a daughter of our senior herd sire, **Windy Shade Posch Dunloggin,** a son of **Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes** with an unofficial plus proving of plus 40 lbs. of fat on 480-lb. dams. She made 14,443 milk and 511 fat in 322 days as a jr. 2-year-old, as a Jr. 3-year-old she is way ahead of last year and she can easily make over 600 fat in 305 days. Her full sister made 20,593 milk and 629 fat as a Jr. 3-year-old.

The second dam is a 740-lb. daughter of **Captain Ormsby of Winterthur** and the third dam is a good record daughter of **King Bessie Plus Dixie. The price on this good service age bull is $400.00.**

**John R. Strauss**

**P. O. Box 687** **Hamilton, Ohio**

**(Farm is located at W. Chester, Ohio)**



# Don't Wait

**COUNTESS POHLCREST CHIEFTAIN**
(89 points)

This month we can offer for June delivery, a most unusual bull calf backed by proven brood cows on both sides.

"Countess," his own dam has 4 consecutive 2X records that average over 20,000 lbs. milk and 700 lbs. fat. We have used an older son of this cow ourselves and his first 2 jr.-2-year-old daughters are great milkers and both classified "GP" at that age. Countess' oldest daughter is "VG" at 4 years with over 500 lbs. fat as a heifer.

**The sire is a brother to our new "Ex" Regier King Nettie, they both being out of the "Ex" Regier Polkadot Triune Queen with 634 fat on 2X. This is a show calf and his price delivered is only $300.**

*Southwind*

**Holstein Farm**

*"The Crescent Beauty-Triunes"*

**EDMUND CAMPBELL**

**SEGUIN** **TEXAS**


They paid $830 for R Own Ethel Star Winner, a 772-lb. daughter of Winterthur Winner Star Yogi and $680 for Sylvia Rag Apple Korndyke, a Very Good daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Count with 5 records that averaged over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

Open Gate Farms, Inc., Weisel, Pa. paid $655 for Artis Wayne Ormsby Inka, a 6-yr-old daughter of Pebble Beach Prince Kathleen, the son of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne out of the Excellent Chieftain 7th daughter, Pebble Beach Kathleen.

A 5-yr-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman brought $610 on the bid of Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. This cow, Bond Haven Rag Apple Pauline, was out of a twice over 550-lb. daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign.

Buyers were present from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Tennessee. J. H. Shamo, Staunton, Va. bought 5 head for a total of $2380; Allen D. Thompson, Fisherville, Va. bought 3 with a top of $520; and E. B. Thompson, Corryton, Tenn. purchased 4 head paying $450 and $440 for his top two. The sale was managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc. with Carl Diller as Auctioneer and Clarence E. Lyons reading pedigrees.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rodney G. Haines, Westminster, Md.** | |
| Agnes Burke of Richland 3rd (2-48) | $2025 |
| **Stahl Bros., Loysville, Pa. (6)** | |
| R Own Ethel Star Winner (2-48) | 830 |
| Sylvia Rag Apple Korndyke (1-55) | 680 |
| Greenalda Toitilla Madaline (10-46) | 440 |
| Lady Rag Apple Bonheur Plus (4-45) | 425 |
| **Open Gate Farms, Inc., Weisel, Pa. (3)** | |
| Artis Wayne Ormsby Inka (9-49) | 655 |
| **Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.** | |
| Bond Haven Rag Apple Pauline A (9-50) | 610 |
| Major's Lady of Richland (12-48) | 400 |
| **E. Clair Fisher, Lewistown, Pa.** | |
| Queen of Kennecrest (11-53) | 560 |
| **J. H. Shamo, Staunton, Va.** | |
| Randcrest Alma Segis (1-51) | 535 |
| Supreme Keyes Monogram (3-47) | 500 |
| Dinah Lochinvar (2-47) | 475 |
| Nancy Cornucopia Fobes (3-50) | 460 |
| Rocco Pontiac Fayne Moncade (1-47) | 410 |
| **Allen D. Thompson, Fishersville, Va. (3)** | |
| Artis Topsy Ormsby (12-47) | 520 |
| **Guy F. House & Son, Danville, Pa. (5)** | |
| Albina Montvic Gypsy Star (11-49) | 510 |
| Ajax Rattler Posch (2-48) | 500 |
| Posch Abbekerk Segis Fern (10-45) | 455 |
| Star Rag Apple Korndyke De Kol (6-47) | 405 |
| **A. D. Matz, Sheridan, Pa. (4)** | |
| Jon Fran Rag Apple Bertie (6-50) | 510 |
| Greenalda Gail Echo (11-50) | 500 |
| Gresser Farm Enchanter Bonnie (3-43) | 475 |
| **E. B. Thompson, Corryton, Tenn. (4)** | |
| Someholm Dee (5-51) | 450 |
| Plainview Rag Apple Joyce (11-50) | 440 |
| **Mowry Farms, Roaring Springs, Pa. (2)** | |
| Brookholm Hartog Posch Dot (9-47) | 450 |
| **John E. Achenbach, Duncannon, Pa. (2)** | |
| Ballard Farm Tip Lochinvar (8-49) | 445 |
| **Robert A. Hull, New Enterprise, Pa.** | |
| Styer Farm Lucifer Victoria (12-46) | 410 |
| **Rufus Good, Quarryville, Pa. (3)** | |
| White View Colony Fobes Jewel (4-46) | 400 |


# A Bull Calf

**FROM A**

## High Testing Family

This month we suggest another nice Sovereign grandson born Oct. 24, 1954. His dam has been one of our best brood cows. One of her daughters is over 125,000, has milked over 100 lbs. a day on 2X, has been on the honor list in Canada with 6y, 2X, 22,366 milk, 4.16%, and 930 fat. Another daughter has just finished with 10,228 milk, 4.77%, and 488 fat at 2 years on 2X in 305 days and she is doing much better this year at 3 years. The last daughter as a 2-yr-old on 2X has 7,184 milk in 6 months with the following tests: 4.5%, 4.5%, 4.3%, 4.4%, 4.4%, and 4.8%. The other maternal sisters' monthly tests to date this year have been 5.6%, 4.7%, 5.0%, 4.4% and 5.7% and she milked up to 59 lbs. a day as a 3-yr-old on 2X.

His dam met with an accident as a 3-yr-old so has only a 2-yr-old record but all the dams behind are 100,000 lb. cows. The sire's dam has 127,128 lbs. 4.1% milk on 2X and a 9-year 2X record of 23,060 milk, 4.08% and 940 fat.

**He is a good individual, dark in color, nicely marked, straight and stylish. He will be delivered express prepaid and guaranteed to be right for $450.**

**DOUGLAS HART**

**Woodstock, Ontario**

**Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd**
**"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"**



# Honor List Producers For Sale

Both by Eaton Hall Fayne Boy

**Augenguile Rag Apple Evacuee (VG)**

Sr. 2-year-old-305d, 2X
**16,867-lbs. M., 579 F.**

Second for milk, fifth for fat in the Honor List, West'n Canada's all-time milk champion for class.

**Augenguile Rag Apple Susie (GP)**

Senior 2-year-old, 365d, 2X
**17,710-lbs. M. 729 F.**

Second highest for fat on the Honor List.

"Evacuee" has a son by Rockwood Butter Baron and "Susie" has a son by Raymondale Simax.

We offer both Honor List producers for sale to someone who can give them better care.

**CLARENCE CAMERON**

**Augenguile Farm**

**DOMINION CITY—MANITOBA**



**COME TAKE YOUR PICK!**

Of 31 head, accredited, home raised, machine milked. Price is right.

**C. BIEHL**
819 E. Brady St., Butler, Penna.

*Welcome to Philadelphia*

**We Extend a Cordial Invitation To Visit Us at Wayne**

On Route 30, 14 Miles West of Philadelphia

The Newest and the Best in

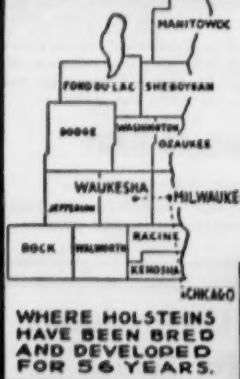
**FINE LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT**

COW AND CALF BLANKETS
SHOW EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
IDENTIFICATION DEVICES

**GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON**

34 WEST AVENUE WAYNE, PA.






WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**Purebred and Grade Holsteins**

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited—Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. BAIRD - ARTHUR F. BENNETT - DON A. STOUFFER - LOWELL H. NELSON - and JAMES L. GORDON at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.



**GRAHAM SCHOOL for Cattlemen**

**10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You do:**

- Treat for sterility in cows heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up vaginitis
- Clean up mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

You are invited to attend: COURSE HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:00 TUESDAY MORNING UNTIL SATURDAY EVENING.

1955

**Houston, Texas** July 19-23 Texas State Hotel

**Tulsa, Oklahoma** July 26-30 Tulsa Hotel

**Fresno, Calif.** Sept. 20-24 Californian Hotel

**Nampa, Idaho** Sept. 27-Oct. 1 Dewey Palace Hotel

**Portland, Ore.** Oct. 4-8 Benson Hotel

**Boston, Mass.** Nov. 1-5 Manger Hotel

**Cleveland, Ohio** Nov. 8-12 Olmsted Hotel

**F. B. Graham**

1955—A year of great progress in the cattle industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successfdl an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition ($85.00) and the total traveling expenses will be refunded. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING NOW. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY. Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the . . .

**GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL**
Dept. W55, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri


Other buyers were: David F. Kanogy, Mill Creek; Clayton E. Kreider, Quarryville; Robert F. Ritchey, Everett; Elmer Yoder, Juntingdon; Joseph S. Stoltzfus, New Holland; Jonas P. Spickler, Belleville; Jacob K. Zook, Reedsville; Arthur Kling, Landisburg; Logan R. Bratton, Millerton; Marvin A. Eshleman, Strasburg; Walter B. Foose, Landisburg; J. H. Glick, Reedsville, Norman Kanogy, Belleville; John K. Wagner, Elizabethtown; Norman M. Snyder, no address given; Fred J. Kreider, Quarryville; David Y. Lapp, Gordonville; Howard Barkley, Newport; Henry Jansen, Newport; F. L. Heilman & Son, Lebanon; Donald E. Goshorn, Dry Run; C. E. Barnes, Millerstown; Edmund Book, Port Royal; Paul F. Cooper, Lewisburg; Thomas Dun, Elliotsburg; Harvey Dunkleberger, Loysville; and H. H. Becker, Manheim, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by Keystone Sales, Inc., Mt. Joy, Pa.

## 8th TWIN-STATE SALE

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Females 2y & over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $17,355 | $403.60 |
| 4 | Bred Yearlings | 1,480 | 370.00 |
| 1 | Open Yearling | 440 | 440.00 |
| 48 | | $19,470 | $405.63 |

Four New England States plus Virginia and South Carolina furnished buyers for the highly successful Twin-State Sale at Hartland, Vt., on April 27. The weather was cold and a biting wind kept spectators and bidders huddling in the sale building, but the selling team of Auctioneer Ted Langdell and Pedigree-man W. A. Baker kept up a fast pace with the fine results shown above. The animals, predominantly late summer and fall freshening heifers, were a good group of well-fitted typy animals.

James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt., provided the two tops of the sale at $660 and $640, both daughters of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation, the VG-GM son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator (VG). The $660 heifer, purchased by Robert P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt., was a beautiful type, well grown animal due in July to Walker Homestead Dawn, the VG-GM sire developed in the Howe herd. Her dam has six records on 2X from 511 to 683.1 lbs. fat.

The second Howe heifer was dry following a 1st-calf record of 578 lbs. fat 2X in 365 days at 2y. She showed a nice dry udder with plenty of capacity and depth of body. She was soon due to Howe Haven Ormsby Sir Alice and was from a VG dam whose first three 2X records ranged from 590 to 643 lbs. fat. Her purchaser was Alexander Standish, Canterbury, N. H., who also took two other animals at $500 and $450.

The University of New Hampshire's entry, a big strong 2-year-old daughter of U N H Dauntless Prince from a 518-lb. VG dam, sold to Gleason Farm, Haverhill, Mass., for $530. She was due in July to Shaws Golden Aim Daunt-

less. At $520 went L. E. Maxfield & Sons' good 2-yr-old, Lemax Rag Apple Letty, a granddaughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM), from a 520-lb. 2X 3-yr-old dam and due in August to a son of P. B. Viking Chloe. The last bidder was Fitzgerald's Farm, Haverhill, Mass.

The only open yearling in the sale was consigned by Farrell Farms, Fairlee, Vt. At $440 she emphasized the demand for Sensation stock and she too was a daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM), from a twice 600-lb. 2X dam. A good strong heifer for her age, her buyers were Ralph & Everett Maynard, Moretown, Vt.

Roaring Brook Farm, Bradford, Vt., was the large buyer with seven purchases totaling $2740. All told 26 of the 43 animals reached or exceeded the $400 mark. Demand was strong throughout—the first 30 animals offered averaged $412 and the entire sale averaged $405.

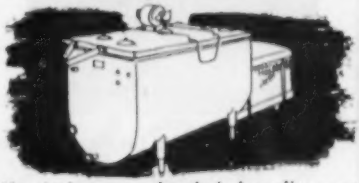
The sale was jointly managed by the New Hampshire and Vermont Holstein Associations with selections made by Charlie J. Howe and Kenneth Fowler. C. Leland Slayton and Garnder L. Lewis, Jr., were co-chairmen of the committee.

Buyers and their purchases at $400 or over follow:

**Robert P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt. (2)**
Howacres Rag Apple Eliza (Twin 1-52) ..... $660
(James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.)
**Alexander Standish, Canterbury, N. H.**
Howacres Rag Apple Joan (6-51) . 640
(James K. Howe & Son)
U V M Peanut Fairy (5-48) ..... 500
(Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, Vt.)
Alfarm Pride Lucille (11-51) .... 450
(Fred E. Allen & Sons, Newmarket, N. H.)
**Gleason Farm, Haverhill, Mass.**
U N H Prince Arabella (2-52) ... 530
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
**Fitzgerald's Farm, Haverhill, Mass.**
Lemax Rag Apple Letty (10-52) . 520
(Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, No. Hartland, Vt.)
**Chester Eaton, Hartland, Vt.**
Venture Farm Ro Var Clarice (2-53) ..... 490
(Cecelia B. Lewis & Gardner L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich, Vt.)
**George T. & Robert C. Highter, Middlebury, Vt.**
Upwey R. A. Chief Becky (4-52) . 470
(Farrell Farms, Anthony B. Farrell, Jr., Fairlee, Vt.)
**Perry F. and Gladys H. Goodell, E. Thetford, Vt.**
U V M Venice Maribel (1-53) ..... 460
(Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station)
**Harris Whittemore III, Middlebury, Conn. (2)**
Lemax Sensation Cornelia (9-52) 450
(Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, N. Hartland Vt.)
**Roaring Brook Farm, Putnam Blodgett, Bradford, Vt. (7)**
How Haven Rag Apple Queen (9-52) ..... 450
(John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Dick's Place Exel Harriet (4-53) . 430
(Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.)
Joppa Hill Ajax Ida (1-53) ..... 410
(Joppa Hill Farm, Manchester, N. H.)
Rolmar Windsor Hill Girl (4-53) . 400
(Winsor C. Brown, White River Jct., Vt.)
**Reginald L. Page, Derby Line, Vt.**
Exel Ivis (3-53) ..... 450
(R. DeWitt & Gertrude R. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.)
Flying Cloud Mistress Elaine (2-53) ..... 400
(Flying Cloud Farm, T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.)
**Lorenzo H. Paquette, Whiting, Vt.**
Mallary Abbekerk Cara (9-52) . 450
(R. DeWitt & Gertrude R. Mallary, Mallary Farms)
**Ralph & Everett Maynard, Moretown, Vt.**
Upwey Sensation Colantha (2-54) 440
(Farrell Farms, Anthony B. Farrell, Jr.)
**Carl D. Gove, Wentworth, N. H.**
Lonvu Rag Apple Korndyke (11-51) ..... 435
(Joel E. Barney, Plymouth, N. H.)
**T. R. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.**
U N H Chieftain R A Netty (11-47) 420
(Raymond A. Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H.)
**Jenn N. Conklin, Woodstock, Vt.**
Lubert Fairview Creamelle (11-50) ..... 420
(T. Llewlyn Huntley, S. Royalton, Vt.)
**George Pratt, Jr., Bradford, Vt.**
Dicks Place Miracle Juliet (11-52) 420
(Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.)
**Sol Meyers, Rutland, Vt.**
Egwanulti Aaggie Ibeth (10-52) 400
(H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N.H.)

**HOWACRES RAG APPLE ELIZA 3502070 ($660)**
Top of the Twin-State Sale at Hartland, Vt., pictured with her purchaser, R. P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt. At the halter is Charlie Howe of the firm of James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt., consignor.


**PEDIGREE PAYS OFF in Cooling Tanks, too!**



You judge cows by their breeding, and so should cooling tanks be judged by *their* origin—the manufacturer.

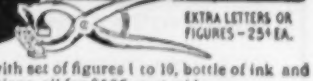
CP MilKeeper is backed by one of the oldest and strongest manufacturers in the dairy industry. It has been proven by dairymen all over the country—for dependability, economical operation and top service.

CP MilKeeper is the only fully sealed direct expansion bulk farm cooling tank. Dependable as your home refrigerator . . . as easy to install as a food freezer. In 80, 150, 200 and 250 gal. sizes. Also with remote condensing units in 300 to 1000-gal. models. Write for complete information.

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. CO.
1243 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. DBP-4
Chicago 7, Illinois

**Used laundered work uniforms, pants and shirts to match, good condition, $1.96 per uniform. Send money order or check, parcel post collect to:**
**INDUSTRIAL UNIFORM & TOWEL RENTAL COMPANY**
**1118 Gaiennie St**
**New Orleans, La.**

**$5.25 TATTOO MARKER**



EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

**CATTLE BLANKETS**

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

**EAR TAGS**
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.** COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

# Our Herd Sire

← **Cherrybold Posch Zenith**
1197531

At 2 years of age
His Sire: Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith, Ex., Silver Medal
His recent proof 305d 2X M.E.
8 dtrs. average 14728 M 509.4 F
+1786 M +57.5 F
The records of his 15 nearest dams (14 of them above 800 lbs. fat) avg: F 365d 930.4 Test 3.8% M 24721.2

His Dam: CHERRYBOLD N J JOSIE "Very Good"

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-5 | 2X | 365d | 18745 | M | 3.9% | 730.9 | F |
| 6-9 | 2X | 365d | 23040 | M | 4.0% | 919 | F |

Josie is a daughter of Cherrybold Ormsby Jessie VG, who is a full sister to Cherrybold Ormsby Moole Girl Ex. who is the dam of Cherrybold Admiral Burke Ex., the highest selling female in U. S. in 1951.

Several bull calves of his for sale out of some of our best cows.

## MEADOW BROOK HOLSTEIN FARM

**Certified for Bang's . . . Calfhood Vaccinated . . . TB Accredited**

**LEONARD SEYBOLD, Prop.,**
**FOREST JUNCTION WISCONSIN**



**FOR THE WESTERN STATES**
**(or wherever good Holsteins grow)**
**— WE OFFER —**

## COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

**Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.**

**RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**
**616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678**
**Seattle 4, Washington**



FOR THE PRICE - - -
**IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY**
**"National's"** Great Six Ancestor —Three Generation Pedigree — Only **$2.00**
A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
**NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY**
**Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner** **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
**Waukesha Wisconsin**



## OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

*"They Help You Sell"*

**UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS**

Typewritten Pedigrees, four generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 copies | $4.00 | 75 copies | $5.00 |
| 50 copies | 4.50 | 100 copies | 5.50 |

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

**Pedigree Department**
**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**
**BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA**


**Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.**
Harlen Farms Upwey Deedee (10-52) ..... 400
(Farrell Farms, Anthony B. Farrell, Jr.)

**Oliver Iselin, Scottswood Plantation, Kingstree, S. Car. (3)**
Egwanulti Marksman Iberis (10-52) ..... 400
(H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N.H.)

Other buyers were: Paul Kendall, Woodstock; Elwin A. Neill, Moretown; Howard P. Davison, Wallingford; Albert E. Conklin, Woodstock, Vt.; Everett R. King, West Lebanon; James L. Hastings, Nashua; L. B. Poole, Newport; Harold F. Presby, Pittsfield; David A. Barrett, Keene; William Bergholz, West Lebanon; Evans H. Barrett, Keene; W. W. Lufkin, Orford, N. H.; and Maurice T. Before, Newport, Va.

Statistical data furnished by Mrs. Laura Dugan, New England States Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Springfield, Mass.

---

## GREEN GARDEN FARM DISPERSAL

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **28 Females 2y & over** | **$15,120** | **$540.00** |
| **(4 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)** | **525** | **131.25** |
| **3 Bred Yearlings** | **1,420** | **473.33** |
| **6 Open Yearlings** | **1,755** | **292.50** |
| **6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.** | **2,000** | **333.33** |
| **3 Bulls over 3 mos** | **1,760** | **586.67** |
| **46** | **$22,580** | **$490.87** |
| **5 Grades** | **2,155** | |
| | **$24,735** | |

Frank T. Earhart's Green Garden Farm herd located at Manheim, Pa. was dispersed on March 11, 1955 under the management of Harvey Rettew, Manheim. It was a very successful sale with the 46 registered animals averaging over $490 and the 28 head over 2 yrs. of age averaged $540.

The top of the sale at an even $1000 was the featured bull, Ormsby Pabst Korndyke, a 3-yr-old son of Pabst Regal out of Ormsby Korndyke Granton Carnation, Excellent with records up to 901 fat on 2X. He sold to A. H. Wickenheiser, Mt. Joy, Pa.

Walter E. Gish, Mt. Joy purchased the second high animal in the sale for $975. This cow, Burke Snow Colanthus, was a 735-lb. granddaughter of Pabst Sir Moncade Maid out of a daughter of Colanthus Snow Burke. Mr. Gish also purchased a 444-lb. 2-yr-old granddaughter of Eaton Hall Rag Apple Pietje Boy. The final bid on her was $510.

Another granddaughter of the Eaton Hall bull was tied for third high animal at $800, selling to Jacob J. Meyers, Greencastle, Pa. This cow, Green Garden Don Boy Iris, was out of a 638-lb. daughter of Red Rose Posch Ormsby Ned.

The other $800 animal sold to Mt. Vernon Stock Farm, Sperryville, Va. and she was Green Garden Rag Apple Queen, a bred 2-yr-old daughter of the top selling bull from a 753-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Mt. Vernon Stock Farm also paid $790 for Green Garden Deen Judy, a fresh daughter of Harden

Farms Deen Forward out of Limacre Bessie De Kol, a twice over 700-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Goldmaster. The Goldmaster daughter sold for $700 to Walter Cassel, Manheim, Pa.

Another one of the top selling animals at $780 was Riven Rag Apple Queen, the dam of the $800 dollar heifer that sold to the Mt. Vernon Stock Farm. She sold to John A. Kolbach, Hamburg, Pa.

Hedge Silkingvar, an 8-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin King Var out of a 923-lb. daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Dunloggin Golden Segis sold for $670 to Joseph S. Ayarss, Salem, N. J. This cow had records up to 640 fat on 2X.

John S. Shelley, Manheim purchased 3 head including Green Garden Sensation Norma at $650. This fresh 2-yr-old was a granddaughter of Lauxmont L Sensation out of the top cow in the sale.

Green Garden Pauline Ormsby sold for $635 to Robert H. Kauffman, Manheim. This 2-yr-old was a daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible out of a cow with 5 records that averaged over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Pa. purchased 2 head in this sale at $600 and $550. His first purchase was Green Garden Grand Betty, a daughter of Creston Twenty Grand out of the $975 cow and the $550 animal was Green Garden Regal Lady, a daughter of the $1000 herd sire.

A granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean sold for $590 to Jacob J. Vango, Perkasia, Pa. She had been milking since December in her third lactation. Mr. Vango also paid $555 for Green Garden Don Boy Beatrice, another granddaughter of Eaton Hall Rag Apple Pietje Boy.

Mr. Rettew, the sales manager, reported a very nice day with a large crowd of interested spectators. Mr. Rettew made the announcements from the box and he was assisted in the selling by auctioneers Dupes and Ruhl.

| | |
|---|---|
| **A. H. Wickenheiser, Mt. Joy, Pa.** | |
| (M) Ormsby Pabst Korndyke (6-51) | $1000 |
| **Walter E. Gish, Mt. Joy, Pa.** | |
| Burke Snow Colanthus (10-42) | 975 |
| Green Garden Don Boy Colantha (2-51) | 510 |
| **Jacob J. Meyers, Greencastle, Pa.** | |
| Green Garden Den Boy Iris (12-49) | 800 |
| **Mt. Vernon Stock Farm, Sperryville, Va.** | |
| Green Garden Rag Apple Queen (2-53) | 800 |
| Green Garden Deen Judy (10-52) | 790 |
| **John A. Kolbach, Hamburg, Pa.** | |
| Riven Rag Apple Queen (4-47) | 780 |
| **Walter Cassel, Manheim, Pa. (2)** | |
| Limacre Bessie De Kol (12-44) | 700 |
| **Joseph S. Ayarss, Salem, N. J.** | |
| Hedge Silkingvar (1-47) | 670 |
| **John S. Shelley, Manheim, Pa. (3)** | |
| Green Garden Sensation Norma (2-53) | 650 |
| Green Garden Hanna Sensation (6-53) | 460 |


Today's Most Effective
PIPELINE MILKER CLEANING

KLENZADE

Job-Fitted
PIPELINE CLEANERS

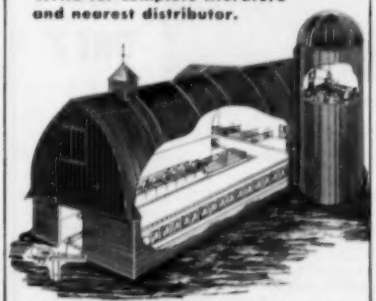
Save time and materials . . . and be sure of bacteria-free lines . . . by using the Klenzade Alternate System of Pipeline Milker Cleaning. Klenzade has perfected complete cleaning procedures for every type of pipeline milker installation . . . field-tested and approved from coast-to-coast. Alternate use of Klenzade PL-1 Alkaline Cleaner and Klenzade PL-3 Organic Acid Cleaner with a "job-fitted" cleaning routine followed by a Klenzade X-4 Liquid Sodium Hypochlorite sanitizing rinse will keep your equipment in top-notch sanitary condition.

"KLENZADE QUALITY PROGRAM FOR MILK PRODUCERS"

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS
and make life easier with
Badger
FARM-ENGINEERED
BARN CLEANERS
SILO UNLOADERS &
BARN EQUIPMENT
Write for complete literature and nearest distributor.



Installation and Service Specialists in All Dairy Sections of U.S.A. and Canada
BADGER-NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B KAUKAUNA, WIS.



PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

Good Cows, Good Management and PIONEER Feeds Make Great Partners!

SKOKIE LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH
6Y—25,100M—1,111F—365 Da.—3X
Owned by:
Baird Bros. Waukesha, Wis.
Elmwood Farm Lake Forest, Ill.
*Write for tomorrow's feeding program*

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois
Mills at: Chicago, Ill.; Lexington, Ky.; Marshall, Mo.; Wilmington, Del.; Cartersville, Ga.

*Thanks*

# TO OUR MANY FRIENDS

## No More Bulls For Sale Until After September

The demand both here in Texas and in Latin American countries has taken all except a few "babies." We appreciate inquiries for future bulls out of our top cow families and sired by:

INGLECROFT GOVERNOR BURKE VICTOR, Silver Medal Type Sire. Son of the Ex. Pabst Burke Ina (son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) and out of a daughter of the Governor of Carnation.

OOSTIE STANDOUT—the twice All-American son of the Ex. Carnation Standout.

PINE ARBOR WALKER FOBES DEAN, Excellent son of the Ex. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

CARNATION PROGRESSOR VICTOR, son of the Ex. Hallrose Progressor and out of a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad.

Write for free copy of our Herd Sire Reference Directory giving extended pedigrees.

Joe C. Carrington
Owner

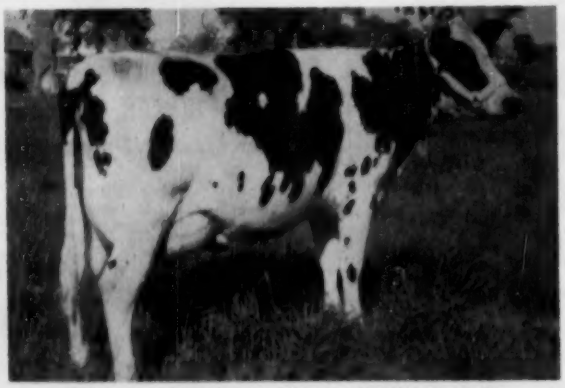
CARRINGTON FARMS

Jack Kay
Manager

Mail Address: Box 1175, AUSTIN, TEXAS — 7 Mi. South on Hwy. 81

## You've Been Hearing About Them!!

### DAUGHTERS OF A B C PALMYRA SOVEREIGN R



HOW DO YOU LIKE ← THIS ONE?

**EILLOC SOVEREIGN LADY GORGEOUS (VG)**
Her record at 2-yr.-365d-2X-534.8 F.-3.8%. She was dry only 41 days, back with 2nd calf, has 2513 M-104 F.-2X-in 35d.

Her sire—A B C Palmyra Sovereign R, SMT sire who promises to give added fame to his illustrious sire, A B C Reflection Sovereign and the Nettie family at Rosafe. "Palmyra" has 2 VG, 7 GP and 1 G.

**"Gorgeous" has a baby son for sale**—and priced so reasonable, delivered. Semen from "Palmyra" available.

**EILLOC FARM**

MR. AND MRS. ALFRED STUMP
Rt. 4, Box 182
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
Phone Westport 6-3675

**Robert H. Kauffman, Manheim, Pa.**
Green Garden Pauline Ormsby (1-52) ..... 635
**Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Pa.**
Green Garden Grand Betty (3-52) 600
Green Garden Regal Lady (8-52) ..... 550
**Jacob J. Vango, Perkasie, Pa.**
Ormsby Abbekerk Fayne (1-51) 590
Green Garden Don Boy Beatrice (10-50) ..... 555
Amy Green Garden Alert (10-48) ..... 430
**Guy W. Long, Lenhartville, Pa.**
Green Garden Posch Paula (12-46) ..... 530
**Robert D. Earhart, Elizabethtown, Pa.**
Green Garden Ormsby Burke (10-46) ..... 480
**Wilbur Keller, Lititz, Pa.**
Green Garden Grand R A Ann (6-52) ..... 475
**Richard S. Shelley, Manheim, Pa. (2)**
Green Garden Grand Maybelle (2-52) ..... 475
**Willis A. Kilheffer, Manheim, Pa. (2)**
Locustcroft Pauline (10-42) ..... 450
**Irvin R. Musser, Mt. Joy, Pa.**
Green Garden Grand Viola (2-52) 450
**Harry K. Shenk, Mt. Joy, Pa.**
Green Garden Regal Ina (1-54) .. 410
**Elam Bollinger, Manheim, Pa.**
Green Garden Deen Sensation (6-53) ..... 410
**James A. Brubaker, Oxford, Pa.**
(M) Harden Farms Deen Forward (2-51) ..... 400

Other buyers were: Walter S. Kreider, Marietta; Eugene Kreider, Mt. Joy; C. D. Kulp, Manheim; R. Glenn Longenecker, Elizabethtown; Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Zimmerman, Mifflin; John Wenger, Ephrata; Robert M. Wolgemuth, Mt. Joy; Henry M. Thornton, Mechanicsburg; Paul N. Brubaker, Mt. Joy; I. B. Earhart, Columbia; David H. Cassel, Manheim; S. A. Dun, East Petersburg; and J. Lester Charles, Landisville, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

## NIVER HOMESTEAD FARM DISPERSAL

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.) | $13,005 | $361.25 |
| 3 | Bred Yearlings | 825 | 275.00 |
| 7 | Open Yearlings | 1,270 | 181.43 |
| 10 | Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 1,595 | 159.50 |
| 1 | Bull over 3 mos. | 1,250 | 1,250.00 |
| 57 | | $18,670 | $327.54 |

Saturday, April 16, 1955 was the date of the dispersal of the Niver Homestead Farm herd of registered Holsteins at Ancramdale, N. Y. Everything considered, it was a very successful sale with 57 head averaging $327 with a top price of $1250 for the senior herd sire.

The top animal was Hedge Harmonious Milord, a yearling son of Hedge Adean Harmony out of Hedge Adean Mistress, the 832-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby sired by Dean Rag Apple Ormsby. This double grandson of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby brought $1250 on the bid of Lodestar Farms, Newton, N. J. Lodestar Farms are owned by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Behrman and their daughters Patricia and Roberta.

The top female at $700 was Nihofa Fayne Ormsby, a twice over 600-lb. daughter of GCB Pathfinder Hilda Posch out of a 3 times over 700-lb. daughter of Chaseholme Sir Ormsby Posch. This cow, just fresh a couple

**WANTED**—Dairyman to start work between July 1 and Aug. 1. To take complete charge of Holstein herd. 33 in milk—Carnation and Burke bloodlines. Have had 7 grand champions at State Fair last 5 years. 5 miles from good town of 6,000 with good churches, schools, etc. Excellent climate. In Big Horn Basin. Trans-continental Highway 20 goes through farm 100 mi. from Yellowstone Park. Modern living quarters plus maintenance, good salary, every other week end off. Modern equipment, plenty of help available. No field work. Personal interview required.

**Write FRANK FLYNN, Supt.**
**Wyoming Industrial Institute,**
**Worland, Wyoming**

**FOR SALE**

20 registered Holstein cows now producing 800 lbs. milk daily; also 26 registered heifers and heifer calves. Certified and Accredited.

**PAUL VAN CLEVE**
**Littlestown, R-1 Penna.**

**PEERLESS** Portable - Stationary **ROLLER MILLS**

CRUMBLE EAR CORN All-Purpose Mill

**CRIMPS - CRACKS** *Without Dusting*

**ALL FEED GRAINS**

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

**"ALL PURPOSE" Ear Corn MILLS** Crumbles entire ear *without dusting*. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

$149.50 UP

**FREE LITERATURE**— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

**PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 702 Joplin, Mo.**

**NYLON NECK TAGS!**

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.

**SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!**

**WESTON** Manufacturing & Supply Co.
**1935 Spear Blvd., Denver, Colorado**

**VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU**

**All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.***

**Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.**

**ANCHOR SERUM CO.**
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

of months, was purchased by the breeder of her sire, Baird Farms, Inc., Holcomb, N. Y. The dam was purchased by her breeder, Dr. K. E. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y. for $440.

A maternal sister to the top female, Nihofa Ovation Don, sired by Greenwood Victor Ovation, was purchased by the Estate of Floyd V. Booth, Shelton, Conn. for an even $500. The Booth Estate also purchased 2 more daughters of the Greenwood bull for $480 and $455.

Francis Ryan, Billings paid $500 for another one of the Greenwood daughters. She was Nihofa Greenwood Mooie Dolly and her dam was a 598-lb. daughter of Osborndale Admiral Lochinvar.

Mrs. Katie Lampman, Ancramdale purchased 3 of the Greenwood Victor Ovation daughters at 3 of the better prices in the sale. This bull was a son of Skokie Great Ovation out of a 619-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Victor. Mrs. Lampman paid $510 for Nihofa Greenwood Mercedes; $425 for Nihofa Greenwood Fobes; and $410 for Nihofa Greenwood Mercedes Gold.

Buyers were present from New York, Conn., Virginia, and Massachusetts. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, New York was the sales manager with Charles and Horace Backus in the box.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Walter, Jenetta, Patricia and Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J.** | |
| (M) Hedge Harmonious (6-53) | $1250 |
| **Baird Farms, Inc., Holcomb, N. Y. (2)** | |
| Nihofa Fayne Ormsby (10-49) | 700 |
| **Mrs. Katie Lampman, Ancramdale, N. Y.** | |
| Nihofa Greenwood Mercedes (10-51) | 510 |
| Nihofa Greenwood Fobes (11-52) | 425 |
| Nihofa Greenwood Mercedes Gold (10-52) | 410 |
| **Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y. (2)** | |
| Nihofa Greenwood Mooie Dolly (10-51) | 500 |
| **Est. of Floyd V. Booth, Shelton, Conn.** | |
| Nihofa Ovation Don (10-50) | 500 |
| Nihofa Greenwood Aaggie (10-51) | 480 |
| Nihofa Greenwood Pabst (9-51) | 455 |
| **K. E. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.** | |
| Nihofarm Posch Farma Don (9-45) | 440 |
| **Docktor Bros., New Milford, Conn. (6)** | |
| Nihofa Greenwood Mooie (10-52) | 430 |
| Nihofa Greenwood Fobes Maid (12-52) | 420 |
| Nihofarm Ormsby Greenwood | 410 |
| Nihofa Burke Fobinka (9-53) | 400 |
| **Hubert Pilch & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.** | |
| Nihofarm Mercedes Gold (10-47) | 410 |
| **C. James & Charlene Wells, Millbrook, N. Y.** | |
| Nihofarm Lochinvar Echo (10-48) | 410 |
| **D. M. Chaffee, Liberty, N. Y. (2)** | |
| Nihofa Greenwood Mooie (10-52) | 430 |

## MORRIS A. ZENTZ ESTATE DISPERSAL

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | **Females 2y & over** | $18,200 | $413.64 |
| | **(15 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)** | 2,053 | 136.87 |
| 15 | **Open Yearlings** | 3,555 | 237.00 |
| 8 | **Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.** | 1,975 | 246.88 |
| 1 | **Bull over 3 mos.** | 520 | 520.00 |
| 68 | | $26,303 | $386.81 |

The Morris A. Zentz Estate Dispersal was held on March 30th at Emmitsburg, Maryland under the management of R. Austin Backus,

**THE NEXT 60 SECONDS SPENT WITH THIS MESSAGE CAN BE THE MOST IMPORTANT IN YOUR DAIRYING LIFE!**

You can stop . . . the costly shrinking of your dairy profits . . . the constant paying of vet and drug bills . . . with one, quick, easy stroke! By sending in the coupon below . . . TODAY . . . you'll see actual proof how the complete MARLOW SYSTEM OF PARLOR AND PIPELINE MILKING rolls up new records in increased milk production and stamps out the major cause of Mastitis. These are the facts that every dairyman interested in saving time, money and labor should know. No matter when you plan to change to the Pipeline System—right now is the time to learn the facts

about

**MARLOW SYSTEMS**

FILL IN AND MAIL THIS COUPON FOR **FREE 19 PAGE BOOKLET** "ESSENTIALS OF SUCCESSFUL PIPELINE AND MILKING PARLOR OPERATION"

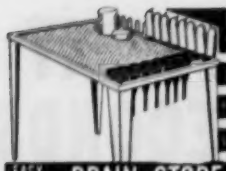
**$5.00 REWARD** FOR NAME OF EACH MARLOW SYSTEM PROSPECT YOU SEND US . . . IF SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO., INC.
Dept. W MANKATO, MINNESOTA

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Holds Up To Four Milking Machines
16 Teat Cup Slots
Safe, Roomy Top
16 Shell Holders

EASY WAY TO DRAIN, STORE, ASSEMBLE, DRY MILKING MACHINE PARTS

Here's the perfect, permanent unit on which to spread milking machine parts and other utensils—the DAIR-TENDER. Rust-resistant of heavy galvanized steel. 25 in. wide, 40 in. long, 32 in. high, wt. 31 lbs. Postpaid, if cash with order. Order by mail now.

$19.75 east of the Rocky Mts.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INC., BEL AIR, MD.
MFGRS. OF A COMPLETE LINE OF DAIRY BARN EQUIPT.

Write for Big New 88 PAGE CATALOG
Contains the most up-to-date line of Artificial Breeding Equipment available anywhere.

It's filled with hundreds of worthwhile agricultural supply items for the dairymen and livestock breeder.
Write today for free copy.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC. Dept. C
426 HITCHCOCK ST. BARABOO, WISCONSIN

300 LB. FEED MIXER only $99.50

New Low Prices

with MOLASSES BLENDER

Uniformly mixes up to 300 lbs. dry feed and blends in molasses in 2 to 5 minutes. Tilts to dump feed. ½ H.P. motor operates. Write for literature or order today on money back guarantee.

MIXALL FEED MIXER—
(Less Motor) $ 99.50
... with MOLASSES BLENDER 114.00
½ H.P. MOTOR 35.50

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. 108-A
2519 Madison St. Kansas City, Mo.

HASCO EAR TAGS
FOR LIVESTOCK
Economical. Easily applied.
Cattle Size—$13.00 for 500
Sheep-Hog Size— $9.55 for 500
Applicator for applying $2 ea.
Identical name stamping on 1,000 or more tags—no charge . . . less than 1,000 tags—$1.50 net.

NECK CHAIN TAGS

1" numbers, both sides. Complete cow set: brass tag 3¾ x 2¼", 40" chain, and attachment link. Per set—dozen lots—$1.50 each. F.O.B. Newport.

AUCTION SALE TAGS

Style No. 136. 1½" diameter. 1" black number, both sides, on white background. $7.95 per 500 quantity.
Hog rings for attaching—$1.75 per 500.
Ringer—50c each.
Also complete line of Bull Rings, Ear Notchers, Cattle Leads. Prompt delivery.

Write for free circular and additional information.

NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO. Dept. 5-963 NEWPORT, KY.


Inc., Mexico, N. Y. The 44 females over 2 years of age averaged over $400 and the 68 head in the sale sold for the very good average of $386.

The top animal in the sale at $1300 was purchased by John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md. She was Zentzvale Estella Della, a 6-yr-old daughter of Hickoryvale Della Piebe who was a top proven son of Curtiss Candy Della Lad. Her dam was a 813-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Goldrock. This same firm purchased several other top individuals in the sale. They paid $940 for Zentzvale Montvic Maude Dean, a 5-yr-old granddaughter of Hickoryvale Della Piebe. They also purchased Zentzvale Sarcastic Dean for $775 and

The Zentzvale herd sire, Pabst Raven Walk Prilly, sold for $520 to George E. Delphey, Emmitsburg, Md. This yearling bull was a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven out of a 576-2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

C. G. Smith, Fairfield, Va. was the top buyer of the day when he purchased 19 head for a total of $5530. His top purchase at $500 was Zentzvale Rolo Della, a 510-lb. daughter of Hickoryvale Della Piebe out of a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Goldrock.

**John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md.**
Zentzvale Estella Della (11-48) . $1300
Zentzvale Montvic Maude Dean (9-50) . 940
Zentzvale Sarcastic Dean (9-50) 775
Zentzvale Johanna Bessy (8-41) . 610
Zentzvale Emperor Valley Bessy (2-48) . 410

**Edward Meadows, Detour, Md. (4)**
Zentzvale Aaggie Johanna (6-51) 600
Zentzvale Johanna Jean (8-51) . . . . 460
Zentzvale Johanna Estella (9-51) . 585

**Charles W. Rhoderick, Jr. Unionville, Md.**
Zentzvale Della Girl (12-48) . . . . 590

**Charles Rhoderick, Unionville, Md.**
Zentzvale Beauty Montvic (10-49) 580

**George E. Delphey, Emmitsburg, Md. (4)**
(M) Pabst Raven Walk Prilly (11-53) . 520
Claudia Veeman Sarcastic (2-46) 470
Zentzvale Charley Johanna (10-51) . 470

**W. Curtis Cole, Percellville, Va.**
Zentzvale Inka Rag Apple (8-51) 500
Zentzvale Montvic Rag Apple (9-52) . 460

**C. G. Smith, Fairfield, Va. (19)**
Zentzvale Rolo Della (8-48) . 500
Zentzvale Johanna Virginia (2-52) 490
Zentzvale Della Keyes (12-48) . . . 460
Uncataloged Entry . 440
Heifer Calf from Zentzvale Estella Della (11-48) . 430
Zentzvale Della Sophia (12-47) . 410

**J. W. Eustice, Catlett, Va. (2)**
Zentzvale Sophia Rag Apple (1-52) 415

**Lester Albin, Hagerstown, Md.**
Zentzvale Montvic Sarcastic (9-52) 410

**Bessie C. & Calvin M. Murray, Mt. Airy, Md.**
Zentzvale Montvic Inka (11-49) . 400

**Daniel F. Shipley, Westminster, Md. (3)**
Zentzvale Montvic Betty (7-52) . 400

## PIERCE-KING CO. 4-H FFA SALE

**CATALOG SUMMARY**
**26 females — all under 1 year of age**
**$5,280.00 Ave. $203.08**

This first annual Pierce-King County 4-H and FFA Holstein Sale was held April 2, 1955 at the Western Washington Fair Grounds, Puyallup, Washington. Considering only heifer calves under one year of age were sold a very nice average of $203.08 was made.

Top of sale was a very nice heifer calf born July 19, 1954, Steilacoom Lateer Ayac B, consigned by Western State Hospital, Fort Steilacoom, Washington, which sold for $385.00 Successful bidder was Diane Smith, Enumclaw, Washington. Second high in the sale was purchased by Tenneson Brothers of Sedro Woolley, Washington for $380.00. This was a November 5, 1954 calf consigned by Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Washington. She was a Vernway Madcap Leader daughter from a dam with 539 lbs. fat as a 2 year old. Third high animal in the sale was a heifer calf consigned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington. This very nice Carnation President daughter went for $310.00 to the Mt. Si. High School FFA Chapter, Snoqualmie, Washington.

**Diane Smith, Enumclaw, Wash.**
Steilacoom Lateer Ayac B (7-54) . . . . $385
(Western State Hospital, Ft. Steilacoom, Wash.)

**Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash.**
Heifer calf (reg. appl. for) (11-54) . . . . 380
(Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)

**Mt. Si High School FFA Chapter, Snoqualmie, Wash.**
Heifer Calf (reg. appl. for) (11-54) . . . . 310
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

**Robert Engle, Coupeville, Wash.**
Wastate Inka Pathfinder (7-54) . 265
(Rainier State School, Bucklery, Wash.)

**Franklin Wiles, Route 4, Mt. Vernon, Wash.**
Sunnydeck Hello Madcap Beauty (9-54) . . . . 265
(Frank Deck, Puyallup, Wash.)
Koolstra Skylark Creamelle (9-54) . . . . 250
(Harry Peterson, Fall City, Wash.)

**Kathy Jo Tschumperlin, Buckley, Wash.**
Steilacoom Model Prilly C (8-54) . . 255
(Western State Hospital)

**Leonard C. Engle, Coupeville, Wash.**
Heifer Calf (reg. appl. for) (10-54) 245
(I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.)

**James Engle, Coupeville, Wash.**
Chuckmoor Pathfinder May (8-54) . . . . 240
(George Lawson, Bow, Wash.)
DeMaas Arb Subrette Marksman (8-54) . . . . 200
(Nicholas Mulder, Kent, Wash.)

**Steven Christofferson, Mt. Vernon, Wash.**
Sinnema Revelation Beauty (1-55) . . . . 210
(Peter and Edgar Sinnema, Carnation, Wash.)

**Michael Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.**
Rainier Pathfinder Gloria (1-55) . . . . 200
(Dewaine Moore, Enumclaw, Wash.)

**Lee Flood, Kent, Wash.**
Wastate Cella Imperial (9-54) . . . . 200
(Rainier State School)

**William McMoran, Mt. Vernon, Wash.**
Heifer Calf (reg. appl. for) (8-54) . . . . 200
(Raschke Brothers, Chehalis, Wash.)

**Marion Christofferson, Mt. Vernon, Wash.**
Vernway Madcap Beauty Jo Ann (12-54) . . . . 200
(Donald Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)

Other buyers: Ted Montgomery, Kent, Wash.; Larry Foster, Lake Bay,

Wash.; Nadyne Rakoz, Centralia, Wash. (2); O. A. Moellendorf, Kent, Wash. (2); Harry Peterson, Fall City, Wash.; Arlene Faye, Carnation, Wash.; Wayne Spencer, Gig Harbor, Wash.; Molly Larsen, Roy, Wash.; and Regina Rakoz, Centralia, Wash.

Report by Scott Hadgson, Western Washington Exp. Sta.

## WESSEL FARM DISPERSAL

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **21 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)** | **$ 8,740** | **$416.19** |
| **2 Bred Yearlings** | **815** | **407.50** |
| **2 Open Yearlings** | **635** | **317.50** |
| **8 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.** | **2,260** | **282.50** |
| **3 Bulls over 3 mos.** | **1,695** | **565.00** |
| **36** | **$15,155** | **$420.97** |

Each one of the 36 head in the Floyd Wessel sale at Waterloo, Iowa on March 12 remained in the Hawkeye state; says sale manager, Claude Wylam, "an assurance that Iowa breeders will still absorb at good prices, good cattle with good records." With a top of $1200 for the herd sire, Osborndale Symbol Ormsby, and only five others selling for $500 or over the general average was over $420.

The cattle were presented in nice condition and the crowd was rather small due to the state association sale coming just a week following. Ellis & Smith of Greene, Iowa were the buyers of the $1200 sire, his seven nearest dams average 901 of fat, his dam a 986-lb. Lochinvar granddaughter.

Robert Lodge, New Hartford, Ia., paid $510 for the top female, a bred yearling, her sire and dam both Lochinvar grandson and granddaughter. Vincent Caslanka, Clutier, Ia., paid $505 and $500 each for two daughters of Osborndale Sir Alaric Lochinvar, an 848-lb. Lochinvar son. Centralia Milk Farms paid $500 each for two other daughters of this sire.

The Wessels gave the 20% discount to 4-H and FFA members on heifer calves resulting in some of them selling for more than their dams. Auctioneer was Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wisconsin assisted by the following from Iowa—L. Vargeston, Hazelton; Jim Kivell, Aurora; Bob Lodge and Converse & Sons Grundy Center. The sale was under the management of Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa who read the pedigrees and made the announcements.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

**Ellis & Smith, Greene, Ia. (2)**
(M) Osborndale Symbol Ormsby (9-52) ..... $1200
**Robb Lodge, New Hartford, Ia.**
Dew Crest Dorene Lochinvar (8-52) ..... 510
**Vincent Caslanka, Clutier, Ia.**
Dew Crest Beta Lochinvar (8-48) ..... 505
Dew Crest Jennie Lochinvar (2-51) ..... 500
Dew Crest Bertha Lochinvar (3-53) ..... 450
**T. T. Kies & M. Thompson, Centralia**


"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

PEDIGREES : QUICK SERVICE

Our new service is prepared to furnish you with up-to-the-minute pedigrees within a week from the day you mail your order.

NEW PRICES — ATTRACTIVE COLOR BLENDING

Typewritten pedigrees: Original and two carbons (3 copies)
3 generation, $2.00; 4 generation $2.50; 5 generation $3.50
Ditto pedigrees: 25 copies
3 generation, $3.50; 4 generation $4.00; 5 generation $5.00
Ask for complete pedigree and catalogue price list.

WYLAM
SALE AND PEDIGREE CO.
WAVERLY IOWA

Standard's "EASY ALL" Comfort Stall
Sure Gives Me Pasture Comfort
Which Means GREATER PRODUCTION For MORE PROFIT...

- ADJUSTABLE FRONT BARRIER —Fits all sizes.
- WELDED CURB POST ASSEMBLY—Gives greater strength and durability.
- RELOCATED STALL COCK —Eliminates "stall stretch".

SEE YOUR STANDARD DEALER TODAY OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.
ATTENTION DEALERS . . . A few choice dealerships still available. Write for details.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC.
Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Barn Equipment
BEL AIR, MARYLAND

Windows, Double Post Stall, Feed Truck, Water Bowl, Wall Cabinet.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box. 789 Ontario

WELLINGTON COUNTY for Canadian Holsteins. Bred for type and Production, Springing Cows and Heifers. Heifers to calve this fall. Accredited, Vaccinated. Write or phone 136W.
PEARSON BROS., Sales Agents
Avonsyde Farms, Waterdown, Ont.

CLOSE SPRINGERS
Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

HARVEY SWARTZ
Holstein Auctioneer
Lifetime experience with Holsteins. Nationally recognized dairy cattle judge. Will assist in selecting foundation animals.
608 S. Grand Ave. Phone 4170
Waukesha, Wisconsin

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BRUBACHER SALES
Kitchener, Ontario
75 Close Springers, Sales last Wednesday of every month.
276 Melrose Ave., Kitchener, Ont.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD E. (DON) HOUCK
Sales Agent
Canadian Holsteins at their Best
Phone 1816 Brampton, Ont.
Canada

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1349 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson Wisconsin

**Holstein Farm, Story City, Ia. (3)**
Dew Crest Lairee Lochinvar (2-51) ..... 500
Dew Crest Spot Lochinvar (1-48) ..... 500
**LaVerne Fullmer, Victor, Ia.**
Dew Crest Pride Lochinvar (8-46) ..... 490
**Arthur Behn & Sons, Hampton, Ia. (3)**
Dew Crest Peaches Lochinvar (3-48) ..... 455
**Cyril P. Kneppner, Ryan, Ia. (2)**
Dew Crest Bessie Lochinvar (5-47) ..... 450
**Wm. Smith & Sons, Brooklyn, Ia.**
Dew Crest Fay Lochinvar (11-47) 450
**Francis Persinger, Grundy Center, Ia.**
Dew Crest Duchess Lochinvar (9-51) ..... 445
**Jean E. Watts, Hedrick, Ia.**
Heifer Calf by Osborndale Symbol Ormsby (8-54) ..... 435
**Risse Clapp & Heiko Clapp, Eldora, Ia.**
Dew Crest Colanthus Lochinvar (9-50) ..... 420
**Johnnie H. Oleson, Rowley, Ia.**
Dew Crest Dusky Lochinvar (2-48) 420

Other buyers were: Percy Claussen, Ackley; Warren Anderson, Wellsburg; Ben Eiten & Sons, Wellsburg; Arlin D. Dint, Chapin; G. Harms, New Hartford; George Hanson, New Hartford; Bryan & James Hafner, Letts; Leech & Wendt, Frederick; Walter Meier, Garnovilla; Donald Madsen, New Hartford; Norbert Hildebrandt, Waverly; Doris Hennings, Garnovilla; Richard Watts, Hedrick; Duane Wessel, New Hartford; Elmer Trample, Doros; Alvin Smith, Holland; Oscar van De Walle & Sons, Tama; and Kenneth E. Raiscke, Ackley, Ia.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

## CLARENCE GARBER DISPERSAL

**Held March 9, at Lancaster, Pa.**

CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $14,000 | $437.50 |
| | | 570 | 114.00 |
| 9 | Bred Yearlings | 3,995 | 443.89 |
| 4 | Open Yearlings | 1,185 | 296.25 |
| 12 | Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 3,020 | 251.67 |
| 6 | Bulls over 3 mos. | 1,690 | 281.67 |
| 63 | | $24,460 | $388.25 |

The complete dispersal of J. Clarence Garber's herd of Holsteins was held March 9 at the farm, Lancaster, Pa. The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. with Earl Groff, Strasburg, Pa. as the local representative.

This was a good sale averaging over $388 for 63 head and prices went as high as $900. Buyers were present from six different states with many of the animals finding new homes in the south.

Top of the sale was Spring Lawn Fobes Rmunda, a 4-yr-old daughter of Winterthur Fobes Select Belmont out of an 802-lb. 2X daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. This cow was right out of the top cow family in the herd and she sold for $900 to Rodney G. Haines, Westminister, Md. Mr. Haines also paid $680 for a maternal sister to the top cow sired by Hillmac Sovereign. Another one of Mr. Haines purchases at $630 was Spring Lawn Fobes Obel, a ¾ sister to the top cow.

Doak Finch, Thomasville, N. C. purchased 7 head in this sale paying $700 for Spring Lawn Chieftain Sofda, a daughter of Knollwood Double Chieftain out of the top cow family. He also paid $650 for Spring Lawn Sovereign Saluda, a daughter of Hillmac Sov-

ereign out of a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

The top bull in the sale sold to Robert M. Proud, New Castle, Del. Selling for $605, he was Spring Lawn Lucifer Ses Uda, the son of the 802-lb. Lucifer daughter sired by a son of Lucifer.

E. C. Dunkle, Pennsylvania Furnace, Pa. bought 2 head paying $560 for each one. One was Spring Lawn Sovereign Toyce, a daughter of Hillmac Sovereign out of a Lucifer daughter and the other was Spring Lawn Lucifer Seling, a daughter of Lucifer.

Sale managed and sold by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Buyers and details on animals selling for $400 and over:

**Rodney G. Haines, Westminster, Md.**
Spring Lawn Fobes Rmuda (1-51) ..... $900
Spring Lawn Sovereign Tmuda (6-53) ..... 680
Spring Lawn Fobes Obel (9-48) ..... 630
**Donk Finch, Thomasville, N. Car. (7)**
Spring Lawn Chieftain Sofda (12-52) ..... 700
Spring Lawn Sovereign Saluda (10-52) ..... 650
Spring Lawn Lucifer Siefda (11-52) ..... 560
Spring Lawn Sovereign Tona (6-53) ..... 550
Spring Lawn Chieftain Toda (12-53) ..... 500
Spring Lawn Sovereign Say (7-52) ..... 400
**Robert M. Proud, New Castle, Del.**
(M) Spring Lawn Lucifer Ses Uda (8-54) ..... 605
(M) Spring Lawn Chieftain Udo (4-54) ..... 400
**E. C. Dunkle, Pennsylvania Furnace, Pa. (9)**
Spring Lawn Sovereign Toyce (6-53) ..... 560
Spring Lawn Lucifer Seling (1-52) ..... 560
**Irvin E. Fulmore, Langhorne, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Fobes Oda (Twin 7-48) ..... 550
Spring Lawn Emperor Romuda (12-51) ..... 540
Spring Lawn Ovation Petty (9-49) ..... 530
**D. Arthur Charles, Lancaster, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Lief Netty (4-47) ..... 500
**F. G. Sumerfield, Qunkertown, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Bondsman Quanes (1-50) ..... 475
**John L. Zook, Gordonville, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Fobes Queen (2-49) ..... 470
**Mt. Vernon Stock Farm, Sperryville, Va.**
Leaman Sovereign Senny (11-52) ..... 460
**Monroe E. Garber, Elizabethtown, Pa. (2)**
Spring Lawn Lucifer Sory (1-52) ..... 460
**William Rombin, Fairfield, Pa. (3)**
Spring Lawn Marksman Qinda (8-50) ..... 450
Spring Lawn Lief Ory (12-48) ..... 440
**George A. Crookes, Rixeyville, Va. (2)**
Spring Lawn Fobes Qide (1-50) ..... 415
**Ezra Hershey, Kirkwood, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Qetty Sate (9-52) ..... 400
**T. G. Sumerfield & Sons, Qunkertown, Pa.**
Spring Lawn Prindy Qoda (11-50) 400

Other buyers were: Amos K. Kirk & Son, Newtown; Elvin R. Hershey, Lancaster; Jacob A. Lapp, Gordonville; Isaac F. King, Ronks; Isaac S. Mast, Parkesburg; Earl L. Neff, Quarrytown; Stanford D. Blosser, Harrisonburg; Jay Garber, Lancaster; J. Richard Garber, Elizabethtown; James M. Garber, Elizabethtown; J. Eby Clark, Manheim; Harry Grover, Jr., New Providence; Eli B. Zimmerman, Ephrata; Elmer H. Rohrer, Lancaster; Paul H. Rohrer, Lancaster; George C. Renninger, Kempton, Pa.; Robert Stiles, Elmer; Leon A. Coleman, Elmer; Glendon Casper, Salem, N. J.; Howard P. Young, Lincoln; Lloyd Warren, Dover, Del.; Jimmie Newton Eustace, Catlett; E. M. Trenis, Jr., Catlett, Va.; James P. Burns, Fairmont, W. Va.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.


Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
PHONE SKYLINE 68133
V O S B U R G H auctions are A C T I O N auctions—watch for them, I'll pay C A S H for your complete outfit, or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
**See Vosburgh first!**

*Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales and Service*
. . . QUALITY HOLSTEINS . . .
Write for information — Will be glad to help you. We also buy on order.
FRANK SWARTZ — Phone Liberty 7568
P. O. Box 141 — Waukesha —:— Wisconsin
ED WEYKER — Phone Liberty 2-2318

NOTE THESE IMPORTANT SALE DATES
Offering 950 Head North America's Top Holsteins

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JUNE | 2 | The American National Convention Sale at Harrisburg, Penna., long famous as one of America's top Holstein sale events. Under the management of Backus Sales, Inc. |
| JUNE | 3-4 | The Complete Forsgate Dispersal, at Jamesburg, N. J. 300 head of sensational type and production developed in 40-year program. |
| JUNE | 13 | The Complete Brown Corporation Dispersal at LaTuque, Quebec. 75 head. The herd that produced Corrine, Beldina, Annette, etc! |
| OCT. | 17 | The 13th Annual All-Canadian Sale at Hays Sales Arena. 70 head of Canada's choice bloodlines and individuals in this annual fall classic. |
| OCT. | 18 | The fifth Annual Maple Unit Breeders' Consignment Sale. At the Hays Sales Arena. |
| NOV. | 16 | The Holstein Sale of Stars — One of the World's greatest sales, at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto. |
| NOV. | 22 | The Fourth Annual Rosafe Sale at the Hays Sales Arena. 40 head from the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor at the 1954 Royal, International, and CNE. |

It is not too early to apply now for your catalog to these events, for mailing as soon as available. Write to:

Hays Farms, Ltd. — Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

HOME HILL FARM
WINDSOR, VERMONT
Now Using Our Display Signs
For Complete Information Write
WILLIAM CHILCOAT
Deep Lake Farm Lakeville, Conn.

# "What'll she give and ....
# what does she look like?"

Production and type are both important.

When people buy or mate dairy cattle they want answers to the questions above.

Referring to similar information in pedigrees is equally important. Informed as to the Holstein's parentage, people have a right to ask, "what did THEY give and what did THEY look like?"

Testing and classification are your Association's answers to these questions. Testing is basic. So, too, is classification, the officially recognized and recorded system of type evaluation available to Holstein breeders.

Official classification is carried out by competent, selected, impartial Association personnel, trained in their work and experienced in the application of classification information to breeding Holstein cattle. Classification records become a part of your animal's history at Holstein headquarters . . . and published in standard reference works . . . are accessible to breeders everywhere . . . are a part to official breed improvement programs and are vital reference material.

To make certificates of registry for Holsteins in your herd mean more, consider the advisability of classifying your herd during the next group program in your area.

## THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

This is one of a series of advertisements created to call to your attention the reasons why "making the certificate of registry mean more" is good business for you and your fellow-breeders. You are urged to take advantage of herd improvement opportunities offered by your Association in order that progress in development of your breed may continue.

Other such advertisements will appear in this space from time to time.

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

## Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 4

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 257 new herd averages, most of whose testing years ended in Octover and November. We are also listing the herd averages for owners whose testing years ended in December.

October & November

| Classification 3X | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bridgman, H. M., Westhampton, Mass. | 38 | 304 | 11306 | 3.3 | 372.7 |
| Broad Rock, St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass. | 57 | 323 | 14469 | 3.9 | 561.6 |
| Swenson, Carl H., Jr. Wappingers Falls, N. Y. | 39 | 303 | 13670 | 3.6 | 499.0 |
| Tennesee A. & I. State College, Nashville, Tenn. | 12 | 261 | 7930 | 3.5 | 275.5 |
| Willis, R. J., Ballsville, Va. | 98 | 289 | 15891 | 3.6 | 565.8 |
| **Classification 2X** | | | | | |
| Agricultural Substation, Afton, Wyo. | 22 | 275 | 10924 | 3.5 | 382.2 |
| Ashby, A. F., Morrisville, Mo. | 8 | 297 | 13456 | 3.5 | 474.5 |
| Bainer, Clinton G., Ancram, N. Y. | 26 | 304 | 11880 | 3.7 | 436.5 |
| Barney, Joel E., Plymouth, N. H. | 26 | 300 | 10918 | 3.8 | 416.4 |
| Barrows, Nat H., Jr. Atkinson Depot, N. H. | 32 | 286 | 11020 | 3.9 | 431.4 |
| Bartlett, John & Kathryn, Oshkosh, Wis. | 16 | 299 | 12820 | 3.8 | 493.5 |
| Bates, Alfred G., Port Jervis, N. Y. | 30 | 294 | 10410 | 3.7 | 389.4 |
| Beacon Milling Co., Inc. Cayuga, N. Y. | 39 | 301 | 12650 | 3.8 | 487.1 |
| Beckner, Wallace J., Belle Plaine, Kans. | 17 | 304 | 12720 | 3.8 | 479.0 |
| Beery, Homer J., Seville, Ohio | 18 | 302 | 14290 | 3.7 | 526.6 |
| Benedict, Kenneth, Louisburg, Kans. | 15 | 316 | 15170 | 3.8 | 576.0 |
| Bennett, Dr. J. F., & Sons, Burlington, Wis. | 29 | 289 | 9971 | 3.6 | 363.1 |
| Berning, C. J., Mt. Angel, Oreg. | 20 | 303 | 10330 | 3.8 | 397.4 |
| Bircher, W. G., & Sons, Ellsworth, Kans. | 24 | 290 | 11060 | 3.7 | 408.1 |
| Bishop, Rowland, Milford Center, Ohio | 15 | 298 | 11230 | 3.7 | 412.6 |
| Bishop, W. & W. E. Wildman Urbana, Ohio | 8 | 305 | 10047 | 3.3 | 330.6 |
| Black, Frank S., Garrett, Pa. | 19 | 282 | 7770 | 3.7 | 284.3 |
| Blackmer, L. B., Phoenix, Ariz. | 25 | 290 | 11798 | 3.7 | 432.3 |
| Blackwell, Charles A., Walpole, N. H. | 48 | 324 | 13750 | 3.6 | 489.2 |
| Bodman, A. E. & W. S., Bement, Ill. | 5 | 264 | 12490 | 3.9 | 492.1 |
| Bothe, H. F., Fort Dodge, Iowa | 16 | 300 | 12110 | 3.7 | 445.7 |
| Bowen, Roy S., Wellsboro, Pa. | 23 | 303 | 12950 | 3.8 | 490.2 |
| Bowman, David E., Orrville, Ohio | 10 | 296 | 11589 | 3.9 | 448.5 |
| Branon, E. Frank, Fairfield, Vt. | 29 | 297 | 8189 | 3.7 | 300.3 |
| Brayton Bros., Sheridan, Mich. | 17 | 288 | 8700 | 3.5 | 305.0 |
| Breezy Lodge Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio | 8 | 290 | 10640 | 3.8 | 406.1 |
| Bridge, Harry & James, Royal Center, Ind. | 8 | 298 | 12448 | 3.6 | 445.5 |
| Bridge, William M., Arkport, N. Y. | 12 | 303 | 12907 | 3.8 | 486.3 |
| Broadwater, R. B. & R. L., Minerva, Ohio | 22 | 292 | 10458 | 3.7 | 385.1 |
| Brown, Milton M., Cecilton, Md. | 22 | 297 | 14485 | 3.5 | 509.8 |
| Bryant, George, Sand Creek, Mich. | 15 | 306 | 12850 | 3.7 | 481.1 |
| Buck, Cleon C., & Son, Ulysses, Pa. | 24 | 301 | 13476 | 4.0 | 533.0 |
| Burdick, J. M., & Son, Little Valley, N. Y. | 33 | 296 | 12611 | 3.7 | 468.7 |
| Burkhardt, Calvin, Independence, Mo. | 11 | 304 | 11926 | 3.6 | 435.2 |
| Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, | 15 | 296 | 12060 | 3.5 | 425.6 |
| Carter, F. Bennett, Centerville, Md. | 32 | 268 | 8660 | 3.9 | 336.5 |
| Chamberlain, J. H., Leslie, Mich. | 16 | 327 | 14256 | 4.0 | 573.5 |
| Chambric Holstein Farms, Rockford, Ill. | 16 | 304 | 12424 | 3.6 | 450.2 |
| Clayton Farms, Inc., Canaan, Conn. | 54 | 294 | 10820 | 3.6 | 389.6 |
| Clement, Robert J., Pittsford, Mich. | 11 | 308 | 11185 | 3.8 | 427.2 |
| Conlin, Bernard A., Columbus, Wis. | 24 | 295 | 11402 | 3.7 | 423.8 |
| Corbett, Donald P., Waterville, Maine | 29 | 291 | 10800 | 3.7 | 396.7 |
| Crissinger, Bruce A., Massillon, Ohio | 27 | 310 | 12053 | 3.7 | 451.9 |
| Crivelli, Henry, Dos Palos, Calif. | 37 | 319 | 14470 | 3.6 | 520.9 |
| Crosby, James E., Jr., Columbia, Mo. | 31 | 277 | 9100 | 3.5 | 317.6 |
| Cummings, J. W., & Sons, Guilford College, N. C. | 23 | 299 | 11800 | 3.6 | 428.1 |
| Curtis, Wm. M., & Son, Mauston, Wis. | 15 | 327 | 11770 | 4.1 | 479.7 |
| Davis, B. F., Randleman, N. C. | 31 | 300 | 9193 | 3.5 | 320.9 |
| Davis, Chas. V. N., & Son, Somerville, N. J. | 51 | 316 | 11706 | 3.7 | 432.4 |
| DeLong, Charles E., Mexico, N. Y. | 23 | 279 | 11030 | 3.9 | 429.5 |
| DeLong, Earl V., Mexico, N. Y. | 14 | 290 | 13120 | 4.0 | 527.0 |
| Doherty, Carl V., Brown City, Mich. | 19 | 312 | 12890 | 3.5 | 457.1 |
| Dougherty & Riehle, Tulare, S. Dak. | 20 | 290 | 9999 | 3.7 | 371.5 |
| Douglas County Hospital, Superior, Wis. | 48 | 302 | 8981 | 3.6 | 324.8 |
| Dudley, William F., Mason, Ohio | 24 | 307 | 10460 | 3.5 | 363.0 |
| Dugan, Patrick C., Altamont, N. Y. | 21 | 300 | 10746 | 3.9 | 413.9 |
| Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie, Wis. | 44 | 298 | 11060 | 3.8 | 422.4 |
| Dunne, John R., Hudson, Mich. | 12 | 306 | 14652 | 3.6 | 522.5 |
| Eckert, Arnold, Wanatah, Ind. | 33 | 285 | 10755 | 3.8 | 411.5 |
| Ehlers, Mr. & Mrs. Frank, Chadron, Nebr. | 29 | 305 | 12556 | 3.8 | 483.4 |
| Elizondo, Manuel & Dorothy, Hesperia, Mich. | 5 | 310 | 13403 | 3.5 | 470.0 |
| Emery, Carl A., Newport, Maine | 21 | 291 | 10830 | 3.7 | 404.7 |
| Emmons, S. J., & Sons, Morenci, Mich. | 26 | 296 | 13060 | 3.7 | 480.4 |
| Erickson, Ben, Postville, Iowa | 22 | 292 | 12484 | 3.4 | 428.1 |
| Fick, John & William, Freeburg, Mo. | 9 | 297 | 12266 | 3.9 | 480.4 |
| Fisher, C. E. & R. H., Cazenovia, N. Y. | 36 | 291 | 11810 | 3.7 | 438.8 |
| Flower, Herschel, Fairbury, Nebr. | 50 | 308 | 11150 | 3.8 | 428.8 |
| Fogler, R. H., Exeter, Maine | 19 | 294 | 11277 | 3.9 | 443.6 |
| Gaumitz & Frederick, Fall River, Wis. | 16 | 324 | 11300 | 3.4 | 385.3 |
| Frey, J. Mowery, Lancaster, Pa. | 30 | 275 | 11174 | 3.8 | 421.9 |
| Frokjer, Clarence, Centuria, Wis. | 39 | 295 | 11872 | 3.7 | 443.3 |
| Gail, Albert E., Saline, Mich. | 20 | 281 | 9790 | 3.5 | 345.4 |
| Gangwer, Jesse R., Dover, N. H. | 11 | 314 | 13717 | 4.0 | 543.7 |
| Gano, L. W., Selah, Wash. | 29 | 307 | 10854 | 4.0 | 428.9 |
| Gantz, J. H., Grove City, Ohio | 23 | 300 | 12502 | 3.8 | 471.4 |
| Garner, Clayton P., Chetek, Wis. | 23 | 306 | 10329 | 3.7 | 383.3 |
| Germany, J. H., Decatur, Miss. | 15 | 259 | 7836 | 3.5 | 275.6 |
| Glenn, J. K., Winston-Salem, N. C. | 31 | 308 | 12180 | 3.5 | 423.6 |
| Glenwood School for Boys, Glenwood, Ill. | 34 | 296 | 10910 | 3.5 | 378.1 |
| Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa | 88 | 284 | 9750 | 3.7 | 356.5 |
| Goble, C. L., & Son, Lubbock, Texas | 30 | 305 | 12208 | 3.3 | 404.4 |
| Goldschmidt, Louis, & Son, Windsor, N. Y. | 44 | 308 | 13995 | 3.9 | 539.1 |
| Goodell, Roger N., Bangor, Maine | 16 | 303 | 11578 | 3.6 | 415.5 |
| Goodrich, C. V., Lone Rock, Wis. | 14 | 280 | 8590 | 3.5 | 299.8 |
| Hagenow, Edward C., Wanatah, Ind. | 44 | 309 | 10849 | 3.8 | 413.6 |
| Halsted, Osborne, Pawlet, Vt. | 13 | 300 | 10336 | 3.9 | 400.4 |
| Hamann, Harvey, Sheboygan, Wis. | 29 | 314 | 11460 | 3.7 | 422.7 |
| Hanson, Henry O., Alma, Wis. | 31 | 307 | 11560 | 3.4 | 394.7 |
| Havens, Gertrude, & Sons, Fremont, Ohio | 12 | 297 | 12977 | 3.9 | 508.5 |
| Heiser, James E., Chadron, Nebr. | 13 | 314 | 12332 | 3.7 | 450.2 |
| Herinckx, Charles F., Forest Grove, Oreg. | 25 | 304 | 11976 | 3.5 | 416.4 |
| HIA Farm, A. J. Sontog, Chilton, Wis. | 31 | 271 | 10916 | 3.6 | 389.6 |
| Hoge, Loren R., Harmon, Ill. | 17 | 315 | 14100 | 3.6 | 506.7 |
| Houchin Bros., Valley Station, Ky. | 23 | 305 | 13110 | 3.7 | 490.2 |
| Howe, James, & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt. | 22 | 315 | 15620 | 4.0 | 619.5 |
| Howe, John A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 15 | 317 | 14060 | 4.0 | 558.8 |
| Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 16 | 316 | 15658 | 3.8 | 601.7 |
| Hunter, Robert L., Antioch, Ill. | 42 | 305 | 12750 | 3.7 | 474.3 |
| Huseby, B. J., Adams, Minn. | 30 | 293 | 9110 | 3.6 | 327.9 |
| Ireland, A. & P., & Son, Forest Grove, Oreg. | 33 | 313 | 10939 | 3.2 | 348.7 |
| Jagels, A. H., Buhl, Idaho | 16 | 240 | 7420 | 3.7 | 276.1 |
| Jensen, Arthur, Chippewa Falls, Wis. | 18 | 285 | 8945 | 3.4 | 301.6 |
| Johnson, Donald W., Harvard, Ill. | 36 | 309 | 11584 | 4.0 | 460.5 |
| Kelting, George J., Dowling, Mich. | 16 | 308 | 12353 | 3.5 | 428.4 |
| Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa | 32 | 293 | 11143 | 3.5 | 394.3 |
| Krull, Elmer, Lakemills, Wis. | 21 | 309 | 13220 | 3.7 | 489.5 |
| Kuchenbecker, Clarence H., Polk, Ohio | 17 | 295 | 11330 | 3.7 | 418.3 |
| Lanark Farms, Phillipsburg, N. J. | 63 | 293 | 9049 | 3.6 | 327.9 |
| Leach, Andrew F., Huntley, Ill. | 45 | 288 | 8971 | 3.9 | 347.4 |
| Lieser, Dewey W., E. Hampton, Conn. | 8 | 313 | 8810 | 3.5 | 310.1 |
| London's Dairy Farm, North Street, Mich. | 28 | 288 | 9840 | 3.4 | 336.7 |
| Longerbone, Everett, Portland, Ind. | 14 | 321 | 11780 | 3.6 | 428.4 |
| Lorenz, George, Wells, Minn. | 22 | 281 | 11046 | 3.6 | 398.2 |
| Loveland & Burrell, Davis, Ill. | 35 | 303 | 11003 | 3.7 | 404.3 |
| Lyford, Vernon V., Manly, Iowa | 16 | 299 | 10616 | 3.6 | 385.3 |
| Macht, Philip R., Reisterstown, Md. | 16 | 306 | 9856 | 3.3 | 329.9 |
| Martig, John A., Jr., Louisville, Ohio | 19 | 266 | 11260 | 3.6 | 410.3 |
| Martin, Harley A., & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis. | 32 | 303 | 11520 | 3.8 | 442.3 |
| Mathias, John R., Larwill, Ind. | 12 | 300 | 11233 | 3.7 | 414.9 |
| Mauhs, S. J., Cobleskill, N. Y. | 48 | 301 | 10756 | 3.7 | 395.0 |
| Maul, William A. & E. I., Utica, Pa. | 10 | 276 | 7716 | 3.4 | 265.4 |

| Classification 2X (Con't.) Oct. & Nov. | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McBroom, John, Hartland, Wis. | 23 | 304 | 12807 | 3.6 | 466.8 |
| McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, N. Mex. | 24 | 299 | 13190 | 3.3 | 439.9 |
| McConnell, M. W., Coshocton, Ohio | 10 | 307 | 9680 | 3.5 | 338.7 |
| McCreary, Harry A., Cross Creek, Pa. | 11 | 311 | 14602 | 3.6 | 526.9 |
| McIntyre & Stoneburner, Bremen, Ind. | 15 | 302 | 11486 | 4.0 | 455.1 |
| McTaggart, Darwin D., Campbell, Minn. | 32 | 283 | 11230 | 3.8 | 423.4 |
| Meeker, Ivan, Burnettsville, Ind. | 19 | 313 | 13694 | 3.8 | 522.6 |
| Meeker, Ray L., Muncie, Ind. | 24 | 291 | 11360 | 3.8 | 430.8 |
| Meier, H. A., Abilene, Kans. | 9 | 294 | 10180 | 3.8 | 382.3 |
| Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa | 74 | 313 | 9120 | 3.7 | 339.7 |
| Merrill, Kenneth, Blackfoot, Idaho | 21 | 322 | 9960 | 3.3 | 332.1 |
| Meulemans, Math C., Kaukauna, Wis. | 24 | 300 | 11050 | 3.6 | 401.7 |
| Meyer, Alfred E., Amboy, Ill. | 31 | 290 | 10320 | 3.6 | 368.4 |
| Meyer, Scott & W. H., Hannibal, Mo. | 44 | 301 | 11325 | 3.7 | 421.7 |
| Miller, C. H. & Morris, Clarion, Iowa | 19 | 315 | 11460 | 3.7 | 422.5 |
| Miller, George T., Antigo, Wis. | 28 | 303 | 9650 | 3.7 | 357.1 |
| Miller, H. A., & Sons, Williamston, Mich. | 18 | 323 | 13340 | 3.7 | 492.3 |
| Mills, W. Y. & Agnes J., Coggon, Iowa | 23 | 308 | 14490 | 3.5 | 509.1 |
| Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater, Minn. | 101 | 302 | 10850 | 3.8 | 407.1 |
| Mission Sisters Servants of the Holy Ghost, Techny, Ill. | 23 | 324 | 13000 | 3.8 | 492.3 |
| Mitchell, Don R., Corunna, Mich. | 16 | 297 | 14180 | 3.5 | 494.0 |
| Mitzel, Ralph G., Lancaster, N. Y. | 11 | 305 | 9800 | 3.7 | 360.0 |
| Moeller, Oscar H., Wheeler, Ill. | 8 | 318 | 10573 | 3.8 | 404.8 |
| Moser, John A., Louisville, Ky. | 31 | 307 | 11079 | 3.7 | 405.8 |
| Mueller, Fred A., Milford, Ill. | 24 | 305 | 10210 | 3.6 | 365.1 |
| Nagy Bros., Belmont, Ohio | 5 | 293 | 8762 | 3.5 | 308.5 |
| Nebraska School of Agr., Curtis, Nebr. | 8 | 279 | 10380 | 3.5 | 366.5 |
| Nelson Bros. & R. C. James, Redmond, Wash. | 32 | 311 | 12457 | 3.5 | 439.0 |
| Nevinger, Stuart, Warsaw, N. Y. | 22 | 282 | 11187 | 3.7 | 409.5 |
| Newbold, Douglas T., Colts Neck, N. J. | 13 | 309 | 11995 | 3.6 | 430.0 |
| Nugent, H. Ralph, Bad Axe, Mich. | 38 | 311 | 12691 | 3.8 | 476.0 |
| O'Brien, William H., Rawson, Ohio | 6 | 322 | 10705 | 3.5 | 374.1 |
| Olsen, Lawrence R., Tyler, Minn. | 13 | 316 | 12951 | 3.5 | 453.7 |
| O'Rourke, Cornelius, Fond du Lac, Wis. | 14 | 302 | 10217 | 3.8 | 389.8 |
| Oltman, Roy E., Troy, N. Y. | 36 | 303 | 14291 | 3.7 | 528.4 |
| Paddleford, Guy L., Chenango Forks, N. Y. | 9 | 284 | 10736 | 3.7 | 394.4 |
| Palm, John Elden, Clyde, Ohio | 10 | 252 | 9053 | 3.8 | 343.4 |
| Parrott, C. W. & Dorothy, Battle Creek, Mich. | 14 | 299 | 12097 | 3.6 | 432.2 |
| Patch, Frank W., Putney, Vt. | 27 | 301 | 12340 | 3.9 | 487.2 |
| Phelps, William E., Penacook, N.H. | 10 | 306 | 9590 | 3.4 | 323.9 |
| Phillips, Harold, Janesville, Minn. | 23 | 298 | 13270 | 3.7 | 491.9 |
| Phillips, Paul H., Middleton, Wis. | 23 | 283 | 12250 | 3.7 | 457.8 |
| Pifer, Virgil, Clayton, Mich. | 20 | 293 | 12140 | 3.5 | 422.3 |
| Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Mich. | 28 | 291 | 12225 | 3.5 | 428.9 |
| Porges, Dr. Otto, Kenosha, Wis. | 16 | 294 | 12186 | 3.9 | 478.2 |
| Rasmusen, Chester H., Millington, Ill. | 27 | 298 | 11252 | 3.5 | 393.4 |
| Rawleigh, The W. T., Co., Freeport, Ill. | 32 | 299 | 11710 | 3.7 | 435.7 |
| Reavely, Dr. L. S., Sterling, Ill. | 23 | 279 | 10680 | 3.3 | 352.7 |
| Reed, Charles A., Buhl, Idaho | 24 | 318 | 11088 | 3.5 | 386.3 |
| Reed, David H., Washington Crossing, Pa. | 18 | 323 | 12884 | 3.6 | 461.3 |
| Reiff, Russell G., Burnettsville, Ind. | 25 | 296 | 9505 | 3.7 | 348.1 |
| Relander, W. G., New Richmond, Wis. | 24 | 301 | 10719 | 4.0 | 434.0 |
| Remsberg, Frank G., Middletown, Md. | 58 | 309 | 12180 | 3.8 | 465.1 |
| Remster, C. M., & Son, Valparaiso, Ind. | 15 | 277 | 10410 | 3.9 | 409.9 |
| Renfrow, Everett, Bagley, Iowa | 15 | 302 | 12732 | 3.7 | 473.8 |
| Richter, Henry, Union Grove, Wis. | 24 | 312 | 11388 | 3.9 | 440.6 |
| Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. | 51 | 297 | 15300 | 3.7 | 567.2 |
| Rigg, H. R., Bryan, Ohio | 11 | 289 | 12480 | 3.5 | 440.2 |
| Robertson, E. Forrest, Long Grove, Iowa | 15 | 294 | 10920 | 3.5 | 377.9 |
| Robertson, E. D., & Son, Winston-Salem, N. C. | 13 | 282 | 8744 | 3.5 | 302.9 |
| Rockwell, R. C. & Mildred, Newtown Conn. | 30 | 289 | 11803 | 3.6 | 419.8 |
| Rosenau Bros., Homer, Mich. | 25 | 301 | 10472 | 3.5 | 371.1 |
| Routson, Wm. G., Blissfield, Mich. | 18 | 307 | 15450 | 3.5 | 548.2 |
| St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. | 40 | 298 | 11166 | 3.6 | 396.7 |
| Schermerhorn, L. J., Greenville, Mich. | 52 | 283 | 8854 | 3.6 | 321.8 |
| Schonhoff, A. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo. | 44 | 293 | 10870 | 3.7 | 401.4 |
| Schroeder, Lincoln, Rochester, Minn. | 32 | 317 | 13706 | 3.7 | 505.4 |
| Schuchart, R. P., Morehouse, Mo. | 19 | 317 | 12730 | 3.7 | 467.9 |
| Schultz, Kenneth J., Postville, Iowa | 10 | 333 | 12395 | 3.7 | 456.1 |
| Severe, M. H., Palmyra, Nebr. | 24 | 316 | 11608 | 3.8 | 437.5 |
| Shallenberger, Mrs. D. W., Chesterland, Ohio | 20 | 321 | 11650 | 3.6 | 414.0 |
| Sherman, Roger F., Wilmot, Wis. | 15 | 311 | 10385 | 3.6 | 370.5 |
| Simmons, K. B., Waukon, Iowa | 12 | 308 | 13067 | 3.8 | 490.5 |
| Simpson, Harry, Jr., Lake Ariel, Pa. | 33 | 293 | 10394 | 3.7 | 382.2 |
| Smith, Ray H., & Son, Frederick, Md. | 45 | 314 | 12060 | 3.7 | 451.2 |
| Snoddy, Howard C., West Salem, Ohio | 21 | 313 | 11384 | 3.8 | 427.7 |
| Snyder, Lester D., New Carlisle, Ohio | 18 | 274 | 9030 | 3.6 | 322.0 |
| Sprinkle, Carl A., Sullivan, Ohio | 5 | 335 | 13670 | 3.7 | 501.3 |
| Staiger, Albert, Billings, Mo. | 8 | 309 | 15500 | 3.6 | 551.8 |
| Stanchfield, Sam C., Fond du Lac, Wis. | 28 | 303 | 11210 | 3.5 | 388.9 |
| Stevens, Frank D., Greenville, Mich. | 13 | 303 | 11760 | 3.4 | 403.9 |
| Stiles, James F., Waukegan, Ill. | 31 | 295 | 12470 | 3.7 | 466.0 |
| Stoizfus, Levu U., Gap, Pa. | 25 | 302 | 10810 | 3.6 | 386.3 |
| Stutzman, D. J., & Son, Wauseon, Ohio | 10 | 294 | 10340 | 3.8 | 391.8 |
| Suemnicht, Wilbert E., Waldo, Wis. | 13 | 298 | 11541 | 3.6 | 417.0 |
| Sutton, Harold B., Shell Rock, Iowa | 13 | 505 | 12623 | 3.5 | 443.7 |
| Swayer, Wilbur J., Gurnee, Ill. | 37 | 307 | 11060 | 4.0 | 443.0 |
| Taggart, F. Edis, Lewiston, Utah | 17 | 296 | 11972 | 3.7 | 437.4 |
| Test, Irwin T., Mitchell, S. Dak. | 29 | 275 | 7210 | 3.7 | 265.2 |
| Thacker, H. G., Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C. | 15 | 284 | 10235 | 3.5 | 362.9 |
| Thomas, O. A., Rutland, Vt. | 46 | 298 | 12780 | 4.0 | 505.8 |
| Thomas, O. L., Marshallville, Ohio | 9 | 308 | 13770 | 3.9 | 541.4 |
| Tilney Farms, The, & Krueger Bros. Lewisville, Minn. | 16 | 314 | 11078 | 3.5 | 386.7 |
| Trempealeau County Hospital, Whitehall, Wis. | 57 | 308 | 11200 | 3.6 | 408.2 |
| Treosti, Mel, Carnation, Wash. | 40 | 293 | 12559 | 3.7 | 459.7 |
| University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I. | 29 | 295 | 10660 | 4.1 | 436.0 |
| University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. | 27 | 304 | 11231 | 3.6 | 401.0 |
| Wackerman Brothers, Orland, Calif. | 33 | 266 | 10961 | 3.5 | 385.9 |
| Walker, Robert F., Burlington, Iowa | 22 | 320 | 12659 | 3.5 | 447.7 |
| Walkiet, M. D., Medina, Ohio | 7 | 319 | 9665 | 3.4 | 333.1 |
| Warnick, Charles W., Pleasant Grove, Utah | 22 | 308 | 14040 | 3.8 | 538.5 |
| Warren, Martin J., Iowa City, Iowa | 28 | 292 | 10100 | 3.6 | 361.3 |
| Wavellyn Farm, Piano, Ill. | 32 | 240 | 8311 | 3.6 | 300.9 |
| Weber Bros., Bloomer, Wis. | 26 | 311 | 12357 | 3.7 | 462.1 |
| Wedemeyer, L. T., Atlantic, Iowa | 18 | 308 | 9254 | 3.8 | 350.6 |
| Weller, Alson D., Lowville, N. Y. | 38 | 290 | 11404 | 4.0 | 450.6 |
| Wessel, F. G., & Son, New Hartford, Iowa | 15 | 315 | 12040 | 3.8 | 459.7 |
| Weyenberg, Bert, Appleton, Wis. | 7 | 299 | 11631 | 3.9 | 455.9 |
| White, Newton H., Jr., Mitchellville, Md. | 36 | 304 | 12610 | 3.9 | 490.2 |
| Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa. | 47 | 319 | 12502 | 3.6 | 451.8 |
| Wingfield, Billie, Ridgeway, Ohio | 23 | 276 | 11430 | 3.4 | 386.6 |
| Winslow, Francis, Grundy Center, Iowa | 22 | 314 | 13105 | 3.8 | 495.4 |
| Wright, Roy W., Est of., Pleasant Valley, N. Y. | 28 | 307 | 12280 | 3.8 | 461.5 |
| Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich. | 35 | 309 | 13740 | 3.8 | 522.9 |
| Wylam, Duane E., Waverly, Iowa | 24 | 272 | 10501 | 3.6 | 373.5 |
| Wyman, Earl C., Augusta, Maine | 16 | 294 | 11300 | 3.8 | 428.6 |
| Yarnell, Richard, Columbus, Ind. | 13 | 295 | 11510 | 3.6 | 416.2 |
| Zimmerly, Melvin R., Bluffton, Ohio | 26 | 304 | 10940 | 3.4 | 375.3 |

Classification 3X-2X

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carrington, Joe C., Austin, Texas (1-2X-19-3X) | 20 | 282 | 10066 | 3.6 | 367.2 |
| Far Hills Farms, Eagle Point, Oreg. (78-2X- 1-3X) | 79 | 283 | 9746 | 3.6 | 355.0 |
| Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (30-2X-13-3X) | 43 | 304 | 11812 | 3.7 | 436.7 |
| Kellogg, Mrs. Waldo S., Derby, Conn. (14-2X-44-3X) | 59 | 303 | 13490 | 4.0 | 545.5 |
| Koch, Harry F., Greenfield, Mass. (1-2X-11-3X) | 12 | 292 | 13430 | 3.7 | 493.4 |
| Kyle, W. D., Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. (33-2X-16-3X) | 49 | 313 | 14160 | 3.6 | 514.3 |
| McDonald, Ralph A., Seattle, Wash. (18-2X- 1-3X) | 19 | 297 | 11392 | 3.6 | 407.8 |
| McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md. (30-2X 1-3X) | 44 | 291 | 10850 | 3.5 | 378.9 |
| Mt. Pleasant State Home & Training School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. (1-2X-33-3X) | 34 | 315 | 13250 | 3.7 | 493.3 |
| Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. (28-2X- 1-3X) | 29 | 290 | 11840 | 4.0 | 478.1 |
| Smith, Edwin R., Seneca Falls, N.Y. (11-2X-32-3X) | 43 | 289 | 13765 | 3.7 | 512.1 |
| Ullmann, R. P. & L. K., Manchester, Mich. (35-2X- 2-3X) | 39 | 238 | 6798 | 3.8 | 255.6 |
| Waukesha County Hospital, Waukesha, Wis. (42-2X- 2-3X) | 44 | 317 | 12560 | 3.8 | 474.0 |

December

Classification 3X

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Athens State Hospital, Athens, Ohio | 109 | 302 | 11074 | 3.7 | 413.8 |
| California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. | 25 | 293 | 15106 | 3.8 | 570.0 |
| Cameron State Agr. College, Lawton, Okla. | 14 | 301 | 13363 | 3.5 | 471.7 |
| Carman, Melvin W., St. Francis, Kans. | 16 | 284 | 8959 | 3.8 | 337.5 |
| County of Essex, Cedar Grove, N. J. | 70 | 308 | 11055 | 3.8 | 424.9 |
| Earl, James E., Grand Forks, N. Dak. | 33 | 308 | 14616 | 3.3 | 489.2 |
| Essex County Agr. School, Hathorne, Mass. | 19 | 310 | 12374 | 3.8 | 465.5 |
| Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. | 143 | 290 | 13557 | 3.8 | 518.1 |
| Grafton State Hospital, North Grafton, Mass. | 11 | 300 | 12283 | 3.6 | 439.0 |
| Inman, Melvin C., Humboldt, Iowa | 16 | 312 | 13394 | 3.5 | 468.8 |
| Iowa State Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, Iowa | 61 | 304 | 12754 | 3.6 | 456.4 |
| Massillon State Hospital, Massillon, Ohio | 80 | 300 | 13001 | 3.6 | 469.2 |
| McCarty, William N., Adelphia, N. J. | 23 | 269 | 11911 | 3.7 | 440.5 |
| Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak. | 94 | 296 | 10712 | 3.5 | 380.0 |
| Sherman, W. W. Bloomfield, Conn. | 61 | 306 | 17917 | 3.5 | 624.7 |
| Toledo State Hospital, Toledo, Ohio | 129 | 316 | 12667 | 3.6 | 456.5 |
| Wayne County Training School, Northville, Mich. | 42 | 304 | 13811 | 3.4 | 466.4 |
| White, Sidney Pa., Andover, Mass. | 37 | 286 | 12956 | 3.7 | 475.7 |

| Classification 2X December | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ackerman, Albert, Sabetha, Kans. | 21 | 295 | 10993 | 3.6 | 398.7 |
| Adler, Floyd, Longmont, Colo. | 19 | 299 | 11794 | 3.9 | 458.2 |
| Agee, Harold, Meridian, Idaho | 37 | 277 | 11087 | 3.6 | 401.1 |
| Ahalt, C. Richard, Middletown, Md. | 29 | 300 | 12529 | 3.8 | 475.2 |
| Ahalt, Maurice S., Middletown, Md. | 16 | 305 | 11454 | 4.0 | 456.0 |
| Akin, H. B., & Sons, Dumont, Iowa | 13 | 288 | 9702 | 3.7 | 360.9 |
| Ames, Alfred H., Zion, Ill. | 24 | 292 | 13081 | 4.0 | 523.0 |
| Anderson, R. L., Whitewater, Wis. | 81 | 299 | 11109 | 3.9 | 435.3 |
| Armstrong County Home, Kittanning, Pa. | 22 | 294 | 9875 | 3.4 | 337.8 |
| Arn, Walter H., Convoy, Ohio | 9 | 283 | 10421 | 3.6 | 380.1 |
| Bader, Arnold, Fairfax, Iowa | 25 | 290 | 9286 | 3.4 | 316.3 |
| Bahnsen Brothers, Branford, Conn. | 8 | 302 | 15063 | 3.9 | 587.7 |
| Baker, Russell, Lake City, Mich. | 14 | 303 | 11168 | 3.6 | 402.6 |
| Balls, Ernest E. & Boyd, Janesville, Wis. | 19 | 308 | 11797 | 3.5 | 413.7 |
| Barringer, Benjamin L., Brookfield, Conn. | 18 | 307 | 12683 | 4.1 | 519.8 |
| Barthel, W. L., Salem, Wis. | 32 | 291 | 10656 | 3.7 | 390.2 |
| Bastian Brothers, Hinckley, Ill. | 19 | 307 | 11801 | 3.9 | 464.9 |
| Bauer, H. C., & Wayne Parks, Lawrence, Kans. | 10 | 303 | 9103 | 3.8 | 350.2 |
| Beier, Arthur & R. Kurth, Ripon, Wis. | 12 | 306 | 12966 | 3.6 | 469.5 |
| Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J. | 49 | 311 | 14556 | 3.8 | 562.8 |
| Biddle, Clark O., Wauseon, Ohio | 15 | 299 | 12087 | 3.9 | 470.6 |
| Blohm, Vincent, St. Charles, Mo. | 15 | 294 | 11777 | 3.7 | 439.6 |
| Blosser, T. H., Grandview, Wash. | 7 | 321 | 11942 | 4.0 | 477.7 |
| Bly Farm, Jamestown, N. Y. | 35 | 294 | 11796 | 3.6 | 408.4 |
| Boerger, Chris J., & Sons, Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, Marysville, Ohio (Composite Average) | 31 | 291 | 11420 | 3.6 | 406.6 |
| Bowlby, Jay F., Ovid, Mich. | 23 | 321 | 12845 | 3.7 | 472.1 |
| Bowman, Hugh, Larned, Kans. | 15 | 308 | 15769 | 4.0 | 637.3 |
| Boyd, Glenn J., Boone, Iowa | 10 | 271 | 8036 | 3.5 | 281.9 |
| Briggs, H. C., & Son, Turner, Maine | 50 | 305 | 13213 | 4.0 | 531.8 |
| Brill, Michael, Sharon, Wis. | 21 | 306 | 11876 | 3.7 | 434.2 |
| Brown, Harley A., Enumclaw, Wash. | 16 | 304 | 13145 | 3.7 | 489.3 |
| Buford, John, Stockton, Ill. | 19 | 294 | 12360 | 3.6 | 444.5 |
| Burger, Harry C. M., Seneca, Kans. | 20 | 302 | 13165 | 3.7 | 483.9 |
| Burgess, W. G., Tulsa, Okla. | 38 | 288 | 10437 | 3.5 | 368.3 |
| Burri, George L., Nampa, Idaho | 50 | 312 | 12402 | 3.9 | 486.1 |
| Cairns, Frank E., Mazomanie, Wis. | 11 | 295 | 12354 | 3.9 | 476.3 |
| Carm Farms, Inc., Plymouth, Wis. | 27 | 277 | 10152 | 3.6 | 364.0 |
| Carr, Robin, Fowlerville, Mich. | 21 | 308 | 13003 | 3.8 | 498.7 |
| Carter, Floyd H., Springfield, Ohio | 14 | 320 | 11134 | 3.8 | 423.9 |
| Chambers, Carlton J., Walton, N.Y. | 34 | 272 | 8651 | 3.7 | 324.2 |
| Chippewa County Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis. | 60 | 296 | 11060 | 4.0 | 443.8 |
| Christie, Laurence G., Bozeman, Mont. | 10 | 311 | 12906 | 3.4 | 443.2 |
| Clanyard Farm, Huntley Ill. & William McCredie, Huntley, Ill. (Composite Average) | 65 | 305 | 13473 | 3.9 | 524.7 |
| Clarkson, W. J. & Vesta, Ferndale, Wash. | 34 | 307 | 11412 | 3.4 | 391.2 |
| Clausen Brothers, Kenosha, Wis. | 43 | 312 | 10048 | 3.9 | 393.2 |
| Clinard Dairy, McLoud, Okla. | 18 | 295 | 10786 | 3.6 | 391.2 |
| Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis. | 53 | 290 | 11885 | 4.0 | 479.3 |
| Coblentz, Walter B., Middletown, Md. | 37 | 321 | 11789 | 3.6 | 428.6 |
| Coffey, L. D., Fowlerville, Mich. | 13 | 304 | 13555 | 3.6 | 487.2 |
| Coltrane, F. G., Guilford, N. C. | 13 | 314 | 10760 | 3.3 | 352.2 |
| Conner, Lester, & Son, Lyons, Kans. | 24 | 286 | 11382 | 3.7 | 419.0 |
| Cook, Earl A., & Son, Elkhart, Ind. | 18 | 310 | 13131 | 3.5 | 465.1 |
| Cook, H W., & Sons, Elkton, Md. | 19 | 300 | 12007 | 3.7 | 444.0 |
| Corda, Frank S., Gonzales, Calif. | 83 | 310 | 15847 | 3.6 | 574.9 |
| Cornue, James, Hebron, Ill. | 21 | 300 | 11978 | 3.6 | 426.5 |
| Couch, George, Jewett, Ohio | 18 | 321 | 11094 | 3.6 | 400.8 |
| Cowles, G. Harold, Ashville, N. Y. | 56 | 313 | 11724 | 3.6 | 424.6 |
| Croson, Chas. & George W., Drexel, Mo. | 19 | 306 | 10111 | 3.7 | 369.7 |
| Cummings, Frank, Sidney, Ohio | 11 | 292 | 11222 | 3.4 | 378.1 |
| Dane County Farm, Verona, Wis. | 54 | 288 | 10567 | 3.7 | 389.4 |
| Danuser, Henry, Fulton, Mo. | 34 | 268 | 9165 | 3.2 | 295.8 |
| Darbee, Milton, Standish, Mich. | 15 | 286 | 11358 | 3.3 | 377.6 |
| Dauber, Lester P., Newark, Ill. | 19 | 308 | 11807 | 3.7 | 432.6 |
| Davis, John A., Sterling Junction, Mass. | 36 | 296 | 11632 | 3.7 | 431.6 |
| Dayton, Russell S., Montrose, Pa. | 27 | 310 | 13721 | 3.7 | 509.3 |
| Dean, Carleton, Fowlerville, Mich. | 32 | 287 | 12496 | 3.7 | 459.8 |
| Dettwiler, Gilbert, Monroe, Wis. | 21 | 294 | 12488 | 3.7 | 466.4 |
| Dibble, Benjamin E., Pewaukee, Wis. | 20 | 281 | 9686 | 3.9 | 373.3 |
| Dicesare, N. P., Est of., Plymouth, Wis. | 44 | 300 | 10243 | 3.5 | 355.2 |
| Dilworth, Mrs. Edith L., Lakeville, Conn. | 24 | 291 | 16109 | 3.8 | 616.1 |
| Dittmar, Roland, Milwaukee, Wis. | 14 | 309 | 8827 | 3.9 | 348.5 |
| Dopp, Kenneth, Carson City, Mich. | 12 | 322 | 13248 | 3.5 | 469.8 |
| Dori Farm, Waukesha, Wis. | 27 | 314 | 10484 | 3.8 | 402.3 |
| Dudrow, C. Lester, Lime Kiln, Md. | 33 | 300 | 13836 | 3.5 | 488.8 |
| Dykstra, John, Manhattan, Mont. | 18 | 301 | 11151 | 3.6 | 402.7 |
| Earnshaw, J. N., Dimock, Pa. | 34 | 299 | 14957 | 3.7 | 551.9 |
| Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond, Ky. | 26 | 262 | 7215 | 3.4 | 246.5 |
| Eberle, Robert J., Berlin Heights, Ohio | 17 | 306 | 8360 | 3.5 | 293.6 |
| Eble, Roy F., Waukesha, Wis. | 24 | 314 | 12423 | 3.7 | 453.8 |
| Eddlemon, Roy, Nampa, Idaho | 31 | 295 | 10371 | 3.8 | 392.2 |
| Edjoben Farms, Clovis, Calif. | 29 | 296 | 9661 | 3.8 | 364.6 |
| Edwards, J. Sherwood, Bridgeport, Conn. | 38 | 314 | 12966 | 3.7 | 474.9 |
| Edwards, Robert M., Cairo, Mo. | 27 | 297 | 12132 | 3.6 | 440.5 |
| Ehrisman, Wm., Beemer, Nebr. | 15 | 323 | 13778 | 4.4 | 611.0 |
| Eicher, Edward, Elkton, Mich. | 15 | 319 | 13405 | 3.9 | 522.8 |
| Ensor, Gerald M., Cockeysville, Md. | 31 | 307 | 10346 | 3.8 | 389.6 |
| Estabrooks, Norman W., W. Bridgewater, Mass. | 16 | 295 | 10813 | 3.6 | 391.5 |
| Evans, R. L., & Son, Hutchinson, Kans. | 18 | 323 | 15390 | 3.8 | 589.9 |
| Ewald, Charles V., Schoharie, N.Y. | 11 | 299 | 14588 | 3.8 | 552.7 |
| Fabius Farms, Three Rivers, Mich. | 58 | 294 | 8924 | 3.7 | 331.4 |
| Ferana Farms, Belgium, Wis. | 25 | 299 | 10881 | 3.7 | 403.3 |
| Filk, H. W., Hutchinson, Minn. | 22 | 303 | 11526 | 3.7 | 421.3 |
| Fox, Fred F., Blair, Okla. | 20 | 228 | 7417 | 3.4 | 253.7 |
| Frakes, James B., Bend, Oreg. | 20 | 304 | 12536 | 3.6 | 465.9 |
| Frank, Raphael H., Jefferson City, Mo. | 15 | 311 | 11266 | 3.7 | 422.0 |
| Frederick, H. O., Kingsville, Ohio | 29 | 263 | 7208 | 3.6 | 255.9 |
| Fry, Albert R., Manheim, Pa. | 16 | 313 | 12401 | 3.9 | 485.6 |
| Gallman, Woodrow M., Ft. Atkinson, Wis. | 10 | 308 | 12116 | 3.6 | 441.6 |
| Gantz, Wilbur R., Grove City, Ohio | 22 | 290 | 10516 | 3.4 | 353.3 |
| Gardner, Robert W., Solon Mills, Ill. | 27 | 319 | 10614 | 3.6 | 381.6 |
| Garrity, George L., Green Bay, Wis. | 33 | 275 | 9030 | 3.5 | 318.2 |
| Gaskill, L. A. & C. Robert, Hastings, Mich. | 33 | 316 | 12164 | 4.0 | 491.6 |
| Geiger, Frank F., So. Lyon, Mich. | 5 | 315 | 14838 | 3.6 | 534.3 |
| Gibbs, Clifford E. & Hazel, Fremont, Ohio | 22 | 294 | 9983 | 3.8 | 376.0 |
| Gold, Theodore S., West Cornwall, Conn. | 17 | 296 | 9109 | 3.6 | 324.1 |
| Good, Chas. L., & Son, Santee, Calif. | 158 | 292 | 13707 | 3.7 | 508.8 |
| Gould, Lydia M., Windsor, Vt. | 21 | 309 | 10273 | 3.4 | 350.8 |
| Graham, Charles E., Linwood, N. C. | 49 | 299 | 12371 | 3.5 | 428.8 |
| Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis. | 46 | 305 | 9886 | 3.7 | 364.8 |
| Greenhoe Brothers, Carson City, Mich. | 14 | 307 | 12590 | 3.5 | 445.9 |
| Gundersen, Sigrud B., West Salem, Wis. | 22 | 305 | 12338 | 3.6 | 447.0 |
| Hammerstein, Dorothy, Roselle, Ill. | 17 | 295 | 12895 | 4.0 | 520.0 |
| Hancock Branch Exp. Station, Hancock, Wis. | 8 | 312 | 10950 | 3.5 | 385.5 |
| Handy Farms, East Aurora, N. Y. | 35 | 317 | 13888 | 3.8 | 526.5 |
| Heft, Elmo, Conklin, Mich. | 10 | 326 | 14517 | 3.7 | 543.4 |
| Heil, Gerald W., Chowchilla, Calif. | 30 | 249 | 9870 | 3.7 | 368.8 |
| Herr, J. Z., Elizabethtown, Pa. | 20 | 291 | 10697 | 3.6 | 385.4 |
| Hertzler's Dairy Farm, Elizabethtown, Pa. | 39 | 297 | 12079 | 3.9 | 473.7 |
| Hess Brothers, Grafton, Ohio | 14 | 311 | 12915 | 3.8 | 493.6 |
| Hewitt, H. L., & Sons, Elkton, Mich. | 37 | 323 | 14857 | 3.6 | 539.2 |
| Hewitt, Merritt S., Jr., No. Bennington, Vt. | 24 | 312 | 10555 | 3.5 | 372.9 |
| Higher View Dairy Farms, Hays, Kans. | 34 | 311 | 11713 | 3.7 | 429.8 |
| Hill, Gaylord E., Barneveld, Wis. | 22 | 300 | 11248 | 3.7 | 419.1 |
| Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J. | 34 | 311 | 10707 | 3.8 | 406.3 |
| Holly Hall Dairy Farms, Elkton, Md. | 8 | 264 | 9528 | 3.6 | 345.6 |
| Holmes & Dougherty, Faulkton, S. Dak. | 20 | 298 | 9041 | 3.5 | 319.2 |
| Holmes C., & B. Williams, Lacygne, Kans. | 16 | 297 | 12238 | 3.6 | 441.6 |
| Hood, H. P., & Sons, Beverly, Mass. | 204 | 294 | 11540 | 3.8 | 433.4 |
| Hook, J. A., & H. G. Ginder, Jr. Mt. Joy, Pa. | 29 | 282 | 11953 | 3.5 | 415.1 |
| Hoose, Arthur D., Fishkill, N. Y. | 14 | 319 | 12733 | 3.6 | 464.3 |
| Hope, Charles R., & Son, Purcellville, Va. | 43 | 303 | 12091 | 4.0 | 484.0 |
| Hubbell, Howard R., Enosburg Falls, Vt. | 32 | 310 | 10574 | 3.9 | 408.7 |
| Home, Vt. | | | | | |
| Iowa Annie Wittenmyer, Davenport, Iowa | 24 | 292 | 8543 | 3.5 | 301.7 |
| Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa | 52 | 299 | 11797 | 3.2 | 382.0 |
| Jessup, D. B., & Sons, Fairmount, Ind. | 18 | 310 | 10266 | 3.5 | 361.3 |
| Jocinah Farms, Marion, Ind. | 17 | 297 | 11019 | 3.4 | 378.6 |
| Johnson, C. A., Phillipsburg, Kans. | 8 | 272 | 9900 | 3.9 | 384.0 |
| Johnson, C. F., Hendersonville, N.C. | 35 | 293 | 8312 | 3.4 | 279.7 |
| Johnson, Edwin F., Albion, Mich. | 6 | 315 | 13573 | 3.7 | 499.8 |
| Johnson, J. S., Oldwick, N. J. | 71 | 293 | 11604 | 3.8 | 443.7 |
| Johnson, Sam J., West Chester, Ohio | 48 | 287 | 10482 | 3.6 | 379.7 |
| Kaderly, E. R. & E. J., Juda, Wis. | 32 | 316 | 11443 | 3.6 | 414.2 |
| Kahler, Russell P., Hartville, Ohio | 14 | 266 | 10173 | 3.8 | 384.1 |
| Kalmey, John E., Shelbyville, Ky. | 20 | 293 | 11146 | 3.6 | 398.5 |
| Karlburg, Carl T., Sherrard, Ill. | 7 | 294 | 10498 | 3.7 | 389.1 |
| Karstaedt, Arthur, Newton, Wis. | 27 | 297 | 11496 | 3.9 | 448.3 |
| Keefer, Herbert P., Papillion, Nebr. | 14 | 320 | 11286 | 3.9 | 435.2 |
| Kelly, Stephen A., Jr., Hopewell Junction, N. Y. | 28 | 281 | 12854 | 3.7 | 476.3 |
| Kelsey, Monford S., Canastota, N.Y. | 68 | 298 | 9858 | 3.5 | 342.4 |
| King, R. A., & Sons, Wichita Falls, Texas | 22 | 277 | 9315 | 3.5 | 328.6 |
| Kistner, Russell, Goshen, Ind. | 17 | 311 | 12805 | 3.6 | 459.4 |
| Kluck, Edward A., Saginaw, Mich. | 11 | 322 | 15964 | 3.6 | 577.1 |
| Knapp School of Country Life, Nashville, Tenn. | 38 | 308 | 12369 | 3.4 | 423.4 |
| Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | 31 | 307 | 13244 | 3.7 | 484.7 |
| Knight, E. E., Elsie, Mich. | 17 | 301 | 13357 | 3.6 | 486.3 |
| Kubin, Dale, McPherson, Kans. | 25 | 306 | 12277 | 3.8 | 469.2 |
| Kubin, Quentin J., McPherson, Kans. | 28 | 315 | 10469 | 3.8 | 397.0 |
| Kuchenmeister, Walter, New Haven, Mich. | 12 | 292 | 11166 | 3.4 | 377.3 |
| Lakefield Farm, Clarkston, Mich. | 42 | 328 | 15506 | 3.8 | 592.9 |
| Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich. | 51 | 302 | 11552 | 3.6 | 417.7 |
| Leet, R. H., & Son, Starrucca, Pa. | 24 | 267 | 9454 | 3.6 | 336.5 |
| Leigh, Carl C., Webster, N. Y. | 20 | 326 | 13070 | 3.9 | 512.9 |
| Lelito, John H., Crown Point, Ind. | 5 | 333 | 15294 | 3.5 | 532.0 |
| Lewis, Guy, Barnesville, Minn. | 15 | 290 | 10242 | 3.8 | 386.6 |
| Long Bros., Rolling Prairie, Ind. | 17 | 309 | 11576 | 4.2 | 490.8 |
| Longenecker, Paul G., Strasburg, Pa. | 19 | 300 | 9408 | 3.6 | 338.5 |
| L. I. Agr. & Tech. Institute, Farmingdale, N. Y. | 38 | 314 | 13857 | 3.7 | 514.4 |
| Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, N. Mex. | 105 | 259 | 10463 | 3.6 | 373.6 |
| Lueck, Fred H., Ixonia, Wis. | 10 | 309 | 11130 | 4.0 | 446.7 |
| Luhrs, Albert W., Purcellville, Va. | 14 | 318 | 11941 | 3.7 | 436.0 |
| Malott, Ralph, Marion, Ind. | 13 | 301 | 12583 | 3.6 | 449.4 |
| Mapleacres Farms, Kimmell, Ind. | 10 | 292 | 14698 | 3.5 | 512.4 |
| Marburger, D. K., Indianapolis, Ind. | 10 | 269 | 10153 | 3.3 | 336.4 |
| Maverick, Jim, San Antonio, Texas | 30 | 298 | 11456 | 3.4 | 394.9 |
| McCarty Bros., Sugar Run, Pa. | 19 | 300 | 11255 | 3.9 | 438.2 |
| McChesney Bros., New Galilee, Pa. | 30 | 313 | 14879 | 3.9 | 582.1 |
| McComb, Mae Sullivan, Suffield, Conn. | 27 | 301 | 9426 | 3.5 | 325.7 |
| McEachern, A. O., Wilmington, N.C. | 40 | 280 | 8722 | 3.5 | 304.4 |
| McGovern & Seward, Burlington, Wis. | 42 | 289 | 10961 | 3.8 | 411.5 |
| McKenzie, Burt, Hollandale, Wis. | 23 | 306 | 14964 | 3.8 | 574.3 |
| McVay, T. Hobart, Nickerson, Kans. | 46 | 302 | 11206 | 3.8 | 431.2 |
| Meadow Brook Farm, Crescent City, Ill. | 13 | 307 | 13712 | 3.5 | 485.0 |
| Meyer, Scott, Farm A, Payson, Ill. | 44 | 282 | 8735 | 3.8 | 330.1 |
| Meyer, Scott & John Meyer, Palmyra, Mo. | 35 | 295 | 10532 | 3.8 | 405.0 |
| Miller, H. G. & Richard E., Northfield, Minn. | 30 | 287 | 9860 | 3.2 | 317.1 |
| Montgomery, Guy B., Ronceverte, W. Va. | 37 | 315 | 11714 | 3.6 | 420.6 |
| Morrison, Ray, Rensselaer Falls, N.Y. | 19 | 308 | 13163 | 3.6 | 477.5 |
| Moy, Ralph, & Sons, Mondovi, Wis. | 16 | 289 | 8475 | 3.5 | 294.9 |
| Mueller, Waldo R., Halstead, Kans. | 16 | 309 | 11458 | 3.7 | 420.4 |
| Mullen, C. L. & A. T., Frederick, Md. | 12 | 314 | 10502 | 3.5 | 368.7 |

| Classification 2X (Con't.) December | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muller, Ralph A., Washington, Ill. | 13 | 310 | 14669 | 3.9 | 573.9 |
| Mutchler, W. Eugene & A. Neil, Cogan Station, Pa. | 19 | 311 | 11411 | 3.7 | 424.7 |
| Myers, John W., Colfax, Wis. | 35 | 306 | 11085 | 3.7 | 415.1 |
| National Agr. College, The, Farm School, Pa. | 42 | 308 | 11985 | 3.8 | 450.7 |
| Nelson, Edw. T., & A. H. Eaton, Hillsboro, Mo. | 16 | 297 | 9978 | 3.6 | 354.8 |
| Nelson, Sewell B., Leland, Iowa | 10 | 300 | 12974 | 3.5 | 459.0 |
| New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex. | 44 | 315 | 11594 | 3.5 | 407.5 |
| Nicklas, John H., Clinton, Pa. | 18 | 285 | 8022 | 3.6 | 292.8 |
| Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr. | 96 | 298 | 10585 | 3.5 | 371.0 |
| North Dakota Agr. College, Fargo, N. D. | 18 | 259 | 9104 | 3.4 | 311.2 |
| N. Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis. | 153 | 306 | 11076 | 3.8 | 422.4 |
| Nuli, Robert, Escalon, Calif. | 17 | 303 | 11865 | 3.5 | 412.7 |
| Nutter, Fred J., Corinna, Maine | 74 | 305 | 13128 | 3.9 | 511.3 |
| Ogren, Edwin, Batavia, Ill. | 22 | 306 | 10688 | 4.0 | 423.6 |
| Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio | 10 | 333 | 12331 | 3.6 | 448.6 |
| Olson, Raymond, Hutchinson, Minn. | 19 | 298 | 13199 | 3.6 | 473.3 |
| Oregon State Farm, Oregon, Wis. | 99 | 305 | 11112 | 3.5 | 389.8 |
| Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn. | 94 | 287 | 10473 | 3.6 | 377.3 |
| Pack, Don, & Son, Idaho Falls, Idaho | 11 | 293 | 12138 | 3.4 | 417.8 |
| Parrett, Kenneth R., Batavia, Iowa | 16 | 292 | 9864 | 3.5 | 342.7 |
| Peck, Benjamin T., Jr., Acton, Maine | 8 | 299 | 10625 | 4.1 | 438.5 |
| Phillip's Maple Lawn Dairy, Buckhannon, W. Va. | 34 | 305 | 12666 | 4.1 | 523.9 |
| Phillips, Wm. W., Milford, N. J. | 23 | 309 | 11133 | 3.8 | 428.6 |
| Pickett, John P., Cedartown, Ga. | 44 | 277 | 6873 | 3.6 | 245.7 |
| Pingree, Edith J., Derry, N. H. | 14 | 298 | 9794 | 3.6 | 356.2 |
| Pline, H. S., Nampa, Idaho | 23 | 303 | 12696 | 3.8 | 487.8 |
| Pratz, Charles H., Waterloo, N. Y. | 27 | 294 | 11265 | 3.6 | 408.1 |
| Presby, Harold F., Pittsfield, N. H. | 13 | 307 | 10081 | 3.5 | 356.5 |
| Ramsay, Roland, Seward, Nebr. | 12 | 306 | 12458 | 3.5 | 438.8 |
| Rearick, Ellis D., Millheim, Pa. | 19 | 318 | 12288 | 3.8 | 463.7 |
| Reed, Ernest A., & Son, Lyons, Kans. | 17 | 318 | 15028 | 4.1 | 612.1 |
| Reid, Wm. A., Oxford, Pa. | 27 | 310 | 13419 | 4.0 | 533.1 |
| Rettig, Orville, Malinta, Ohio | 9 | 316 | 15344 | 3.3 | 508.1 |
| Reynoldson, Warren T., Rochester, Wash. | 16 | 297 | 14045 | 3.5 | 488.9 |
| Rhein, Kenneth, Oakfield, Wis. | 34 | 312 | 11373 | 3.7 | 420.0 |
| Rhein, Victor M. Rosendale, Wis. | 31 | 289 | 12331 | 3.8 | 474.3 |
| Ribordy, Floyd, & Sons, La Porte, Ind. | 29 | 317 | 13215 | 3.8 | 504.1 |
| Farms No. 1 & 2 (Composite Average) | | | | | |
| Richards, Grant S., American Fork, Utah | 18 | 306 | 12523 | 3.6 | 455.3 |
| Richardson, R. H., Westminster, Md. | 46 | 305 | 14019 | 3.8 | 528.2 |
| Ridder Farm, Inc., Whitman, Mass. | 49 | 315 | 9748 | 3.8 | 370.4 |
| Rienks, Bernard, Sparta, Wis. | 11 | 307 | 11869 | 3.7 | 435.5 |
| Rindahl, Benton, Barnesville, Minn. | 15 | 304 | 9858 | 3.8 | 372.5 |
| Rinke, John, & Sons, Warren, Mich. | 16 | 272 | 9187 | 3.8 | 344.7 |
| Roberts, David J., Sauquoit, N. Y. | 31 | 322 | 13858 | 4.0 | 553.7 |
| Robison, Frank L., Morton, Ill. | 25 | 297 | 10038 | 3.6 | 365.9 |
| Roche, John F., Rio, Wis. | 17 | 292 | 10602 | 3.4 | 360.9 |
| Roehl Bros., Edgerton, Wis. | 19 | 309 | 12044 | 3.7 | 442.3 |
| Rogers, Woodrow, Bethel, Vt. | 13 | 302 | 13558 | 3.5 | 467.8 |
| Romey, Frank, Est. of., Whitewater, Wis. | 48 | 300 | 11668 | 3.6 | 419.0 |
| Rufi, John W., Monroe, Wis. | 43 | 306 | 9610 | 3.7 | 353.9 |
| Russell, I. N. & Raymond, Elgin, Ill. | 31 | 299 | 11798 | 4.0 | 468.4 |
| Ruttman, August, Fowlerville, Mich. | 31 | 310 | 12452 | 3.6 | 442.4 |
| St. Andrews School, Middletown, Del. | 20 | 304 | 10378 | 3.7 | 379.8 |
| St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans. | 41 | 307 | 11978 | 3.6 | 432.9 |
| Saxet Farms, Natalia, Texas | 28 | 307 | 10645 | 3.7 | 389.5 |
| Schaffer, W. A., Cannon Falls, Minn. | 19 | 327 | 14155 | 3.9 | 545.1 |
| Schmeizer, Robert X., Medina, Ohio | 13 | 304 | 14350 | 3.4 | 491.5 |
| Schrage, William H., Trenton, Ill. | 31 | 311 | 11179 | 3.5 | 391.9 |
| Schreiner, C. Ronald, Larned, Kans. | 8 | 300 | 15510 | 3.7 | 572.6 |
| Schwantes, R. A., Horicon, Wis. | 21 | 314 | 10424 | 3.6 | 374.6 |
| Scranton, Oliver L., N. Guilford, Conn. | 26 | 308 | 12206 | 3.7 | 457.3 |
| Seefeldt, Gerhard W., Theresa, Wis. | 14 | 300 | 12386 | 3.7 | 454.7 |
| Severy, M. U. & Joyce, Rochester, Vt. | 15 | 310 | 12488 | 3.5 | 441.4 |
| Shimel, Floyd W., La Fargeville, N. Y. | 34 | 285 | 11030 | 3.7 | 410.2 |
| Shipley, William A., Urbana, Ohio | 32 | 307 | 13422 | 3.6 | 479.6 |
| Shultz, Lloyd, Pretty Prairie, Kans. | 17 | 273 | 11746 | 3.7 | 430.7 |
| Slayton, C. Leland, Warner, N. H. | 26 | 309 | 10519 | 4.0 | 417.7 |
| Smith, Ronald, Jonesboro, Ind. | 31 | 300 | 12063 | 3.5 | 421.3 |
| Soames, H. L., Kent, Wash. | 37 | 293 | 11724 | 3.7 | 429.5 |
| South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak. | 23 | 290 | 10628 | 3.4 | 358.2 |
| Spitze, Oliver, Edwardsville, Ill. | 27 | 320 | 10178 | 3.7 | 377.7 |
| Spring, Elmo D., Galloway, Ohio | 23 | 310 | 13660 | 3.9 | 528.9 |
| Stafford, Walter L., & Sons, Peru, N. Y. | 38 | 285 | 10464 | 3.9 | 410.7 |
| Stark, James, Pawling, N. Y. | 49 | 293 | 12736 | 3.8 | 487.3 |
| State Hospital No. 4, Farmington, Mo. | 74 | 300 | 9004 | 3.7 | 328.8 |
| State Prison Colony, Norfolk, Mass. | 37 | 303 | 11820 | 3.6 | 431.4 |
| State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa | 70 | 294 | 10327 | 3.7 | 382.2 |
| Stephenson, Ruby, Hamilton, Ohio | 9 | 322 | 11028 | 3.7 | 403.4 |
| Stiles, W. G., & Sons, Rochester, N. H. | 21 | 297 | 8779 | 3.6 | 319.6 |
| Stockman, Paul A., Jefferson, Md. | 21 | 298 | 8846 | 3.9 | 347.1 |
| Stoltzfus, Elmer B., Elverson, Pa. | 20 | 290 | 10525 | 3.8 | 401.1 |
| Streu, Herman, Glencoe, Minn. | 19 | 301 | 9722 | 3.5 | 341.2 |
| Strickler, Ivan, Iola, Kans. | 21 | 304 | 12233 | 3.8 | 463.6 |
| Stryker, J. Irving, Neshanic, N. J. | 19 | 300 | 12499 | 3.5 | 438.9 |
| Stuckman Bros., Albion, Ind. | 13 | 307 | 12732 | 3.4 | 433.2 |
| Sutherland, William, Fayetteville, N. C. | 40 | 302 | 11111 | 3.6 | 404.7 |
| Swanson, Paul C., Stromsburg, Nebr. | 20 | 301 | 11103 | 3.7 | 406.1 |
| Swenson, John Y., Pleasant Grove, Utah | 22 | 302 | 14262 | 3.6 | 516.3 |
| Szold, H. J., Washingtonville, N. Y. | 33 | 303 | 13555 | 3.9 | 523.3 |
| Tegard, William E., Troutdale, Oreg. | 25 | 294 | 11835 | 3.5 | 415.4 |
| Tenckinck, L. J., Twin Falls, Idaho | 10 | 306 | 15151 | 3.5 | 535.6 |
| Terpstra, D., Big Stone Gap, Va. | 43 | 308 | 10808 | 3.7 | 404.0 |
| Thornton & Sowry, Springboro, Pa. | 18 | 294 | 9732 | 3.3 | 324.5 |
| Triple-E Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, Elgin, Ill. (Composite Average) | 58 | 305 | 9919 | 3.6 | 360.8 |
| Turner, LeRoy, Richmond, Ind. | 16 | 300 | 9009 | 3.6 | 326.3 |
| Tvesme, Joel, Edgerton, Wis. | 14 | 307 | 11794 | 3.5 | 407.5 |
| Tweedy Holstein Farms, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 20 | 303 | 10191 | 3.6 | 371.2 |
| Ummel, John, Elkhart, Ind. | 19 | 298 | 13705 | 4.1 | 558.5 |
| U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan, N. Dak. | 17 | 263 | 9237 | 3.7 | 340.7 |
| University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. | 24 | 295 | 10330 | 3.5 | 362.3 |
| University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. | 19 | 278 | 10527 | 3.8 | 401.6 |
| University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 27 | 297 | 13416 | 3.8 | 514.5 |
| University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. | 27 | 273 | 8486 | 3.6 | 308.2 |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | 22 | 302 | 12005 | 3.8 | 461.0 |
| University of Maine, Orono, Maine | 31 | 291 | 12176 | 3.8 | 461.9 |
| University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. | 51 | 296 | 10130 | 3.8 | 383.9 |
| University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. | 27 | 281 | 9044 | 3.5 | 315.9 |
| Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y. | 19 | 307 | 12776 | 3.4 | 439.3 |
| Vaniman, John, Ovid, Mich. | 13 | 316 | 13413 | 3.8 | 512.1 |
| Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, Vt. | 39 | 303 | 12700 | 3.8 | 486.9 |
| Vermont State Hospital, Waterbury, Vt. | 78 | 309 | 11804 | 3.6 | 425.1 |
| Veterans Home & Hospital Commission, Rocky Hill, Conn. | 48 | 309 | 10983 | 3.5 | 387.2 |
| Walters, Clarence P., Genoa, Ill. | 47 | 300 | 10604 | 3.7 | 389.9 |
| Waterman, Robert D., Sabattus, Maine | 17 | 299 | 11659 | 4.1 | 474.9 |
| Waterworth, Willis, Fall River, Wis. | 21 | 306 | 12040 | 3.7 | 448.8 |
| Wayne County Home, Lyons, N. Y. | 10 | 309 | 10195 | 3.8 | 384.0 |
| Weber, Marek, Chicago, Ill. | 49 | 291 | 9026 | 3.5 | 318.0 |
| Weigel, F. A., Jr., Knoxville, Tenn. | 37 | 276 | 7773 | 3.7 | 284.4 |
| West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. | 15 | 295 | 13730 | 4.1 | 557.1 |
| Whipple, Max, Augusta, Mich. | 9 | 316 | 14665 | 3.6 | 521.1 |
| Willson, Shirley V., Delta, Ohio | 7 | 292 | 12371 | 3.5 | 432.7 |
| Wilson, W. E. & Thomas W., Lincoln, Kans. | 24 | 310 | 12375 | 3.5 | 428.8 |
| Wippermann, E. C., Sheboygan, Wis. | 27 | 320 | 12083 | 3.9 | 467.7 |
| Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan, Wis. | 18 | 299 | 12831 | 3.9 | 505.0 |
| Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped, Janesville, Wis. | 22 | 305 | 10773 | 3.7 | 393.6 |
| Wiseacres Farm, Batavia, Ill. | 25 | 300 | 11766 | 3.9 | 454.5 |
| Witt, Henry, Middleburgh, N. Y. | 19 | 295 | 12609 | 3.5 | 446.5 |
| Witt, Howard, & Sons, Hartford, Mich. | 8 | 304 | 12032 | 3.4 | 414.0 |
| Wittmus, Arnold C., Harvard, Ill. | 24 | 315 | 11748 | 3.7 | 433.8 |
| Wolf, John, Alexandria, Ky. | 21 | 322 | 10731 | 3.7 | 401.6 |
| Wooden & Harbaugh, Reisterstown, Md. | 24 | 301 | 10597 | 3.8 | 405.8 |
| Woodworth, Ralph M., Groveland, Mass. | 27 | 292 | 9177 | 3.7 | 339.5 |
| Yasgur, Max B., Bethel, N. Y. | 76 | 273 | 8815 | 3.3 | 294.2 |
| Yearkey, Milton & Hazel, Canton, Ohio | 25 | 316 | 11207 | 3.8 | 428.9 |
| Young, Davidson, Phoenix, Ariz. | 25 | 305 | 12098 | 3.5 | 427.4 |
| Youngquist, I. W., Bow, Wash. | 34 | 316 | 12643 | 3.7 | 462.9 |
| Youtz, Chas. C., & C. Jason Youtz, East Canton, Ohio | 16 | 308 | 10130 | 3.3 | 336.8 |
| Zarnowski, Clarence, Halstead, Kans. | 18 | 309 | 15186 | 3.6 | 551.7 |
| Zellmer, Alfred, Larsen, Wis. | 12 | 288 | 10321 | 3.5 | 357.3 |

Classification 3X-2X

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, Robert W., Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, Broken Arrow, Okla. (16-2X-54-3X) (Composite Average) | 70 | 295 | 11716 | 3.7 | 431.9 |
| Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn. (14-2X-11-3X) | 25 | 281 | 12327 | 3.7 | 452.6 |
| Backus, Horace A., Mexico, N. Y. (18-2X- 1-3X) | 19 | 286 | 9484 | 3.7 | 349.8 |
| Brown, Edward G., & W. F., Caledonia, Ill. (86-2X- 1-3X) | 87 | 300 | 10267 | 3.5 | 362.7 |
| Chase, Dr. Kenneth Fulton, Pine Plains, N. Y. (40-2X- 1-3X) | 41 | 300 | 12587 | 3.6 | 453.0 |
| Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax, Ind. (26-2X- 2-3X) | 31 | 251 | 7815 | 3.5 | 277.4 |
| ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa (66-2X-12-3X) | 79 | 286 | 11217 | 3.8 | 430.7 |
| Mayne, Daniel I., Fairport, N. Y. ( 1-2X-29-3X) | 30 | 298 | 11625 | 4.3 | 499.7 |
| McCullough, F. A., Hinsdale, N. H. ( 1-2X-20-3X) | 21 | 290 | 12039 | 3.5 | 419.8 |
| Millhauser, H. B., Reisterstown, Md. (40-2X- 2-3X) | 42 | 295 | 13953 | 3.9 | 538.5 |
| Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. (75-2X-11-3X) | 88 | 270 | 10633 | 3.9 | 412.3 |
| Murphy, John S., Woodbine, Pa. (26-2X-10-3X) | 36 | 308 | 10957 | 3.9 | 431.0 |
| Pigeon Lake Farms, Valders, Wis. (32-2X- 1-3X) | 33 | 273 | 8614 | 3.4 | 290.4 |
| Thrall, H. C., & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn. (48-2X- 3-3X) | 51 | 313 | 12499 | 3.7 | 459.0 |

## Our 3 Excellent "Burke" Sires

# And One Is NOW Gold Medal!

**PABST ROBURKE BELMONT**
Excellent — Gold Medal.

### PABST ROBURKE BELMONT

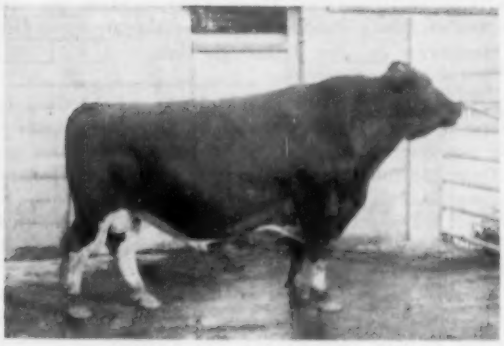
**Excellent — Gold Medal**

This outstanding sire, by the Gold Medal Pabst Roamer, is announced as a new Gold Medal Sire. He already had his Silver Medal Type rating—his first 15 daughters (all that were eligible at the time) averaging 82.7 points.

His new HIR proving on 11 pairs shows daughters with an increase of 51 lbs. of fat over their dams, and 8 pounds of fat more than needed to meet Gold Medal requirements.

This sire is owned jointly with John Wolf of Alexandria, Ky. We are now milking 11 of his daughters, and they are beauties! Big, square-rumped, with beautiful udders. And they are milking over 50 lbs. a day on 2X with first calf. We have over 50 of them altogether—and some promising young sons for sale.

## OUR OTHER EXCELLENT BURKE SIRES



**WIS WHIRLWIND**
Excellent.

Son of Wis Ideal from the 946-lb. show and brood cow, Wis Venus. Sire of the high Hon. Mention All-Am. aged bull of 1954. A son has just been made All-Kans. sr. yrlg. of 1955. We have 8 of his daus. milking, others due now. His sons available.

**PABST BURKE DICTATOR**
Excellent.

Our own son of Burke from Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes (VG) with 802 F.—4 years. We have nearly 60 of his daughters in milk, a beautiful group of dairy cows, straight in the legs, deep bodied, sharp at the shoulder carrying well shaped, good wearing udders. Sons available.

## OUR RECENT CLASSIFICATION —

## — 8 EX - 26 VG - 40 GP - 40 GOOD —

This is 114 head — over 50 of them first calf heifers.

Read in this issue the report on the Bollman dispersal where we purchased 8 head, two of them Excellent, six VG, one of these just raised to Excellent. Two of these were the top females of the sale and three of the others were among the seven top females from this great herd.

**SAN MAR GALE FARMS**

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

**LEBANON, OHIO** Phone 242

# People

**SECRETARY I. D. HADLEY HONORED**
A portrait of I. D. Hadley, left, will be placed in the dairy science "Hall of Fame" at Ohio State University. At the right is Dr. H. O. Frederick, previously named to the "Hall of Fame."

## NAMED TO OHIO "HALL OF FAME"

Two men were honored recently for their distinguished service to the Ohio dairy industry by the Ohio State University student branch of the American Dairy Science Association. At an annual recognition banquet at the New Ohio Union on the Ohio State campus portraits of S. M. Salisbury and I. D. Hadley were presented to the College of Agriculture for placement in the dairy science "Hall of Fame" in Plumb Hall. Each year the student group honors two men, one posthumously.

Salisbury, or "Prof" as he was known to students at Ohio State University, graduated from Ohio State in 1913. He served in Ohio first as an extension dairy specialist in 1923, was later a county agent, and was a professor of dairy science at Ohio State University until his death last November 26.

Tribute was paid to Salisbury by Carl W. Gay, former chairman of the department of animal husbandry. He said: "As a teacher Professor Salisbury was a natural—enthusiastic, inspiring to his students and effective in their response. His office was a mecca for those seeking counsel."

Hadley graduated from Iowa State College in 1908. He has served as field secretary for the Ohio Holstein Association for the past 30 years which now numbers 3000 members. He is also credited as being instrumental in the establishment of the Ohio Dairymen's Association. In paying tribute to Hadley, Dr. H. O. Frederick, treasurer of the Ohio Holstein Association said: "He has been a tireless worker for the organization and for the benefit of its members has set an example of patriotic and religious devotion through all these 30 years."

## EARL WEAVER TAKES POST IN COLOMBIA

Dr. Earl Weaver, head of Michigan State's dairy department, will go to Colombia, South America, as a dairy consultant and head of M.S.C.'s mission in that country. This is a seven man group working under the Point Four agreement. Dr. Weaver will resign his present position and will be at his new post at Medillin, Colombia on July 1. Succeeding Weaver as head of the department will be Dr. Noel P. (Pat) Ralston, present dairy researcher at M.S.C.

A native of Indiana, Earl Weaver received his B.S. degree from Oklahoma A. & M. College before he was 20 years old. He will take to Colombia 37 years of experience as a teacher and administrator. He served two years as assistant professor at Minnesota, three years as assistant professor and seven years as professor at Iowa State College, where he earned his master's degree and returned to his alma mater, Oklahoma, as head of the dairy department for seven years, coming to Michigan State College in 1937. His doctor's degree was awarded by the University of Minnesota in 1938.

Earl Weaver has been one of the recognized college leaders in purebred breeding ranks. He was one of the organizers of the Dairy Shrine Club and last year completed a term as its president. In Colombia his job will be to assist in the build-up of the country's dairy industry, working with two small Land Grant colleges and the Minister of Agriculture.

Dr. Ralston, who succeeds as head of the dairy department at M.S.C. has been on the staff there since 1949. A native of Missouri, he received his master's degree from the University of Missouri and his doctor's degree from Cornell University. His work has included research in teaching and has included the supervision of the College's purebred dairy herd. He helped set up business machine records for the Michigan Dairy Herd Improvement Association and now serves as an advisory committee member on sire proving in the D.H.I.A.

We applaud Dr. Weaver's public-spirited acceptance of this important assignment in a foreign land.

---

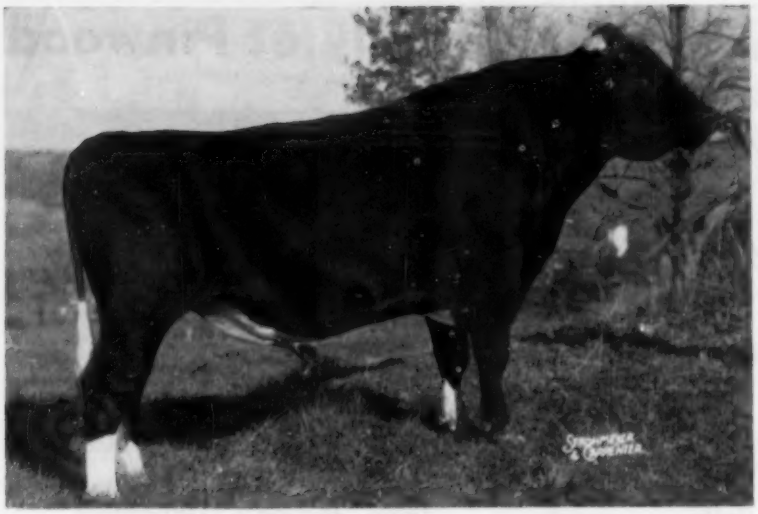
**Dean Emeritis H. H. Kildee** of the Iowa State College, Ames, was elected vice president of the International Livestock Exposition at a meeting of the directors on May 4. Dean Kildee has long been a director of this famous livestock exposition. Albert K. Mitchell, prominent New Mexico stockman, was elected president, succeeding Jess C. Andrew of Indiana, recently deceased. This famous livestock show always starts on the Saturday after Thanksgiving. The dates for the International Dairy Show, held in the same International amphitheatre, are October 8 through 15th.

---

**W. Harold Hicks,** who retired last year after many years as director of the Agassiz Experimental Farm and a former president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, has been appointed a part-time fieldman for the British Columbia Branch Association. This is a fine arrangement for both as Harold's knowledge of the breed and his enthusiasm will make his services very valuable to Holstein progress on the Pacific Coast. His new address is: 3625 Buckingham Ave., North Burnaby, B. C.

**DR. EARL WEAVER,**
Colombia Bound.

**DR. N. P. RALSTON**
M. S. C.'s new dairy head.



# "JOVE"

## *The Master of Mathewsfield*

## RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE 1175724

A linebred son of Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex) who has 131,354 lbs. of 3.57% milk in 6 lactations with a 5-year-old 3X record of 27,766 lbs. milk, 1019 lbs. fat. Jove's sire is Elmcroft Scepter (XXX) whose *Excellent dam is Ajax Abbekerk Jewel (twice over 21,000 lbs. milk), daughter of Montvic Abbekerk Jewel. Jove's 3 nearest dams (2 *Excellent and 1 Gold Medal) are his sire's 3 direct dams. Of Jove's 15 nearest dams, all but two have records exceeding 864 lbs. fat, and all but 3 (not classified) are either Excellent or Gold Medal.

*But the true test of a sire is the daughters he produces, and here Jove not only meets but surpasses our specifications. We would enjoy nothing more than to show you our herd, including the daughters by Jove.*

## and . . . MALLARY EMBLEM 1083411

### Very Good at 3 Years

**Sire: MALLARY FARM R A TRIUMPH (VG-SMP)**
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (*Ex—1263 fat), daughter of J R A P and dam of Marksman and Sovereign. By the full brother to General Posch (J R A P x Lady Meg Posch). Triumph's full sister is an 856-lb. Vt. State Champion.

**Dam: AUDREY POSCH (Excellent)**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9½y | 365 | 3X | 27,012 | M | 3.8% | 1015.7 | F |
| 14-2 | 365 | 3X | 25,572 | M | 3.7% | 948.2 | F |

(National Champion for age)

Now 18 years old and making 700 lbs. fat although operated for bloat last August.

A granddaughter of General Posch and Vera Colantha Posch, she has an "Excellent" daughter who in turn is the dam of the 1134-lb. 2X "Ariel."

**Emblem is on lease to us from Mallary Farm for the second time.**

THE DAM OF EMBLEM

AUDREY POSCH (Excellent)

**If you will visit us at Mathewsfield you will see a herd with a classification average above 84 points and with . . .**

**HIR 33 head 2X 13,555 3.9 523.3 making a 6-year HIR average of 13,322 lbs. milk and 497.4 lbs. fat—all 2X.**

**The first daughter of Jove to go to public sale is being offered at Earlville, June 8. She is from a 609-lb. 4% 2X "Excellent" daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. Due in August. Be sure to see Mathewsfield Jove Bertha, born Jan. 28, 1953.**

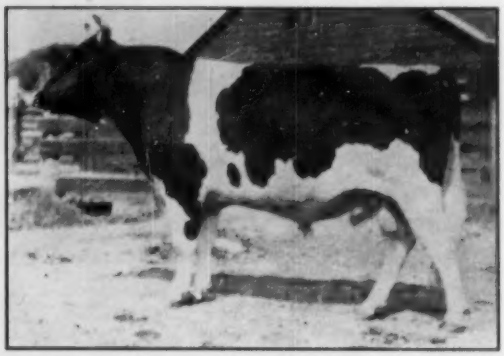
# *Mathewsfield*

**H. J. SZOLD, Owner** **Washingtonville, New York**

# Melcross & the "Lenore" Family at Pinwood

Our Former Herd Sire

## *A Cross That Never Failed*



DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS (SMP)

### The Foundation Cow

### Catskill Marie Lenore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-7 | 365d | 2X | 18,342 | 4.61% | 865.8 |

(Lived to 14 years at Pinwood)

### Her "Melcross" Daughters

PINWOOD DUCHESS MARIE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3 | 326d | 2X | 16,076 | 4.6% | 742 |

PINWOOD GAY LENORE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3 | 359d | 2X | 15,253 | 3.8% | 583.7 |

### Two Daughters By Other Bulls → Their "Melcross" Daughters

PINWOOD PRINCESS LENORE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-0 | 365d | 2X | 17,025 | 4.0% | 681 |

→

PINWOOD JUNE DUNLOGGIN

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-6 | 365d | 2X | 18,260 | 3.9 | 716 |

PINWOOD LENORE POSCH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-6 | 365d | 2X | 17,471 | 4.6% | 795.5 |

(Four 2X records ave. 720 lbs. fat)

→

PINWOOD LENORE CATHERINE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-8 | 307d | 2X | 14,830 | 4.06 | 602 |

PINWOOD LEONA POSCH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-9 | 342d | 2X | 13,850 | 3.8 | 526 |

**This is another one of the great cow families to be found at Pinwood. Why not stop by and look them over.**

## PINWOOD — Livingston Manor, N.Y.

BURR SHERWOOD, Owner
DUKE VAN DUESEN, Herdsman

acc. — cert.


### STEVENS-HARRISON

The wedding of Anne Harrison and The Rev. Gladstone H. Stevens, Jr. took place May 14 at Trinity Episcopal Church, Camden, N. Y. Following the impressive Episcopal marriage service a reception for the 240 guests followed at the home of the bride's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin S. Harrison. They will reside at Scottsville, N. Y., where the groom is rector of Grace Episcopal Church.

MR. & MRS. ROYD R. SMITH

Married shortly after the turn of the year, the couple is pictured in Bermuda. Mr. Smith is junior partner in Monocacy Meadows, Frederick, Md., where he expects to assume more active responsibility after graduation from the University of Maryland this year. Mrs. Smith is employed by the Maryland Extension Service, College Park.

### TRIBUTE TO C. M. BOTTEMA

(For other tributes see page 40)

It was with great regret that I learned of the death of Mr. C. M. Bottema, Sr.

I had known Mr. Bottema since 1915 and had many pleasant business transactions and social visits with him, and he was always to the point. He was always on the ball even up until he was confined to his bed.

The Holstein Fraternity has lost one of its oldest and finest Brothers.

Lyman D. Orr

### LET'S SELL THE PUBLIC

"Since the whole dairy industry depends on the increased sale of dairy products, and because hundreds of thousands of consumers pass through exhibition barns annually, it is important that exhibitors handle their milk in a sanitary manner.

Millions of dollars are spent by dairy plants in employing fieldmen to inspect dairy farms to insure quality dairy products. There is no more effective way of conveying this idea of quality and wholesomeness of the industry's products to the public than exemplifying them in the exhibition barns at shows and fairs.

In 1953 the National Dairy Cattle Congress constructed a milk handling building. With the cooperation of exhibitors the milk from a great majority of exhibition herds has since met Grade A requirements and the price paid for it has tripled.

For the good of the industry and to help pay your show expenses use clean, small-topped milk pails and apply sanitary methods in handling your milk when the public is watching."—From the Premium List of the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

West Virginia State Dairy Show (Jackson Mills, August 16-19) will this year offer for the first time a production class for cows that have produced over 3,000 lbs. fat. This class will be offered in the Holstein, Guernsey, Ayrshire and Jersey breeds, and DHIA or other official test figures will be accepted, providing they are properly certified. The class will be judged on type alone, with no allowances for differences in age or total production. Dean G. M. Cairns of Maryland will judge all breeds at this show this year. Details of the required certification may be secured from G. Heebink, Extension Dairyman, W. V. U., Morgantown, W. Va.

# THE WISE BREEDER

## IS INVESTIGATING THE

# LINE - BREEDING PROGRAM at

# *Badger Breeders*

It offers every breeder the opportunity to breed even greater cattle by supplementing his own breeding program—

to help prove his herd sire by eliminating the chance involved with "all eggs in one basket."

to maintain his line-breeding program.

to make more desirable matings on certain cows.

to benefit from using **the** bulls that have proved themselves to be especially outstanding.

to line-cross or out-cross onto his **proven** cow families for a future herd sire.

Every day members have choice of bloodlines and bulls within these bloodlines.

**HOMESTEADS - BURKES - OTHER WELL-BRED ORMSBYS**

Two Gold Medal Sires, Five Silver Medal Production

21 Classified Holstein Bulls Average 86.8

4 Excellent, 10 Very Good, 7 Good Plus

Production average of current Holstein stud is

17 bulls have 361 DHIA daus. with 640 records that average

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **305** | **2X** | **12967** | **3.6** | **464** | **M. E.** |

Of the 274,614 cows bred in 1954, 187,158 (68%) were Holsteins.

"15 years of successful pioneering in the artificial breeding business"

**Write for our special mating policy**

**Visitors Welcome 10:00-12:00 and 1:00-4:00 every day including Sunday**

**Located 1 mile West of Shawano On Highway 29**

**We are always interested in learning about high production-tested sires that are siring desirable type, too.**

# BADGER BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

**SHAWANO** **Phone 677** **WIS.**

# Canadian National Made $1012 Average

**South Americans Big Buyers. Rosafe Bull Top at $3700.**

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Milking Females | $15825 | $1055 |
| 5 | Calves with Dams | 585 | 117 |
| 29 | Bred Heifers | 20175 | 695 |
| 1 | Open Heifer | 1575 | 1575 |
| 1 | Heifer Calf | 075 | 075 |
| 5 | Bulls | 12500 | 2500 |
| 51 | Head | $51660 | $1012 |

Reflecting a strengthening market, 51 head brought $51,660.00 for a general average of $1012. at the National Holstein Sale held at Oakville, May 16. This compares with an average of $681.00 last year, an increase of $331. Fourteen head brought at least $1,000.00 each, with three exceeding the $3,000.00 mark.

Buyers from the U. S. were present in large numbers, but found competition from South American breeders too keen and bought only two head as against thirty-one that went to the U. S. last year.

Twenty-five head were sold to South America, twenty-two to Colombia and three to Venezuela. Dr. Jaime H. Caicedo of Cali, Colombia, paid the top price of the day, $3,700. to Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont., for a four months old bull calf, Rosafe Pericles. He also bought a bull calf from J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., at $2,100.

The big buyer of the day was another Colombian, Dr. Alvaro Molina, of Cali, who secured sixteen head at a cost of $11,425.00. These included the highest selling female at $3,350.00. She was Snowflake E Monogram Hope, a three-year-old consigned by Wm. Sebben, Wallenstein, Ont. Molina also paid the second highest price for a bull, $3,000.00, this to S. B. Roman, Gormley, Ont. In addition he bought a six-year-old cow from Neil Malcolm, Burketon, Ont., at $1,450., and a three-year-old from J. B. Briscoe, Northcote, Ont. at $1,850.00.

Top price for a bred heifer was $1,575., paid by Julius A. Rosenfelt, Chateauguay, Que., to J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. McCague also sold a bull calf to C. E. Downing, Beachville, at $1,800.00.

The Maple Cattle Breeders, Maple, Ont., was the only Artificial Breeding Unit to buy a bull, securing a ten months old calf from Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Manitoba, at $1,900.00.

Allan B. McComb, Belleville, sold a six-year-old cow for $2,700.00 to Dr. Wm. Gil, Medellin, Colombia.

Ten head went to Western Canada, four to Ralph Haight, Saskatoon, three to Charles Cox, Calgary, and three to T. L. Bailey, Clover Bar, Alberta.

Other high prices included: $1,300. received by Leo Baker, Lambeth; $1,000. received by C. J. Cerswell, Beeton; $1150 received by H. J. Laidlaw, Brampton; and $1050. received by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan, Ottawa.

Five bulls averaged $2,500; 19 milking females $1,106.; 26 bred heifers $640.; and one open yearling $900.

The Spanish Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Rafael Cavestany Y de Anduaga inspected the sale offering.

Gonzales de Castro of Caracas, Venezuela, bought three bred heifers, one from C. E. Downing, Beachville, at $975., one from I. S. Eby & Son, New Hamburg at $575., and one from Harry K. Franklin, Scotland, Ont., at $400.00. — The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, Brantford, Ont.

## "TOPSY" MAKES 1152 LBS.

Carnation Tilda Heilo Topsy (VG), 7-year-old daughter of Carnation Black Magic in the Carnation Milk Farms herd at Carnation, Washington, finished March 21 with 28398 4.1% 1152.7 365d 3X 6y 7m. She is the 634th U. S. Holstein to produce over 1000 lbs. fat in a year, the 255th to do in on 3X milking. She has previous records of 959 lbs. at 5-3, 691 at 4-3, and 660 at 2-8.


**M. V. MANN**
**Sales Agent**
**ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB**
Noted for Type and Production
**R.R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada**

**CANADIAN HOLSTEINS**
**Sam Gough**
Sales agent in York, Simcoe and Ontario counties. Over 800 head to choose from. **Phone** Toronto, Axminster 3-4023. **Write** to Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

**Heifers For Sale**
**10 Registered Holsteins**
Nice type, good pedigrees, blood tested, well-grown, calfhood vaccinated.
**Write For Reasonable Price and Pedigrees**
Single or as a lot. Will crate and ship anywhere, or send the lot in good truck.
**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Mexico, New York**


## THE WAIT FARMS DISPERSAL

The dispersal of The Wait Farms herd owned by J. Reynolds Wait, Auburn, N. Y., held May 16 and 17, was highly successful. Zarnowski Raven Wayne Star, a son of Raven, topped the sale at $1010. A daughter of this sire was high for females at $710.

Forty-four head went to Sr. Gonzalo De Castro, Venezuela, through Holstein International Corp., Hobart, N. Y., Fred E. Breth, manager. Mr. K. C. Robinson, Venore, Tennessee, purchased some two dozen calves and yearlings. The two high animals went to Sr. De Castro.

The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Complete report next issue.

## GOOD SALES REPORTED

I. Benson reports the following recent sales from the Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.

"We have recently sold bull calves to Mr. Russell Storm of Waterford, Wis., Mr. John Grahouse of Caledonia, Wis., Mr. Myron Schweitzer of Hales Corners, Wis. Mr. Emil Knoff of Nashotah, Wis. purchased two heifer calves sired by Dorl Vic Abbekerk 1197721. Kommers Bros. of Hales Corners, Wis., old customers of ours, also purchased two daughters of Dorl Vic Abbekerk 1197721."


**SUPER-DUPER QUALITY FOR**
**Earlville — June 8**

**White Stake Lohishe Pearl**

**Born April 30, 1953**
**Bred Nov. 25, 1954 to WHITE STAKE OLLIE CURTISS, Gr. Champ. Oswego B & W Show, '53, son of Curtiss Candy Dandy George from our great 621-lb. 2X "Pride" cow.**

Sire: MACHOLD MURDOCK LOHISHE (VG at 3y)
His dam a fine brood cow with 2 records over 700 2X—she with 2 daughters over 600 fat 2X, 1 at 2y. One of his daughters was Jr. Champ., Os. B & W Show, 1953.

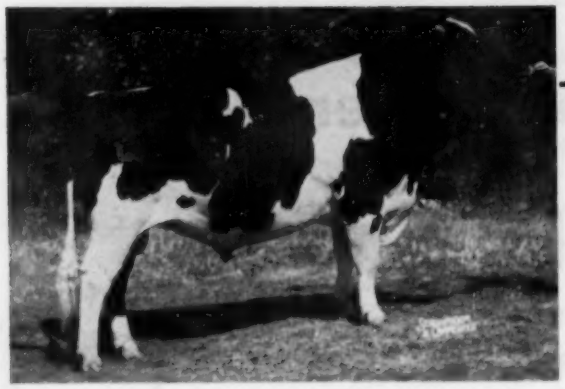
Dam: WOOSTERDALE LASS PERFECTION
2d Sr. Yrlg., N. Y. State Fair, '48

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 305 | 2X | 11,610 | 429 |
| 3½ | 310 | 2X | 14,260 | 514 |
| 4½ | 361 | 2X | 17,230 | 660 |
| 5½ | 305 | 2X | 16,850 | 647 |
| 6½ | 256 | 2X | 12,770 | 480 |
| 7½ | 251 | 2X | 12,110 | (on test) |

Dtr. has 618 fat 4% 2X at 29m
She is by Crownhurst Segis Perfection (VG) and from a "VG" 922-lb. 4.2% 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

**See Her June 8 at Earlville**
She combines two great Cow Families.

**WHITE STAKE FARM**
**J. T. Bishop & D. H. Turk**
**Pennellville, New York**
**Cert. - Accredited - Vacc.**



GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING
1950 Res. All-American Bull Calf; 1951 All-American Senior Yearling; and 1952 Res. All-American 2-year-old. We will be happy to show you our "King" daughters.

*Plan to see*

## "KING"

*at Sunrise*

We believe you will be interested also in some of the more famous foundation females that have become a part of our breeding program. We refer in particular to Lady Bessie Dean Posch (2X records including 811.7 and 943.2 lbs. fat) and her family which includes a granddaughter by "King."

**Visit Sunrise on Your Way to or from Philadelphia**

# SUNRISE DAIRY FARM

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, SR.
Proprietor

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, JR.
Manager

# "The Stronger Half" of Two Herd Sires

FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA (VG)
Just finishing her third consecutive 2X record over 700 (and up to 754) lbs. of fat at 11 yrs. of age. She is a maternal sister to Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra), and a paternal and ¾ sister to Sovereign.

## CRESTON CHIEFTAIN

Our 3-year-old son of "Victoria" sired by Creston Rag Apple Triune (Ex), highly proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief, grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, he the double grandsire of Victoria's dam. We are now breeding his oldest daughters — and they look promising!

## CRESTON HAPPY GO LUCKY

Our 2-year-old son of "Victoria" sired by Creston Lucky Strike, Very Good Gold Medal Proven double grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Chief. His first calves are developing nicely. We have several Select and Preferred Pedigree sons available.

***Write for the Creston Bull List***

**CRESTON FARMS** **Buth Bros. — Comstock Park, Mich.**

# Today, More Than Ever Before

# YOUR BULL SALES

## Depend Upon Your Salesmanship

$

The market for bulls has changed a good deal in the last ten years. Artificial breeding's greatest contribution to the dairy industry has probably been in eliminating almost entirely that old bug-a-boo, the "Stockyard Bull." It has also reduced the demand for the common purebred bull.

But there is a better market than ever for the truly promising young bulls of the breed — bulls of sound inheritance for both good type and good production.

That top market for Holstein bulls is covered almost completely by the more than 26,000 subscribers of the **World.** It is the **purebred breeder** who is using his own herd sire today, and he is the man who reads the **World.** He's interested in the **breeding program** that produces the bulls he buys. Good bull salesmanship today needs the power of **World** advertising more than ever before!

$

***Rate Card On Request***

# HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

**Lacona, New York**

# Hallrose Ranch

On the 1954 Honor List two of the tops are daughters of Hallrose King Hazel from daughters of Hallrose Progressor: Hallrose Hazel Liza with 728.2 F.–2X–365d.; and Hallrose Hazel Amie with 603 F., 2y3m–2X.

Below we introduce our two herd sires that are working on the daughters of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) and of Hallrose King Hazel (Ex-GM).

☆ **Hallrose Hazel Goliah 1055082**
a closely bred Progressor son. His first daughter established a new state record, 17,530 M. — 765.5 F., 4.4% 2X with first calf. He is siring beautiful udders, fine rumps and legs.

☆ **Hickory Creek Advance 1208412**
Sired by Hickory Creek Gomar and from the great Athlone Admiral Grace, Ex. with two 900-lb. records. Eight of his first fourteen parents are Excellent. We are extremely pleased with his calves.

"Advance" brings into our herd the blood lines of two more great prepotent families.

We are very pleased with their offspring and invite you to come and see **why** we are.

## TROUTDALE, OREGON

**S. B. HALL, Owner** — **HARRY M. TABBERT, Herdsman**

# Since 1944

We have been doing HIR testing and have developed 12 cows with life records of over 100,000-lbs. milk, all on 2X.

Our average for 54 head last year was 477.8 F. and the year previous, 479.9 and our 11 year average is just under 430 F. — all 2X milking and averaging over 50 head.

We have concentrated on Burke-bred sires starting with Pabst Sir Cascade Ormsby and Pabst Sir Belmont Prince—the latter sire has nine daughters in our herd over 100,000 lbs. M.

These sires were followed by two Burke sons, Pabst Burke Barta Cornflower and Pabst Burke Cascader. "Cascader" is the sire of our Nat. Champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful.

**Our present sires:**
**Pabst Combel Eyebright** (VG at 3 years), a son of Pabst Comet from a VG daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator; a daughter of this young sire has just finished a record of 611 F., 2X 2y8m.

**Pabst Walkro,** double grandson of Pabst Roamer, son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter.

**Young bulls from these blood lines available**

COME TO ROCK COUNTY FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE

# ROCK COUNTY FARM

**R. D. 2, Janesville, Wis.**

**A. G. STEINBORN, Supt.** — **A. A. JACKA, Herdsman**

**PABST ROBURKE LAD**
**"Extra" Sire**
Highest Canadian official honor goes to this son of Pabst Roamer, owned by Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Asso., Woodstock, Ont.

**ELMCROFT MONOGRAM DUKE**
Recently classified Extra — Canada's highest designation for a sire. A member of the stud of Waterloo Cattle Breeding Ass'n, Waterloo, Ont.

# Oxford and Waterloo Bulls Classified Extra in Super-Bull Class

Two Holstein bulls, one owned by the Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Association at Woodstock, Ontario, and the other owned by the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association, Waterloo, Ontario, have been officially classified as Extra.

Class "Extra" is the equivalent of a "Super-Bull" designation, and since it was established in 1927, only a handful of the great Holstein sires in Canada have been able to qualify for this title.

Elmcroft Monogram Duke and Pabst Roburke Lad are the first two bulls to qualify for Extra on the basis of a proving made under artificial breeding conditions. The award is based on the production and bodily conformation of the bull's daughters, and because of the wide variation in the quality of the dams to which a Unit bull is mated, it is extremely difficult for him to sire a uniformly high quality group of daughters.

Monogram Duke has sired 1438 purebred registered progeny, 1361 daughters and 77 sons. In addition, he has many more unregistered offspring. 184 of his daughters have completed official record of performance tests for production. The Breed Class Average percentage of all of these records is 110 for milk and 111 for fat, that is, his daughters have produced 10 percent more milk and 11 percent more fat than the average purebred Holstein. He has 160 two-year-old daughters with an average production on twice-a-day milking of 11022 lbs. milk, containing 410 lbs. fat, average test 3.72 percent butterfat. Seventy-nine of these records were made in the 305 day division.

In comparison, Roburke has sired 2307 purebred registered progeny, 2122 daughters, and 185 sons. He, too, has many more unregistered offspring. 221 of his daughters have completed R.O.P. tests with a Breed Class Average percentage of 111 for milk and 113 for fat. He has 200 two-year-old daughters with an average yearly production on twice-a-day milking of 10824 lbs. milk and 408 lbs. fat, average test 3.77 percent butterfat. 113 of these records were made in the 305 day division.

Considering the wide variety of conditions in the herds in which the daughters of these two great bulls made their records, their production achievements are extraordinary.

From the standpoint of conformation, the daughters of both Roburke and Monogram Duke have done equally as well as for production. 337 of Roburke's daughters have been officially classified for type, and of these, 63 percent were graded Good Plus or better. The average for the Holstein breed is 47 percent Good Plus or better. Good Plus calls for a score of at least 80 points of a possible 100 for conformation. Roburke has eight Very Good Daughters (85-89 points), 205 Good Plus (80-84 points), 106 Good (75-79 points) and 18 Fair (65-74 points).

Of the 270 daughters of Monogram Duke, officially classified for type, 60 percent were Good Plus or better. He has ten Very Good daughters, 152 Good Plus, ninety-five Good, and thirteen Fair.

Monogram Duke is just past nine years old, while Roburke will be ten years old on July 27th. Both are still in active service. Roburke has been classified as XXX, the highest rating attainable for conformation. He is a son of Pabst Roamer, who sired the All-American Get-of-Sire for 1950 and 1952, and a double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, who has also twice sired the All-American Get. He was of course bred at Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. and imported to Canada as a young bull.

Monogram Duke was bred at the Elmcroft farm of George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. He is a son of the noted Montvic Monogram, who was the first bull in Canada to carry the triple designation of Extra, XXX, and Century Sire, the latter indicating a bull with 100 R.O.P. Daughters. Monogram Duke's dam and her dam are both classified *Excellent, the highest rating attainable for conformation for a female. His dam is Duchess of Elmcroft, who has three records above 20,000 lbs. milk, the largest having been made as a six-year-old when she gave 23346 lbs. milk containing 978 lbs. fat average test 4.19 percent butterfat. The *Excellent granddam is Montvic Duchess Abbekerk, with an 8 lactation lifetime total of 124342 lbs. milk containing 4645 lbs. fat average test 3.74 percent butterfat. It is interesting to note that W. A. Baker selected Monogram Duke for use at Amcana Farms, and when that herd was dispersed in 1949, the Waterloo group bought him at the top price of the sale, to bring him back to Canada.

—The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, Brantford, Ont.

---

**ROMANDALE HERD "RATED"**

Four new Excellents and seven Very Goods were received by Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont., in their recent herd classification. This gives them a total of 10 Excellent, 24 Very Good, 21 Good Plus, and one Fair females.

The new Excellents include Kneland Farm Annabel, Honorable Mention All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1954, with 5y 305d 3X 18000 milk, 700 fat, and now milking over 100 lbs. a day. Another was Mahoney Babe Lochinvar, a 1954 Honor List producer with 26321 milk and 1117 fat at 6y, 3X, and now making another record of over 1000 lbs. fat.

A third one was Rosehill Governess Wayne, now making over 850 lbs. fat as a 9-year-old. She is a daughter of the 3-times All-American, Rosehill Fayne Wayne sired by Carnation Governor, son of Governor of Carnation from the 1000-lb. Reserve All-American, Carnation Josephine Mooie.

The fourth Excellent was Elmcroft Adeen May, a 563-lb. 2X junior 3-year-old that has twice been nominated for All-Canadian honors. She is sired by a son of Marksman and out of a daughter of Monogram.

# Central Ohio Breeders

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (xxx - Extra)**

## Oakton Burton Sovereign

Our son of Sovereign and the former National Champion 2-year-old, Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia with 9 lact. that total 132,000 M. and 5342 F. His first daughters now finishing, two with 546 and 500 F.

**On the 1954 Honor List we have the following placing well up:** (all 2X records)—

These daughters of Zeldenrust Pont. Cornucopia—Oakton Corn. Lady, 745.7 F.; Oakton Corn. Mary, 671.8 F. 4y3m; Oakton Corn. Maid, 513.5 F. 3y4m. And the daughter of the 2-year-old champion, Zeldenrust Burton Corn. 2d, (by Zelden. Kornd. Cornucopia) with 704.1 F.; and the Sovereign daughter, Spruceborn Sylvia Sovereign with 696.4 F.

**OAKTON FARMS — Johnstown, Ohio**

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner
4½ miles N.E. of Johnstown on County Road 15, just off U. S. 62

## Our First "Ovations"

Here are our first seven daughters of POND GATE OVATION MODEL to freshen:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rose Front Model Jane | 312d | 12847 | 4.0 | 519.9 |
| Rose Front Model | 347d | 13630 | 3.8 | 510.7 |
| Rose Front Model Dusty | 312d | 11515 | 4.0 | 466.0 |
| Rose Front Model Princess | 345d | 10704 | 4.0 | 428.0 |
| Rose Front Model Alice | 298d | 11182 | 3.9 | 436.0 |
| Rose Front Model Tidy | 321d | 11089 | 3.7 | 411.1 |
| Rose Front Model Lass | 299d | 8952 | 4.0 | 362.5 |

These heifers all freshened either as senior yearlings or junior 2-year-olds and were bred back for fall calves. With second calf they are better than 1000 lbs. milk and 50 lbs. fat ahead of last year. Come look them over! The first heifer we have sold brought $350 at 8 months of age in the May Wooster sale!

**ROSE-FRONT FARM**

L. E. BOERGER — IRWIN, OHIO

## High-Proof Carnation-Burke Herd Sire For Sale

**HOLWYN IMPERIAL ROAMER 1055058**
Born September 19, 1948

He is sired by Pabst Roamer (E-GM) and out of Holwyn Miss Ormsby Imperial (VG) with over 150,000 lbs. milk and 6,100 lbs. fat in 10 lactations, individual 2X records up to 715 lbs. Dam by Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac, $10,500 former proven sire. Next dam 928 lbs. fat on 2X and 137,365-lb. lifetime record on 2X. We have so many daughters, future service here is limited.

| | His Proof (HIR) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Dtrs. Avg. | 13975 | 4.04% | 565 |
| 8 Dams Avg. | 15050 | 3.74% | 563 |
| | −1075 | +.30% | +2 |

Write us for full details.

**HOLWYN STOCK FARMS**

Bouie Bros. — R. D. 2 — Marysville, Ohio


**LOUISIANA JUNIOR HOLSTEIN SHOW**

The Junior Holstein-Friesian Show held at the Louisiana State University Livestock Show, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, March 5 - 12, was the largest show ever held in Louisiana, according to R. C. Calloway, Associate Extension Dairyman. The quality and condition of the animals was considered most outstanding and drew many fine comments. Ribbons were placed by Arlis Anderson, Extension Dairyman of Mississippi.

The numbers included some grade Holsteins that competed with the purebreds and the total entry in the six classes was 69. Placings were made up to 12 in each class and all animals in excess of 12 were placed in Choice and Desirable Ribbon Groups, according to quality.

Senior and Grand Champion of the show was Sandoff Farm Hengerveld Sylvia, exhibited by Titus Albarado, Carencro, La. This was the winner in the class for three years and over. Junior Championship was awarded to Rag Apple Lady Lochinvar, the winning Senior Yearling Heifer exhibited by Harry Landry, Baker, La. Titus Albarado received the John and Colleen Kinchen Trophy for the best groomed animal in the show, this, of course, being his Grand Champion winner.

Other owners of first prize winners were Jerry M. Wascom, Mt. Hermon, La., who had the winning Senior Calf bred by exhibitor; Joan Blondin, Ruston, La., who won the Junior Yearling Class with Hengerveld Curtiss Candy Mae, top of a class of 27; Ronald Tanar, St. Bernard, La., won the Junior Two-Year-Old Division with Walker Segis Ormsby Maid, and Johnny L. Daniel, Franklinton, La., won the Senior Two-Year-Old Class with Nancy R. A. Designer Snowflake. It is very pleasing to have such a fine show of our breed in Louisiana.

# SHAW'S DAUNTLESS – DUNLOGGIN SALE

## AT SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

## SANFORD, MAINE — MONDAY JULY 11

**42 ( 35 FEMALES / 7 MALES )**

**BANG'S CERTIFIED – MOSTLY VACCINATED**
**T B ACCREDITED – TESTED 30 DAYS**

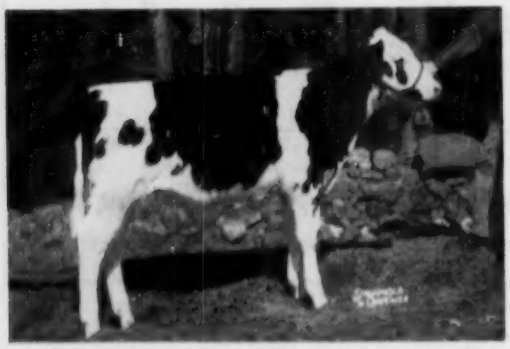
SHE SELLS AS ONE OF THE 11 FEMALES WITH RECORDS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS

**SHAWS LADY TUTTS PAULINE (Catalog No. 1)**
3y 365d 3X 26641 3.7 986.4 (AR)
THE HIGHEST RECORD 3X COW EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN NEW ENGLAND.
Her 3 dams in direct female line have 876—813—861 fat 3X. By a SMP Sire, Will be served to Crete Tidy (GM-E*). Fresh Jan. 21, 1955.

A SAMPLE OF THE 13 BRED HEIFERS ALL DUE IN JULY OR AUGUST – A SUPERB GROUP.

**SHAWS G C F DAUNTLESS TOGUS (Cat. No. 17)**
By Shaws Golden Cross Fernside (Golden Tidy from a 1080 fat AIM daughter). Her dam is an own daughter of Dauntless with 910 fat 3X. Born January 23, 1953, served Oct. 14, 1954 to a son of Crete Tidy from a 912 fat daughter of Golden Tidy.

PICTURES TAKEN APRIL 1955



**SHAWS CRETE TIDY RUTH OLIVE Born Oct. 13, '54**
A Crete Tidy daughter from a daughter of Dauntless, representative of the eleven open heifers selling, all born between July and Dec. 7, 1954—taken as a block. All with very exceptional pedigrees.

**SHAWS D A F CRETE UNA Born Sept. 30, 1954**
One of the 7 male offerings—from 3 months to service age. He is by Shaws Dauntless Aim Fern (Dauntless son from the 1080 fat Aim daughter.) His dam an Excellent 866 fat 2X Crete Tidy daughter.

**FURTHER PICTURES AND DETAILS IN JUNE ISSUE**

**CATALOGS**—Available for Mailing June 1

Please address all requests to Sale Manager . . .

(All pictures taken April 4, 1955)

**HAROLD J. SHAW, SANFORD, MAINE**

**Owner and Sponsor**

**W. A. BAKER, Box 231, Exeter, N. H. Sale Mgr.**

**T. R. LANGDELL, Wilton, N. H., Auctioneer**

**OF THE 42 HEAD SELLING:**

3 are from dams over 900 lbs. fat 3X
8 are from dams over 800 fat 2X and 3X
20 are by GOLD MEDAL SIRES.
8 are by SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES
The 9 head with completed records comprise
6 with 3X records from 589-986 fat
3 with 2-year-old 2X records from 424-497 F
ALL are GUARANTEED sound and right.

## CALENDAR OF SALES

**May 23 Owatonna, Minn.,** Annual Minnesota State Sale, Robert Freeman, Sec'y, 932 Goodrich, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**May 23 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Canadian Cow & Heifer Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

**May 23-24 Wauwatosa, Wis.,** Milwaukee County Institutions Dispersal, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**May 24 Langstaff, Ont.,** Annual Heifer Sale Ontario Hospital Farm, L. E. Franklin, Auctioneer, Brantford, Ont.

**May 24 Cortland, N. Y.,** (at 7 P. M. DST) Paul Stevens Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by A. V. Zogg, Jr., Cortland, N. Y.

**May 24 Kidron, Ohio,** State Heifer Sale at 7 P. M. Managed by S. C. Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio.

**May 25 Juneau, Wis.,** Arthur Volkmann Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**May 25 Marcellus, N. Y. Elmer Marshfield** Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 30 Woodstock, Ont.,** The Ontario Holstein Spring Special, Managed by Alex MacKenzie, Woodstock & H. S. Tufgar, Ancaster, Ont.

**June 2 Harrisburg, Pa.,** National Convention Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 3-4 Jamesburg, N. J.,** Forsgate Farms Inc. Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

**June 8-9 Earlville, N. Y.,** 312th Earlville and Super-Duper Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 10 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** (Keystone Sales Barns) Buckhill Farms Bred Heifer Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

**June 11 Williamston, Mich.,** 108th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith.

**June 11 Fayette, N. Y.** Ribvic Herd Disp., Victor Mount & Clifford Frankenfield, owners; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 13 St. Hyacinthe, Que.,** Brown Corporation Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

**June 15 Frederick, Md.,** Central Maryland Breeders Sale, Managed by John M. Inskeep, Unionville, Md.

**June 15 Unadilla, N. Y.** 50th Chambers Holstein Sale, D. R. Chambers, Mgr. Unadilla, N. Y.

**June 18 Watertown, N. Y.** 10th Dairyland Festival Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 22 Golden, Colo.,** The Walter H. Duppman Dispersal, Managed by H. R. Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.

**June 23 Lancaster, Pa.** 149th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**July 6 Earlville, N. Y.** 312th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**July 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 109th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**July 11 Mauston, Wis.,** Wm. Curtiss Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**July 11 Sanford, Maine,** Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

**July 12 Watertown, Wis.,** (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

**July 20 Unadilla, N. Y.** 51st Chambers Holstein Sale, D. R. Chambers, Mgr. Unadilla, N. Y.

**July 21 Lancaster, Pa.** 150th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**August 3 Earlville, N. Y.** 313th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 8 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Annual Fall Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

**Aug. 8 Watertown, Wis.,** (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

**Aug. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** 110th Wolverine & All-Michigan Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Aug. 17 Unadilla, N. Y.** 52d Chambers Holstein Sale, D. R. Chambers, Mgr. Unadilla, N. Y.

**August 18 Lancaster, Pa.** 151st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 22 Brantford,** Ont., Oak Park Farms Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

**Aug. 24 Trenton, N. J.,** (Fairgrounds) New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico. N. Y.

**August 31 Earlville, N. Y.** 314th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 7 Greensboro, N. C.,** Annual Fall Sale North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. Glen Hardin, Olin, N. C., Sec'y.

**Sept. 7 Orange, Va.,** Virginia Fall Sale

**Sept. 9 Watertown, Wis.,** (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

**Sept. 10 Williamston, Mich.,** 111th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Sept. 13 Madison, Wis.,** (Dane Co. Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons.

**September 15 Lancaster, Pa.** 152d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 16 Elkhorn, Wis.** Elkhorn Spring Sale, sponsored by Walworth County Holstein Breeder's Ass'n., Roy Phipps, Mgr.

**Sept. 17 Huron, S. D.,** Oviatt Farms Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**September 20 Tunkhannock, Pa.** 10th Northeastern Pa. Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**September 24 Schaghticoke, N. Y.** 5th Tri-County N. Y. Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 26 Barron, Wis.,** Barron Fall Sale, Rob't. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

**Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D.,** 10th Annual South Dakota State Sale, R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

**Sept. 29 Little Valley, N. Y.,** Cattaraugus-Chautauqua County Artificial Breeders Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**October 1 Rhinebeck, N. Y.** 17th Eastern N. Y. Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 1 Tulare, Calif.,** California Holstein Classic.

**Oct. 3 Mount Vernon, Wash.,** 15th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, sponsored by Washington State Holstein Ass'n.; managed by R. E. Everly 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**October 5 Earlville, N. Y.** 315th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 5 Stoughton, Wis.** Fairgrounds, Dane County 4-H—FFA & Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Heifer & Bull Sale.

**Oct. 8 Rochester, Minn.,** Olmsted County Holstein Breeders 10th Annual Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, Minn.

**Oct. 8 Williamston, Mich.,** 112th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**October 8 Cobleskill, N. Y.** 11th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**October 10 Delhi, N. Y.** 10th Delaware County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 11 Watertown, Wis.,** (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

**Oct. 13 Dunkirk, N. Y., (Fairgrounds)** Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 14 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** (Keystone Sales Barns) Conestoga Classic Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

**Oct. 15 Chicago, Ill.,** International Holstein Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, Co-Manager.

**October 15 Cherry Valley, N. Y.** 7th Otsego - Herkimer - Montgomery Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**October 17 Meadville, Pa.** 10th Northwestern Pa. Breeders Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 17 Trafalgar, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 18 Trafalgar, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) 5th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 19 Herrington, Kansas,** Kansas State Sale, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kansas, Chairman Sale Committee.

**Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis.,** 11th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

**Oct. 24 Grafton, Ont.,** Sale Arena, First Annual Quinte District Cattle Breeders Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**October 25 Paris Hill, N. Y.** 15th Oneida County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**October 27 Lancaster, Pa.** 153d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**November 2 Earlville, N. Y.** 316th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**November 5 Troy, Pa.** Ben & Leon Ballard Sale, Jointly Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Pa. State Holstein Assn.

**Nov. 5 Chilton, Wis.,** 13th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Managed by Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis.

**Nov. 7 Waukesha, Wis.** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 8 Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**November 11 Laureldon, Pa.** 2nd Tri-County (Pa.) Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 12 Williamston, Mich.,** 113th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**November 17 Lancaster, Pa.** 154th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 17 Toronto, Ont.,** (Royal Winter Fair) Third Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.,

**Nov. 22 Trafalgar, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) 4th Annual Rosafe Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Dec. 5 Williamston, Mich.** Wolverine Invitational Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**December 7-8 Earlville, N. Y.** Invitational Earlville Sale and 317th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 13 Watertown, Wis.,** (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

**December 15 Lancaster, Pa.** 155th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Jan. 18, 1956 Utica, N. Y.** 2d Annual New York State Convention Sale, Dr. F. S. Harrison, Chairman, Camden, N. Y.

## COMING EVENTS

**May 28 Tyler, Minn.,** Southwest Minnesota Ass'n Black & White Show, Clement C. Chase, Sec'y.

**May 30-June 2 Philadelphia, Pa.** 70th Annual Meeting, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Hotel-Benjamin Franklin.

**June 21-23 East Lansing, Mich.,** 50th Annual Meeting, American Dairy Science Association, at Michigan State-College.

**June 24 Rice Lake, Wis.,** Northwest B & W Show, sponsored by the Barron County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n.

**July 14 Evansville, Wis.** Tri-County B & W Show, (Dane-Rock Green) Harvey Swartz, Judge.

(Please turn to page 149)

# *Featuring - - -*

## TWO OF THE BIG SALES OF THE YEAR

## — INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE —

## OCTOBER — 15
## UNION STOCK YARDS
## CHICAGO

*International* HOLSTEIN SALE

The International Sale of 1954 averaged $1204.14 and was the highest averaging sale of the year in the USA for either a consignment or a dispersal sale.

**We are starting early and hope to improve the sale this year.**

## —THE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE—

## NOVEMBER 7
## WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

. . . in which we hope to feature four "Excellent" cows and a number of top herd sires of the Holstein breed.

This sale will be followed by the Blue Ribbon Sale at Watertown, Wis. on November 8th.

**THESE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED SINCE 1926.**

Breeders who have animals for any of these events should contact—

**W. L. BAIRD**
**Waukesha, Wis.**

**FRANCIS DARCEY,**
**Watertown, Wis.**

**R. E. EVERLY**
**616 New World Life Bldg.**
**Seattle 4, Wash.**

— OR —

## Baird and Darcey

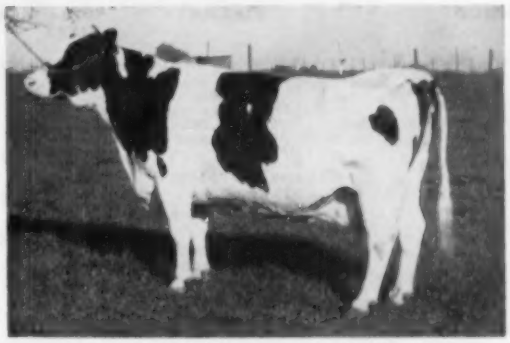
**Waukesha** **Wisconsin**

# Robin's "Ty Vic" Son For Sale

## Walkway Ty Vic Robin

Robin is past 3 years of age and we have used him as much as we can in our herd, so we are offering him for sale. A wonderful individual, he is a herd sire that can head any herd. His dam, pictured, was one of the greatest brood cows in the state of Illinois and our herd is built on her blood. Look in the last September 18 **World** for a full page ad on this family. Robin's sire, Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple, needs no introduction as he has made a name for himself at NIBCO where he has sired tremendous production and outstanding udders for the farmers in northern Illinois. **Write for the price and pedigree of Walkaway Ty Vic Robin.**

**HIS DAM "ROBIN"**



**RAG APPLE LADOGA ECHO PEEP (VG)**
This picture was taken at past 16 years of age. She is truly one of the great proven brood cows in Illinois with well over 100,000 lifetime and records up to 745 fat on 2X.

*- It all Started With Robin -*

# WALKWAY FARM — Foster Walk — Neoga, Illinois

**PBR 1949-50-51-52-53-54** **Accredited and Certified**


## INDEX of ADVERTISERS


**ADAMS ACRES** 18
Anchor Serum Company 125
**BACKUS, R. AUSTIN** 140
Badger Northland, Inc. 123
Badger Breeders Cooperative 139
Baird & Darcey 118
Baird & Sons, Percy M. 61
Bancroft Acres 129
Barker, Howard C. 129
Barksdale Company, Inc., Wm. S. 101
Barr Dairy, Inc. 108
Bartlett Farm 16
Beezley Farm 104
Bell Jr., John A. 11
Bennett Farms 61
Biehl, C. 119
Boerger, L. E. 145
Bond Haven Farm 59
Bottema Farms 17
Boulc Bros. 145
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 12-13
Breeders Supply Company 121
Broad Rock 60
Brown Corporation Dispersal 19-22
Brubacher Sales 128
Buckhill Farms Sale 97
Budd, Jack 8
Burtis, Walter 58
**CAMERON, CLARENCE T.** 119
Canby, J. O. 79
Carnation Milk Farms 26
Carrington Farms 124
Case Company, J. I. 7
Casey, Glenn 128
Cedar Lane Farm 95
Central Ohio Group 145
Christoph Farms 10
Clover Knoll Farm 80-81
Consolidated Products Company 115
Corse Press, Inc. 114
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Company 121
Creston Farms 141
Creutzburg & Son, Geo. 120
**DAUN, EDO & MARTHA** 99
Becker & Son, B. H. 109
Deep Lake Farm 129
De Laval Separator Company 111
Delwood 109
Devine's Mount Hope Farm 72
Dobihaft Holstein Farm 117
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 112
Dorcis Holstein Farm 117
Dorn, Fred N. 107
DuPage River Farm 113
**EARLVILLE SALE** 43-63
Ebonite 82
Elliloc Farm 124
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 140
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 122
**FENSTERMAKER, J. O.** 128
Fergusson, James W. 128
Filbert Farm 114
Forkey Farms 6
Forsgate Farms 24-25, 151
**GLADELL FARMS** 87
Glenafton Farm 57
Golden Arrow Farms 113
Gough, Sam 140
Graghm Scientific Breeding School 120
Great Brook Farms 83
Green Meadow Farms 5
Gruver, Jonas 89
**HALES & HUNTER COMPANY** 123
Hallrose Ranch 143
Hart, Douglas 119
Hartsbrook Farm 87
Hassan's Farm 113
Hays Limited 129
Heersche Bros. 105
Hickoryvale Farm
Hicks, C. E. 90
Hill Girt Farm 89
Hilltop Farms 82
Holstein-Friesian Association of America 130
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 122
Holstein-Friesian World 96, 142
Houck, Donald E. 128
**IND. UNIFORM & TOWEL RENTAL CO.** 121
Insemikit Company 126
Inter-Co. Dairy Cattle Assn. 120
International Holstein Sale 148
Iowa Group 116-17
**JANSENWYCK FARMS** 150
Jeff. Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 128
Johnson Co., Gordon 126
Johnson & Johnson Co. 118
**KANSAS GROUP** 104-5
Killybracken 14
Kingstead Farms 73
Klenzade Products, Inc. 123
Knollwood Farms 67
Kroneman, Lloyd W. 116
Kubin, Quentin 105
Kyland 2
**LAACKE CO. R.** 127
Lindow Brothers 109
Locvale Farms 71
Lodestar Farm 73
Longhurst Farm 63
**MANCRYCO FARMS** 117
Marlow Holstein Farms 41
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 125
Marshline Farm 62
Mathewsfield 137
Meadowbrook Holstein Farm 122
Meek, Archie 51
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 8
Modelyne Valley Farms 88
Monacy Meadows 110
Montgomery, Harold 145
McVay, T. Hobart 106
**NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.** 126
National Convention Sale 75-78
National Pedigree Company 122
Newman Holstein Farms 87
**OSBORN, LELAND J.** 128
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 128
**PABST FARMS INC.** 152
Pabst-Knutson 55
Peerless Equipment Company 125
Peters Bros. 90
Pellissier Dairy Farms 10
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 128
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy 110
Pinwood 138
**RENFROW, EVERETT** 116
Ribvic Dispersal 100
River Valley Farm 14
Robb, George & Ross 101
Rock County Farm 143
Romandale Farms 56
Ruby Acres 91
Russ-Glo Farm 113
**ST. VINCENT ARCHABBEY** 86
San Mar Gale Farms 135
Shaw's Ridge Farm 146
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 128
Silvis Farms, Inc. 86
Smith, C. B. 128
Southeastern Penna. Art. Breeding Cooperative 23
Southwind Holstein Farm 119
Sprunger, S. C. 128
Staffordshire Farm 62
Standard Equipment, Inc. 126, 127
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 52-53
Stoltzfus, Job 87
Strauss, J. R. 119
Strickler Dairy Farm 105
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 128
Sunny Vale Farms 15
Sunrise Dairy Farm 141
Sussex Farms 71
Swartz, Harvey 128
**TERRACE FARM** 84-85
Trunlan Farm 65
Turk, J. T. and D. H. 140
**U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE** 148
**VAN CLEVE, PAUL** 125
Vernvale 69
Vosburgh, Charles 129
**WALK, FOSTER** 149
Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales and Service 129
Weller, Alson D. 54
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 128
Westlea Farm 58
Weston Manufacturing Company 125
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 128
Whirlwind Hill Farm 9
Wilcox, Harris 128
Willow Hollow Farm 94
Willow Ridge Farm 73
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 91
Wyeth Corporation 97
Wylam Sale and Pedigree Company 127
Wyoming Industrial Institute 125
**ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM** 74


## COMING EVENTS

(Continued from page 147)

**July 16 Mooscheart, Ill.** Nor. Ill. State B & W Show

**July 25 Lodi, Ohio.** Second annual State Picnic, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association at Richman Farms.

**July 29 Breese, Ill.** Sou. Illinois State B & W Show

**Aug. 5-6 Ithaca, N. Y.** NYABC Dairy Show and Annual Meeting.

**Aug. 12 Hollins, Va.,** Virginia Holstein Field Day at Hollins College

**Aug. 15-16-17 Pennsylvania** State Association tour to Brattleboro, Vt.

**Aug. 23 Trenton, N. J.,** New Jersey State Black & White Show.

**Aug. 31-Sept. 9 Indianapolis, Ind.,** Indiana State Fair, Holstein judging Tuesday, Sept. 6, Gordon H. Cairns, Judge

### 1955 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

| DISTRICT | FIELDMAN | STARTING DATE | DEADLINE DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eastern Mich. | Miller | May 3 | Apr. 3 |
| N. & S. Dakota | Stewart | May 3 | Apr. 3 |
| Mich. Institutions | Miller | June 7 | May 7 |
| Conn.-R. I.-N. J. | Crissey | June 7 | May 7 |
| Central Penna. | Nesbitt | July 12 | June 12 |
| South | Cain | Aug. 9 | July 9 |
| Colo.-Wyo. | Blosser | July 12 | June 12 |
| Northern Calif. | Strickler | Oct. 4 | Sept. 4 |
| Southern Wis. | Brace | Sept. 6 | Aug. 6 |
| Ariz.-N. Mex. | Skogman & Strickler | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Indiana | Miller | Oct. 11 | Sept. 11 |
| S. E. Penna. | Nesbitt | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Iowa | Burgeson | Sept. 6 | Aug. 6 |
| Nebraska | Stewart | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Mo.-Ark. | Skogman | Nov. 8 | Oct. 8 |
| Western N. Y. | Brown | Nov. 8 | Oct. 8 |
| Maine-N. H. | Crissey | Dec. 6 | Nov. 6 |
| Eastern Ohio | Hadley & Nichols | Dec. 6 | Nov. 6 |

38 Classification Districts — 27 District Programs in 1955
86 Weeks Scheduled Program

## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

### NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Dean T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
Thomas B. Bentley, P. O. 2, 1071 Knoxville, Tenn.
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R-1, Moscow, Idaho

### FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Terms Expire 1955:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1956:** T. Hobart MacVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
**Terms Expire 1957:** Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me., Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md., Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.
**Terms Expire 1958:** A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

## SMILES

### WHO'S LOONEY, NOW?

A group of delegates got together at a Holstein National Convention and decided that it would be a great service to the breeders if a portion of the "Farmer's Almanac" was printed in the back of the T & P Year Book. It was so voted. Everything was fine until the book was published. Readers were amazed to find that the milky way gave 3.7% butterfat and the moon had developed mastitis in the first quarter!

(This is an original joke . . . I think.)

Dorothea Smith
(A. R. Department)

### A DAIRYMAN'S PRAYER

I want a cow of modern make
That milks five days a week for leisure's sake;
That sleeps on Saturday, rests on Sunday,
But starts out fresh again on Monday.
—Anon.

(Sent in by Claude E. Wylam, Iowa, who comments: "It has enchantment, if not possibilities")

DUNCAN HINES APPRAISAL: If the soup had been as warm as the wine; if the wine had been as old as the turkey; and if the turkey had had a breast like the waitress, it would have been a swell dinner.

The elderly conventioneer retired early at his hotel to get a good night's rest. No sooner had his head hit the pillow than there was a knock at the door. Opening it, he was confronted by a beautiful blonde.

"Oh, excuse me," said the young lady. "Ah must have knocked on the wrong doah."

"Not only that," said the old gentleman, "You knocked 40 years too late."

The boys were remarking how the new girl down to Jensen's drug store has more curves than a baseball pitcher. "Yeah," replied Ez Tike, "and I bet you don't get to first base with her either."

Always an interesting moment in the day is when the life insurance salesman calls. You're sitting there with holes in your pants, eating a peanut butter sandwich out of a paper sack and he lays a chart on your desk showing that you're right at the peak of your earning power.

# THE LAST WORD...

THIS is our farewell message to all who have followed our breeding program through the pages of the WORLD during the past few years. We express our sincere thanks to all the Holstein breeders of North and South America who have purchased breeding stock from us. Those of you who attend our dispersal sale on June 3 and 4, the culmination of 42 years of our best efforts at breeding good Holsteins, will have the last word.

We intend to serve you well until the last animal leaves the farm. We will care for your purchases at no extra cost for a reasonable length of time after the sale. We have made arrangements to help you with transporting your purchases home. We have spared no expense in securing reliable veterinarian counsel for your protection on all questions of animal health, with particular emphasis on reproductory condition. Dr. Wilson Haubrich will give you his professional advice on any animal in the herd. He will be here from May 30 until the sale is over.

We will also gladly assist you with hotel or motel accommodations. If you prefer to arrange your own reservations the following are recommended:

**Sale Headquarters Hotel**
THE ROGER SMITH
Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

or

HILDEBRECHT HOTEL—Trenton, N. J.
PRINCETON INN—Princeton, N. J.
MOLLY PITCHER HOTEL — Red Bank, N. J.

**Recommended Motels:**

LAKE WOOD COURT
U. S. 130 — Deans, N. J.
HIGHTSTOWN TOURIST COURT
U. S. 130—Hightstown, N. J.
TRENT TOURIST COURT
2006 Brunswick Ave., Trenton
SLEEP E HOLLOW VILLAGE
3000 Brunswick Pike, Trenton

LOOKING FOR SHOW ANIMALS?

In the hustle and bustle of an auction sale it is often difficult to see the entire offering, particularly in a herd of this size. If you are looking for animals to show this fall, perhaps our judgment on the 1955 show prospects in the herd would be helpful to you. Here, for what it is worth, is the list of animals which we would be getting in now if we were taking a herd out this fall:

**Bull Calf**
Lot 9 Forsgate Fond Hope Dean

**Heifer Calves**
Lot 129 Forsgate Supreme Idlewild Mae
Lot 21 Forsgate Hunter Sylvia (Twin)
Lot 20 Forsgate Hunter Mercedes (Twin)
Lot 238 Forsgate Antony Myrtle

**Junior Yearling Heifers**
Lot 244 Forsgate Fond Bess Dean
Lot 270 Forsgate Fond Gracious

**Senior Yearling Heifers**
Lot 17 Rag Apple Lass of Forsgate
Lot 24 Forsgate Supreme Dixie
Lot 30 Forsgate Supreme Jane

**2-Year-Old Heifers**
Lot 252 Forsgate Inka Montvic Rose
Lot 264 Osborndale Symbol Inka Lucy
Lot 105 Forsgate Ty Vic Gay
Lot 171 Forsgate Supreme Duchess
Lot 279 Robenstead Supreme Alma

**3-Year-Old Heifer**
Lot 72 Forsgate Supreme Gale

**4-Year-Old Heifer**
Lot 20b Forsgate Montvic Jewel

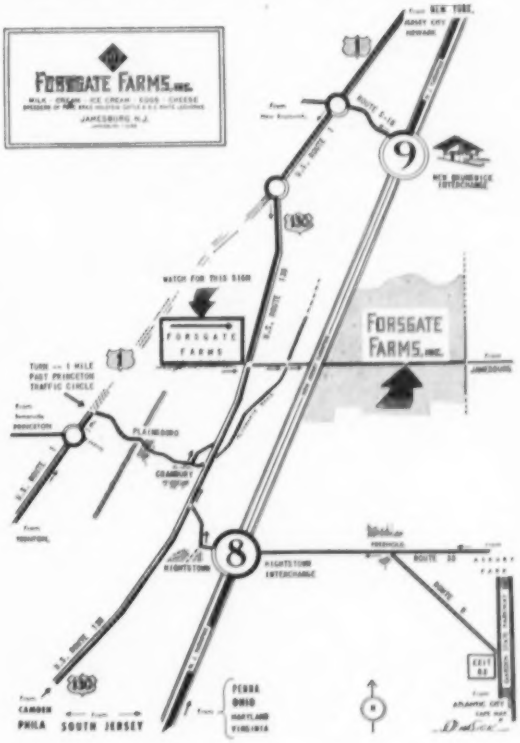
**Aged Cows**
Lot 16 Alcartra Fran Lee Lass
Lot 18 Inka Carnation Midnight
Lot 19 Silver Hill Burke Netherland
Lot 36 Forsgate Highland Plebe
Lot 179 Forsgate King Pabst Lillian

Of course some of these will come along better than others, and your own sharp eye may discover more that will look like winners in a month or two. At any rate, we suggest that you look these selections over critically.

**AND FINALLY . . .**

We extend to you and your ladies a cordial invitation to be our guests for a buffet dinner and dancing at FORSGATE FARMS on the evening of June 3, following the first day's sale.

## HERE'S HOW TO GET HERE —




# Plan Now To Attend This Complete Dispersal of 300 Head

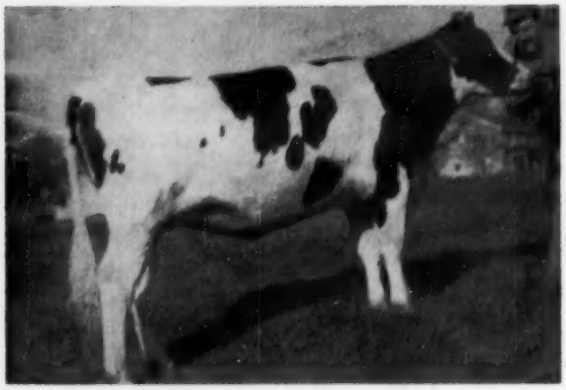
## FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

**J. FORSTER ABEEL, Pres.** **M. R. WHELAN, Gen. Mgr.** **JOHN ESCH, Herd Mgr.**

# TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE — June 2

## AT HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA A DAUGHTER OF PABST ROAMER EXCELLENT GOLD MEDAL FROM OUR BEAUTY FAMILY



**PABST ROAMER BEAUTY 3690069**
Born May 19, 1953

The dam of this heifer is Pabst Fobes Beauty with a 2-year-old record of 16,208 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 625.5 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of the Excellent Regal son, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, twice Reserve All-American, whose first nine 2-year-old daughters in our herd made from 612 to 737 lbs. of fat averaging 3.9%.

The next dam is a Roamer daughter with 901 lbs. of fat at 5 years, 3.9% and her dam has 814 lbs. of fat, 4.2%.

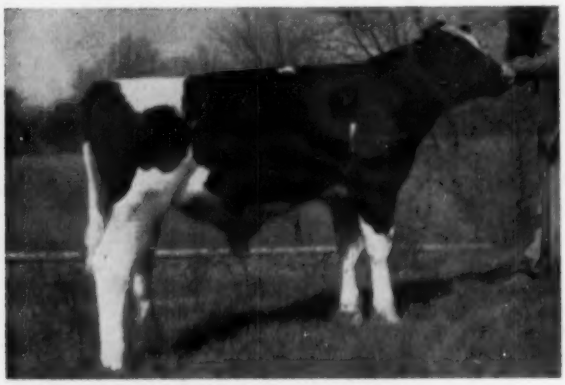
This family traces to Pabst American Beauty, our first All-American; she, a daughter of Creator.

A full sister to the above heifer is now on test at 2 years and has 363 lbs. of fat and 10,151 lbs. milk in 182 days.

Pabst Roamer Beauty was bred December 24, 1954 to Pabst Duke, a son of Regal from the 861-lb. Very Good Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Duchess, Best Udder Winner at Wisconsin in 1948.

# TO THE EARLVILLE SALE — June 8-9

## A SON OF WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX.-GOLD MEDAL)



**PABST RAVEN COJESS 1249435**
Born October 29, 1954
"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

"Raven" sired the Reserve All-American "Get" for 1954 and now has six "Excellent" daughters.

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Cojess Crusader with these records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 3X | 365d | 18,911 | 4.0% | 749.2 |
| 3½y | 3X | 365d | 21,000 | 3.9% | 811.1 |

She is now on 2X test at 5 years with 10,750 lbs. milk and 487 fat in 180 days.

The next dam has 918 lbs. of fat, 4.0%, also two other records over 700 lbs. She has 3 A. R. daughters and is a maternal sister to the Excellent Pabst Burke Lyons.

A maternal sister to this young bull by Regal is now on test and going at a 900 lb. fat rate as a senior 2-year old. She has 599 lbs. in 209 days.

There is outstanding production in this Lyons family. Watch for this young bull at Earlville, New York.

# PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.